Newcastle-upon-Tyne Public Libraries.

BASIL ANDERTON, B.A. (Lond.),

Public Librarian.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

Stephenson Branch Library,

1897.

Compiled by ANDREW KEOGH,

Sub-Librarian to the Newcastle-upon-Tyne Public Libraries.

Newcastle-upon-Tyne:

Andrew Reid & Company, Ltd., Printing Court Buildings, Akenside Hill.

1897.

Learning and Labor.

LIBRARY

OF THE

University of Illinois.

CLASS. BOOK. VOLUME.

017.142 N43Sc 1897

Books are not to be taken from the Library.

Accession No.

Newcastle-upon-Tyne Public Libraries.

BASIL ANDERTON, B.A. (Lond.),

Public Librarian.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

Stephenson Branch Library,

1897.

Compiled by ANDREW KEOGH,

Sub-Librarian to the Newcastle-upon-Tyne Public Libraries.

Newcastle-upon-Tyne:

Andrew Reid & Company, Ltd., Printing Court Buildings, Akenside Hill.

1897.

PUBLIC LIBRARIES COMMITTEE.

Chairman:

ALDERMAN HENRY WILLIAM NEWTON, J.P.

Vice-Chairman:

ALDERMAN WILLIAM DAVIES STEPHENS, J.P.

Members of Council:

THE MAYOR (Coun. John Goolden, J.P.).
Ald. HY. WM. NEWTON, J.P.
,, WM. DAVIES STEPHENS, J.P.
,, THOMAS BELL, J.P.
,, EDWARD CULLEY, J.P.
,, EDWARD STOUT.
,, JOSEPH BAXTER ELLIS, J.P.
,, THOS. BARKAS SANDERSON, J.P.
Coun. JOHN ARMORER BATY.
,, WILLIAM CAIL.
,, THOMAS CAIRNS.
,, RALPH CARR.
,, JOHN MILTON LEIGH CRIDDLE.
Coun. ROBT. LAIDLAW DUNFORD.
,, JOHN FITZGERALD.
,, ROBERT FLOWERS.
,, JAMES JOHN GILLESPIE.
,, FREDERICK HEALD.
,, JAMES CUTHBERT LAIRD, J.P.
,, WALTER RD. PLUMMER, J.P.
,, JAMES HODGSON RODGERS.
,, HUGH CRAWFORD SMITH.
,, THOMAS WALLER.
,, JOHN FREDK. WEIDNER, J.P.
,, ADAM WILSON, F.R.C.S.

Members not of the Council:

WILLIAM E. ADAMS, Esq.
Sir BENJAMIN CHAPMAN BROWNE, D.C.L., J.P.
HENRY EVERS, Esq., LL.D.
EDWARD GIRLING, Esq.
Rev. HENRY PALIN GURNEY, M.A., F.G.S., D.C.L.
THOMAS HODGKIN, Esq., B.A., D.C.L., J.P.
JAMES HENRY INGLEDEW, Esq.
JOHN THEODORE MERZ, Esq., Ph.D., D.C.L.
JOHN JOBSON PACE, Esq.
Sir J. WALTER BUCHANAN RIDDELL, Bart., J.P.
VICKERMAN HENZELL RUTHERFORD, Esq., M.A., M.B.
ROBERT SPENCE WATSON, Esq., LL.D., F.R.G.S.

Stephenson Branch Library Sub-Committee:

HENRY EVERS Esq., LL.D. (Chairman).
Coun. ROBERT FLOWERS.
,, JAMES HODGSON RODGERS.
Coun. HUGH CRAWFORD SMITH.
EDWARD GIRLING, Esq.
JOHN THEO. MERZ, Esq., Ph.D., D.C.L.

83829

PREFACE.

This catalogue consists of two parts—an author list and a class list. The first part shows what books the library has by any given author; the second shows what it has on any given subject.

The author list contains the title of every book of which the authorship is known, and is arranged in alphabetical order. Works published under assumed names are entered under such names.

The class list contains the titles of all the books in the library, arranged according to subject. The system of classification used is the Decimal Classification devised by Mr. Melvil Dewey, of New York State University. The outline of the system is given on page 110, but it is not necessary for a reader to be familiar with it. The class list ends with an alphabetical subject index, by means of which books on any subject can easily be found.

Most titles have two numbers, one at each side of the page. *The book number is invariably printed at the right in heavy type*, and this number only should be used in asking for a book. The number on the left is the class number, and serves, in the author list, as a ready guide to other works on the same subject. For example, a reader wanting Bottone's "Electricity" will find it under Bottone on page 14. If the book happens to be in use, and the reader desires some other work on the subject, he is directed by the prefixed class number to section 537 in the class list, where he will find a complete list of the library's books on electricity and its applications. Or, again, he can

consult the subject index under "Electricity," where he will likewise be referred to section 537. Fiction in English has no class number prefixed.

An alphabetical title list of English works of fiction, including translations of foreign works, is given on pages 112 to 136.

Books for children are treated in the same way as other books, and are distinguished by a prefixed "j." They are also collected on pages 281 to 289.

No dates of publication are given in the case of fiction. In scientific and other books, where the date has been omitted from the title page, it is supplied in the catalogue when possible. Where the date on the title page differs considerably from the date of first publication, the latter date is given; but when the work has been revised, the date of the revision is given. In books of travel the date of the travel itself is given wherever it seems necessary. In historical works the inclusive dates covered by the work are shown. All such supplied dates are enclosed in square brackets.

Various other helps will be noticed by users of the catalogue.

A few books for *reference use only* are listed on page 290.

September, 1897.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

STEPHENSON BRANCH LIBRARY, 1897.

AUTHOR LIST.

Class.		
	A	
j595	Aaron (E. Murray-) Butterfly hunters in the Caribbees (1894)	6815
513	Abbott (Edwin A.) Flatland (1884)	4312
373	— Hints on home teaching (1883)	1140
420	— *and* Seeley (J. R.) English lessons for English people (1894)	1210
920	Abbott (Evelyn) Pericles and the golden age of Athens (1895)	3746
173	Abbott (J.) Training of the young	479
028	Abbott (L.) *ed.* Hints for home reading (1892)	6
321	Abdy (J. T.) Feudalism (1890)	819
920	A Beckett (A. W.) Green-room recollections [1896] ...	3426
551	Abercromby (R.) Weather (1887)	1464
535	Abney (W. de W.) Colour measurement and mixture (1891)	1362
770	— Negative making (1893)	2018
770	— Photography (1893)	2016, 4693
914	About (E.) Grèce contemporaine [1852]	3203
843	— Homme à l'oreille cassée	2732
843	— Nez d'un notaire	2733
843	— Roi des montagnes	2734
843	— Tolla	2735
296	Abrahams (I.) *and* Montefiore (C. G.) Aspects of Judaism	774
028	Acland (A. H. D.) *ed.* Guide to the choice of books (1891)	7
334	— *and* Jones (B.) Working men co-operators [1884] ...	972
631	Acland (*Sir* T. D.) *Bart.* Chemistry of farming (1892) ...	1745
325	Acton (R.) Our colonial empire [1881]	830
656	Acworth (W. M.) Railways of England (1890)	1864
825	Adams (C. K.) *ed.* Representative British orations, 3v. [1884]	4807
j	Adams (E. C.) Bow and the sword	6914
821	Adams (E. D.) *ed.* The poet's praise (1894)	2322
919	Adams (F.) Australians (1893)	3326
962	— New Egypt (1893)	4131
914	Adams (*Sir* F. O.) *and* Cunningham (C. D.) The Swiss Confederation (1889)	3197

Class.		
690	Adams (H.) Building construction (1894)	1910
621	— Handbook for mechanical engineers (1893)	1650
694	— Joints in woodwork [1877]	4644
514	— Practical trigonometry (1896)	1289
827	Adams (W. D.) Book of burlesque (1891)	2561
917	Adams (W. E.) Our American cousins [1883]	3299
942	Adams (W. H. D.) England on the sea [1886]	3961
355	— Famous regiments of the British army [1864]	1089
j 920	— In perils oft [1885]	7074
374	— Plain living and high thinking [1880]	1146
j 244	— *and others.* Jessie Oglethorpe, *etc.* (1885)	6753
639	Adams (W. M.) Fisheries and fishermen of all countries ...	4497
920	Adamson (R.) Fichte (1881)	3578
193	— Philosophy of Kant (1879)	513
639	Adderley (A. J.) Fisheries of the Bahamas (1883) ...	4510
821	Addison (J.) Poetical works; ed. by G. Gilfillan (1863) ...	2356
824	— *and others.* The Spectator; ed. by H. Morley (1887) ...	4774
	— *See also under* Steele (*Sir* R.)	
920	Adye (*Sir* J.) Recollections of a military life (1895) ...	3430
880	Aeschines. Orationes; ed. J. G. Baiter et H. Sauppe (1840)	2901
880	Aeschylus. Tragoediae; ed. A. Kirchhoff (1880)	2902
j 880	Aesop. Fables; trans. by S. Croxall, *etc.*	6840
	— *See also under* Caldecott (R.)	
590	Agassiz (L.) Essay on classification (1859)	1536
	Aguilar (G.) Days of Bruce	5001
221	— Women of Israel [1845]	589
	Aïdé (H.) Elizabeth's pretenders	5002
621	Ainsley (T. L.) Engineers' manual (1892)	1663
915	Ainsworth (W. F.) Euphrates expedition, 2v. (1888) 3231,	3232
	Ainsworth (W. H.) Auriol	5003
	— Crichton	5004
	— Flitch of bacon	5005
	— Guy Fawkes	5006
	— Jack Sheppard	5007
	— Miser's daughter	5008
	— Old Saint Paul's	5009
	— Rookwood	5010
	— Spendthrift	5011
	— Star-chamber	5012
	— Tower of London	5013
	— Windsor Castle	5014
520	Airy (*Sir* G. B.) Popular astronomy [1868]	1302
821	Aitken (M. C.) *ed.* Scottish song (1874)	2323
821	Akenside (M.) Poetical works; ed. by G. Gilfillan (1863)	2357
j	Alcott (L. M.) Jo's boys	6915
j	— Little men	6916
j	— Little women and good wives	6917
j	— Work; and Beginning again	6918
535	Aldis (W. S.) Elementary geometrical optics (1893) ...	1357
535	— Fresnel's theory of double refraction [1870]	4305
811	Aldrich (T. B.) Poems (1894)	4706

Author List.

Class.		
j	Aldrich (T. B.) Story of a bad boy	6919
613	Alexander (A.) Modern gymnastic exercises, 2v. [1887]	1634-5
	Alexander (*Mrs.*) [*i.e.* Mrs. Hector] Her dearest foe ...	5015
	— Life interest	5016
	— Mona's choice	5017
	— Which shall it be?	6044
	— Wooing o't	5018
870	Alfred the Great, *King of England.* Anglo-Saxon version of Boethius	2853
639	Alfred, *Duke of Edinburgh.* Sea fisheries of the United Kingdom (1883)	4498
821	Allan (T.) *and* (G.) *ed.* Tyneside songs (1891)	4738
821	Allan (W.) Hame-spun lilts (1874)	2358
624	— Theory of arches (1890)	1723
937	Allcroft (A. H.) *and* Haydon (J. H.) Augustus and Tiberius	3917
920	Allen (A. V. G.) Jonathan Edwards (1896)	3568
j	Allen (F. M.) Little green man	7088
	Allen (G.) Babylon	5019
920	— Charles Darwin (1888)	3543
581	— Colours of flowers (1891)	1515
575	— Evolutionist at large (1884)	4378
	— For Maimie's sake	5020
	— Philistia	5021
	— Recalled to life	6045
942	Allen (J.) Battles of the British navy, 2v. [1842] ...	3962
690	Allen (J. P.) Practical building construction (1893) ...	1911
627	Allen (J. R.) Design and construction of dock walls (1876)	4472
821	Allingham (W.) *ed.* The ballad book (1892)	2324
537	Allsop (F. C.) Electric bell construction (1890)	1407
537	— Practical electric bell fitting (1895)	1408
537	— Telephones: their construction and fitting (1895) ...	1390
914	Amicis (E. de) Constantinople	3208
j	— Heart	6939
375	Amos (A.) Advantages of a classical education (1846) ...	1148
340	Amos (S.) Science of law [1874]	1022
320	— Science of politics (1883)	804
398	Andersen (H. C.) Ausgewählte Märchen	1194
j 398	— Fairy tales and stories	6776
920	— Story of my life [1871]	3435
620	Anderson (*Sir* J.) Strength of materials and structures ...	1646
622	Anderson (J. W.) Prospector's handbook (1895)	1706
j	Anderson (L.) Among typhoons and pirate craft	6920
920	Anderson (Mary) A few memories (1896)	3436
	Anderson (W. C. F.) *See under* Engelmann (R.)	
880	Andocides. Orationes; ed. J. G. Baiter et H. Sauppe (1838)	2903
622	André (G. G.) Rock blasting (1878)	1710
330	Andrews (E. B.) Institutes of economics (1895)... ...	893
j	Andrews (W.) *ed.* New fairy book	6921
	Andrieux (—.) *See under* Vilmorin (H.)	
515	Angel (H.) Practical plane and solid geometry [1873] ...	1295
537	Angell (J.) Elements of magnetism and electricity [1877] ...	1371

Author List.

Class.		
523	Angot (A.) The aurora borealis (1896)	1318
220	Angus (J.) Bible hand-book [1854]	551
553	Ansted (D. T.) In search of minerals [1880]	4367
	Anstey (*F.*) [*i.e.* T. A. Guthrie] Vice versâ ...	5022, 5023
827	— Voces populi. *2nd series* (1892)	2562
880	Antiphon. Orationes; ed. J. G. Baiter et H. Sauppe (1838)	2904
	Antoninus (M. Aurelius) *See under* Aurelius Antoninus	
920	Apjohn (L.) Earl of Beaconsfield (1888)	3449
920	— John Bright (1886)	3461
920	— Richard Cobden and the free traders (1886)	3512
920	— William Ewart Gladstone (1888)	3592
915	Appleton (T. G.) Syrian sunshine [1877]	3229
786	Archer (F.) The organ	2169
920	Archer (M.) William Hedley [1885]	3621, 3622
940	Archer (T. A.) *and* Kingsford (C. L.) The crusades (1894) ...	3951
792	Archer (W.) Masks or faces? (1888)	2210
920	— William Charles Macready (1890)	3692
880	Aristophanes. Comoediae; ed. T. Bergk, 2v. (1857-92) ...	2905
880	Aristotle. Constitution of Athens; trans. by T. J. Dymes...	2906
880	— De anima; ed. G. Biehl (1884)	2907
880	— De coelo, et De generatione et corruptione; ed. C. Prantl	2908
880	— Ethica Nicomachea; ed. I. Bekker (1861)	2909
880	— *Same;* ed. F. Susemihl (1887)	2910
880	— *Same;* Chase's trans.; ed. by G. L. Lewes	2911
547	Armstrong (H. E.) Introduction to organic chemistry (1890)	1432
821	Armstrong (J.) Poetical works; ed. by G. Gilfillan (1863)...	2359
915	Arnold (*Sir* E.) India revisited (1886)	3221
294	— Light of Asia [1879]	773
821	— Tenth muse, and other poems (1895)	2360
910	— Wandering words (1894)	3054
	Arnold (E. L.) Constable of St. Nicholas	5024
	— Phra the Phœnician	5025
297	Arnold (J. M.) Islam and Christianity (1874)	776
824	Arnold (M.) Culture and anarchy (1889)... ...	2510
824	— Discourses in America (1885)	2511
824	— Essays in criticism, 2v. [1865-88]	4775-6
379	— French Eton [1864-8]	1159
239	— God and the Bible [1875]	620
379	— Higher schools in Germany [1874]	1158
239	— Literature and dogma [1873]	619
824	— Mixed essays (1880)	2512
821	— Poetical works (1892)	2361
280	— St. Paul and Protestantism [1870]	695
821	— Selected poems [1878]	4748
891	— Study of Celtic literature [1867]	2975
252	Arnold (T.) Christian life, 2v. [1841-2]	642-3
940	— Lectures on modern history (1849)	3953
	Arnold-Forster (H. O.) *See under* Forster (H. O. A.)	
j374	Ashmore (R.) Side talks with girls (1895)	6772
398	Ashton (J.) Chap-books of the 18th century (1882) ...	4240
398	— Humour of the 17th century (1883)	4241

Class.		
398	Ashton (J.) Modern street ballads (1888)	4242
920	Astley (*Sir* J. D.) Fifty years of my life, 2v. (1894) ...	3442
512	Atkins (E.) Elements of algebra [1876]	1273
331	Atkinson (Edward) Distribution of Products [1885] ...	914
331	— Margin of profits (1887)	913
641	— Science of nutrition, and the Aladdin oven (1895) ...	1828
920	Atkinson (J. B.) Overbeck (1882)	4872
j	Atkinson (J. C.) Scenes in fairyland	6922
622	Atkinson (J. J.) Gases met with in coal mines (1892) ...	1715
537	Atkinson (P.) Electricity for everybody (1895)	1379
833	Auerbach (B.) Spinoza	2680
880	Aurelius Antoninus (M.) Commentarii; ed. F. Dübner ...	2890
880	— *Same.* Meditations; trans. by J. Collier	2912
880	— *Same.* Thoughts; trans. by G. Long [1873]	4818
	Austen (J.) Emma	5026
	— Mansfield park	5027, 5028
	— Northanger abbey; Persuasion	5029
	— Pride and prejudice	5030
	— Sense and sensibility	5031
821	Austin (A.) Days of the year: a poetic calendar (1886) ...	2362
821	— English lyrics; ed. by W. Watson (1896)	2363
821	— Lyrical poems (1896)	2364
821	— Narrative poems (1896)	2365
j	Austin (S.) Rags and tatters	7089
j	— Stumps	7090
329	Aveling (E.) *and* (E. M.) Working class movement in America (1891)	860
781	Avison (C.) Essay on musical expression (1752)	4695
220	Ayre (J.) Treasury of Bible knowledge [1866]	550

B

915	Bacon (A. M.) Japanese girls and women (1891)	3217
192	Bacon (*Sir* F.) *Lord Verulam.* Advancement of learning ...	4184
824	— Essays	4777
920	— History of King Henry VII.; ed. by J. R Lumby (1892)...	3626
192	— Physical and metaphysical works	504
192	— Works, 10v. (1824)	494-503
914	Baddeley (M. J. B.) Peak district (1894)	3126
914	— *and* Ward (C. S.) North Wales (1895)	3145
537	Badt (F. B.) Bell hangers' hand-book (1893)	4352
537	— Incandescent wiring (1896)	1401, 4350
537	— New dynamo tenders' hand-book (1892)	1396
914	Baedeker (K.) Belgium and Holland (1894)	3196
914	— London and its environs (1896)	3116
914	— Norway, Sweden, and Denmark (1895)	3186
914	— Rhine (1896)	3150
914	— Switzerland (1895)	3198
920	Bagehot (W.) Biographical studies (1895)	3351
330	— Economic studies [1879]	891
332	— Lombard Street [1873]	953
301	— Physics and politics [1872]	789

Author List.

Class.		
j588	Bagnall (J. E.) Hand-book of mosses [1886]	7036
630	Bagot (A.) Civil engineering as applied to agriculture (1885)	1742
916	Bailey (H.) Congo Free State (1894)	3267
920	Bailey (J. B.) Modern Methuselahs (1888)	3352
	Bailey-Denton (E.) *See under* Denton (E. B.)	
	Bailey-Denton (J.) *See under* Denton (J. B.)	
371	Bain (A.) Education as a science [1878]	1124, 1125
150	— Emotions and the will (1865)	441
808	— English composition and rhetoric, 2v. (1892-3)	2252
920	— James Mill (1882)	3706
162	— Logic: deduction [1870]	4176
161	— Logic: induction [1870]	4175
150	— Mental and moral science [1868]	439
131	— Mind and body [1873]	415, 416
150	— Senses and the intellect (1855)	442
139	— Study of character (1861)	431
284	Baird (H. M.) The Huguenots, 2v. (1886)	706
624	Baker (B.) Railway bridges (1873)	1721
355	Baker (E.) Preliminary tactics (1892)	1091
792	Baker (H. B.) Our old actors (1881)	2211
581	Baker (J. G.) Elementary botanical geography (1875) ...	1521
581	— *and* Tate (G. R.) Flora of Northumberland and Durham	1524
916	Baker (*Sir* S. W.) Albert N'yanza [1866]	3268
915	— Eight years in Ceylon [1855]	3226
916	— Ismailia (1874)	3256
916	— Nile tributaries of Abyssinia [1867]	3260
799	— Rifle and hound in Ceylon [1857]	2243
590	— Wild beasts and their ways (1891)	1545
621	Baker (T.) Mathematical theory of the steam-engine (1890)	1654
526	— Mensuration and measuring (1895)	1325
	— *See also under* Fenwick (T.)	
028	Baldwin (J.) The book-lover: guide to reading (1886) ...	8
621	Bale (M. P.) Modern shafting and gearing [1893] ...	4454
782	Balfe (M. W.) Bohemian girl	2060
824	Balfour (A. J.) Essays and addresses (1893)	2513
301	— Fragment on progress (1892)	788
580	Balfour (J. H.) Elements of botany (1884)	1506
	Ball (J.) *See under* Hamilton (*Sir* R. G. C.)	
520	Ball (*Sir* R. S.) Astronomy [1877]	1303
551	— Cause of an ice age (1892)	1468
520	— Elements of astronomy [1880]	1304
920	— Great astronomers (1895)	3353
531	— Mechanics [1879]	1339
j523	— Star-land (1895)	6791
523	— Story of the heavens (1893)	1313
525	— Time and tide (1895)...	1323
	— *See also under* Herschel (*Sir* J. F. W.)	
575	Ball (W. P.) Are the effects of use and disuse inherited? ...	4380
510	Ball (W. W. R.) Mathematical recreations and problems ...	4280
j	Ballantyne (R. M.) Battery and the boiler	6923
j	— Coral island...	7091

Class.		
j	Ballantyne (R. M.) Dog Crusoe...	7092
j	— Dusty diamonds	6924
j	— Iron horse	6925
j	— Lifeboat	6926
j	— Lighthouse	6927
j	— Post haste	6928
j	— Young fur-traders	6929
j	— Young trawler	6930
204	Balmforth (R.) The new reformation (1893)	523
634	Baltet (C.) Art of grafting and budding [1878]	1765
843	Balzac (H. de) Eugénie Grandet [in French]	2736
	— *Same* [in English]	5032
843	— Peau de chagrin	2737
	— Shorter stories from Balzac	5033
973	Bancroft (G.) History of the United States, 7v. [1884]	4145-51
	Banim (J.) Ghost-hunter and his family...	5034
	— John Doe	5035
	— Nowlans	5036
781	Banister (H. C.) Music (1895)	2041
325	Bannow (W.) Emigrant's hand-book to British colonies ...	836
325	— Guide to emigration and colonisation (1887)	835
920	Baptie (D.) Hand-book of musical biography (1887) ...	3354
332	Barclay (R.) Silver question [1894]	957
827	Barham (R. H.) Ingoldsby legends	2563, 2564
527	Barham (W. H.) Theory and practice of navigation [1893]...	1331
920	Barine (A.) Bernardin de St. Pierre; trans. by J. E. Gordon	3779
641	Barker (M. A.) *Lady.* First lessons in the principles of cooking [1874]	1829
448	Barlet (S.) *and* Masom (W. F.) *ed.* French prose reader [1890]	4267
621	Barnaby (S. W.) Marine propellers (1891)	1666
552	Barnes (C. L.) Rock history (1884)	4366
	Barnes (G. S.) *See under* Buxton (S.)	
640	Barnett (E. A.) *and* O'Neill (H. C.) Primer of domestic economy (1894)	1817
	Barnett (R.) Devil's whisper	5037
	— Police sergeant C 21	5038
331	Barns (W. E.) *ed.* The labour problem (1886)	922
	Barr (A. E.) Jan Vedder's wife...	5039
817	Barr (J.) *ed.* American humorous verse [1891]	2289
817	— *ed.* The humour of America (1893)	2288
784	Barrett (William A.) English glee and madrigal writers ...	2099
784	— *ed.* Standard English songs [with pianoforte accomp.] ...	2106
	— *See also under* Stainer (*Sir* J.)	
	Barrett (Wilson) The sign of the cross	6046
	Barrie (J. M.) Auld licht idylls	5040
	— Better dead	5041
920	— Edinburgh eleven (1896)	3356
	— Little minister	5042
	— My lady Nicotine	5043
	— Sentimental Tommy	6047
	— Window in Thrums	5044

Author List.

Class.		
920	Barrow (J.) Life of Sir F. Drake (1844)	4859
220	Barrows (E. P.) Manners and customs of the Jews [1884] ...	560
239	Barry (A.) Lights of science on the faith (1892)	617
625	Barry (J. W.) Railway appliances (1893)	1727
	Barry (W.) New Antigone	5045
694	Barter (S.) Manual instruction : woodwork [1892] ...	1918
912	Bartholomew (John) Atlas of Ireland [1887]	3070
912	Bartholomew (John G.) Atlas of England and Wales (1893)	3069
912	— Atlas of Scotland (1893)	3071
808	Bartlett (J.) Familiar quotations (1883)	2260
131	Bastian (H. C.) Brain as an organ of mind (1880) ...	418
575	— Evolution and the origin of life (1874)	1490
330	Bastiat (F.) Harmonies of political economy [1850]	879, 880
590	Bateman (G. C.) Fresh-water aquaria [1890]	4390
942	Bates (C. J.) History of Northumberland (1895)	4069
918	Bates (H. W.) Naturalist on the Amazons [1863]... ...	3309
j 595	Bath (W. H.) Ants, bees, dragon-flies, earwigs, *etc.* (1890)	7044
549	Bauerman (H.) Descriptive mineralogy (1884)	1437
669	— Metallurgy of iron (1890)	4553
549	— Systematic mineralogy (1889)...	1438
j	Baumbach (R.) Tales from wonderland	6931
335	Bax (E. B.) Ethics of socialism (1893)	991
943	— German society at the close of the middle ages [1894] ...	4084
109	— History of philosophy (1888)	4166
335	— Outlooks from the new standpoint (1891)	998
335	— Religion of socialism [1886]	992
944	— Story of the French revolution (1892)	4891
	— *See also under* Morris (W.)	
537	Bax (E. I.) Popular electric lighting (1892)	4346
289	Bayley (J.) Divine Word opened [1858]	745
289	— Great truths on great subjects	744
	Bayly (A. E.) *See under Lyall* (*E.*)	
160	Baynes (T. S.) *ed.* Port-Royal logic	447
	Beach (T.) *See under Le Caron* (*H.*)	
	Beaconsfield (B. Disraeli) *Earl of.* Alroy; Ixion in heaven; Infernal marriage; Popanilla	5046
	— Coningsby	5047
	— Contarini Fleming; Rise of Iskander	5048
	— Endymion	5049
	— Henrietta Temple	5050
	— Lothair	5051
	— Sybil	5052
	— Tancred	5053
	— Venetia	5054
	— Vivian Grey	5055
	— Young Duke	5056
636	Beale (S.) Profitable poultry keeping (1891)	1791
273	Beard (C.) Port Royal, 2v. (1861)	685
692	Beaton (A. C.) Quantities and measurements (1891) ...	1915
821	Beattie (J.) Poetical works; ed. by G. Gilfillan (1864) ...	2366

Class.		
790	Beaufort, *Duke of, and* Watson (A. E. T.) *ed.* Badminton Library of sports and pastimes, 28v. :—	
	Archery ... ... (1894)	2186
	Athletics and football ... (1894)	2187
	Big game shooting, 2v. ... (1894)	2188
	Billiards ... ... (1896)	2189
	Boating ... ... (1891)	2190
	Coursing and falconry ... (1892)	2191
	Cricket ... ... (1889)	2192
	Cycling ... ... (1895)	2193
	Dancing ... ... (1895)	2194
	Driving ... ... (1894)	2195
	Fencing, boxing, and wrestling (1893)	2196
	Fishing, 2v. ... ... (1895-6)	2197
	Golf ... ... (1895)	2198
	Hunting ... ... (1894)	2199
	Mountaineering ... ... (1892)	2200
	Poetry of sport ... ... (1896)	2337
	Racing and steeplechasing ... (1893)	2201
	Riding and polo ... ... (1891)	2202
	Sea fishing ... ... (1895)	2203
	Shooting, 2v. ... ... (1893-5)	2204
	Skating, curling, tobogganing, *etc.* (1892)	2205
	Swimming ... ... (1893)	2206
	Tennis, lawn tennis, rackets, fives (1890)	2207
	Yachting, 2v. ... ... (1894)	2208
321	Beaulieu (P. L.) The modern state (1891)	821
842	Beaumarchais (P. A. C. de) Théâtre ; notice par L. S. Auger	2715
822	Beaumont (F.) Plays [selected] ; ed. by J. S. Fletcher (1887)	2480
636	Bechstein (J. M.) Cage and chamber-birds (1885)	1797
391	Beck (S. W.) Gloves (1883)	1177
913	Becker (W. A.) Charicles [1854]	3082
913	— Gallus [1849]	3080
681	Beckett (*Sir* E.) Clocks and watches and bells (1883) ...	1900
608	Beckmann (J.) History of inventions, discoveries, *etc.*, 2v. ...	4427
827	*Bede* (*C.*) [*i.e.* E. Bradley] Adventures of Mr. Verdant Green	2565
920	Bede, *Venerable.* Life of St. Cuthbert ; trans. by J. Stevenson (1887)	3536
244	Beecher (H. W.) Golden gleams [1880]	644
918	Beerbohm (J.) Wanderings in Patagonia [1878]	3312
920	Beesly (A. H.) Sir John Franklin (1881)	3583
920	Beesly (E. S.) Queen Elizabeth (1895)	3572
782	Beethoven (L. van) Fidelio [Ital. and Eng. words ; pf. accomp.]	2061
786	— Sonatas for the pianoforte ; ed. by A. Zimmermann ...	2148
784	— Songs [Ger. and Eng. words ; pf. accomp.]	2100
641	Beeton (*Mrs.* I.) Every-day cookery [1865]	1830
640	— Household management [1880]	1818
635	Beeton (S. O.) All about gardening (1896)	1769
	Bell (*C.*) *See under* Brontë (C.)	
808	Bell (D. C.) *and* (A. M.) Standard elocutionist (1894) ...	2256

Class.		
796	Bell (E.) *ed.* Bohn's hand-books of athletic sports, 8v. *See under* Bohn	2223-30
920	Bell (R.) Life of the Rt. Hon. George Canning (1846) ...	3486
320	Bellamy (E.) Looking backward, 2000-1887	803
915	Bellew (H. W.) From the Indus to the Tigris [1873] ...	3237
920	Belloc (M. A.) *and* Shedlock (M. L.) Edmond and Jules de Goncourt	3600
749	Bemrose (W.) Buhl-work and marquetry, 3rd ed.... ...	1989
747	— Fret cutting and perforated carving, 14th ed.	1990
591	Beneden (P. J. van) Animal parasites and messmates (1876)	1562
920	Benedict (*Sir* J.) Weber (1889)	3868
667	Benedikt (R.) Chemistry of the coal-tar colours (1889) ...	1885
537	Bennett (A. R.) Telephoning of great cities (1892) ...	4342
	Bennett (A. W.) *See under* Thomé (O. W.)	
220	Bennett (*Sir* R.) Diseases of the Bible (1896)	570
285	Bennett (W. H.) *and others.* Faith and criticism (1893) ...	709
782	Bennett (*Sir* W. S.) May queen [with pf. accomp.] ...	2062
784	— Twelve songs [Eng. and Ger. words ; pf. accomp.] ..	2101
783	— Woman of Samaria [with pf. accomp.]...	2082
680	Benson (W. A. S.) Elements of handicraft and design (1893)	1898
916	Bent (J. T.) Ruined cities of Mashonaland [1892] ...	3279
841	Béranger (P. J. de) Songs; in English verse by W. Young ...	2706
841	— *Same ;* trans. by W. Toynbee [1892]	2707
821	Berdoe (E.) Browning cyclopædia (1892)	2374
610	— Origin and growth of the healing art (1893)	1610
821	Beresford (J. J.) Last year's leaves (1887)	2367
880	Bergk (T.) *ed.* Poetae lyrici graeci (1843)	2888
669	Beringer (C.) *and* (J. J.) Text-book of assaying (1895) ...	4554
192	Berkeley (G.) Selections from Berkeley (1891)	505
782	Berlioz (L. H.) Faust [Eng. words ; pf. accomp.] ...	2063
j920	Bernard (F.) Wonderful escapes [1888]	7075
595	Bernard (H. M.) The apodidae (1892)	1571
920	Bernstein (E.) Ferdinand Lassalle (1893)	3662
152	Bernstein (J.) Five senses of man [1875]	445
j502	Bert (P.) First year of scientific knowledge [1885] ...	6784
662	Berthelot (M. P. E.) Explosive materials (1883)	1872
331	Bertram (J. G.) The unappreciated fisher folk (1883) ...	4201
	Besant (*Sir* Walter) All in a garden fair	5057
	— All sorts and conditions of men	5058
	— Armorel of Lyonesse...	5059
	— Bell of St. Paul's	5060
	— Beyond the dreams of avarice...	5061
920	— Captain Cook (1894)	3521
	— Captain's room	5062
	— Children of Gibeon	5063
	— Dorothy Forster	5064
	— For faith and freedom	5065
920	— Gaspard de Coligny [1879]	4856
	— Herr Paulus	5066
	— Holy rose, etc.	5067
	— Ivory gate	5068

Class.		
942	Besant (*Sir* Walter) London [1892]	4051
920	— Rabelais (1879)	3759
	— Rebel queen	5069
	— Revolt of man	5070
	— St. Katherine's by the Tower	5071
	— To call her mine, *etc.*	5072
	— Verbena camellia stephanotis, etc.	5073
	— World went very well then	5074
	— *and* Rice (J.) By Celia's arbour	5075
	— Case of Mr. Lucraft, *etc.*	5076
	— Chaplain of the fleet	5077
	— Golden butterfly	5078
	— Monks of Thelema	5079
	— My little girl	5080
	— Ready-money Mortiboy	5081
	— Seamy side	5082
	— Ten years' tenant, *etc.*	5084
	— This son of Vulcan	5083
	— 'Twas in Trafalgar's Bay, *etc.*	5085
	— With harp and crown	5086
513	Besant (William H.) Conic sections treated geometrically	1278
532	— Elementary hydrostatics (1895)	1351
532	— Hydromechanics, part i. : hydrostatics (1891)	1349
516	— Notes on roulettes and glissettes (1890)	1300
531	— Treatise on dynamics (1893)	1345
786	Best (W. C.) Art of organ playing, 2v. in 1	2170
	Betham-Edwards (M.) *See under* Edwards (M. B.)	
920	Bettany (G. T.) Life of Charles Darwin (1887)	3544
297	— Mohammedanism (1892)	778
	Bevan (E. J.) *See under* Cross (C. F.)	
603	Bevan (G. P.) *ed.* British manufacturing industries, 9v.	4418-26
	Bevis (A. W.) *See under* Low (D. A.)	
945	Biagi (G.) Private life of the Renaissance Florentines ...	4101
j 244	Bickerstaffe (M. B.) *and others.* White roe of Glenmere, *etc.*	6754
915	Bickmore (A. S.) East Indian archipelago (1868)	3245
656	Biddle (T. E.) Knots, bends, and splices [1879]	4544
920	Bigelow (J.) William Cullen Bryant (1896)	3468
	Bigg-Wither (T. P.) *See under* Wither	
537	Biggs (C. H. W.) First principles of electrical engineering..	4340
134	Binet (A.) *and* Fêré (C.) Animal magnetism (1887) ...	425
880	Bion. Carmina; ed. L. F. Heindorf	2963
880	— *Same;* in English prose, by A. Lang	2965
920	Birch (W. de G.) *ed.* Haroldi Vita (1885)	3611
915	Bird (I. L.) Among the Tibetans (1894)	3213
917	— Life in the Rocky Mountains [1879]	3305
915	— Unbeaten tracks in Japan [1880]	3215
347	Birrell (A.) Duties and liabilities of trustees (1896) ...	1043
824	— Essays about men, women, and books (1894)	2514
920	— Life of Charlotte Brontë (1887)	3462
824	— Obiter dicta, 2v. (1885-7)	4778
	Bishop (I. L.) *See under* Bird (I. L.)	

Class.		
920	Bishop (M. C.) Prison life of Marie Antoinette (1893)	3697
621	Björling (P. R.) Pump construction (1895)	1677
621	— Water or hydraulic motors (1894)	1675
	Björnson (B.) Bridal march, *etc.*	5087
	— Captain Mansana, *etc.*	5088
	— In God's way	5089
	— Magnhild	5090
690	Black (A.) First principles of building [1892]	1912
914	Black (A.) *and* (C.) Guide to Edinburgh (1896)	3104
641	Black (*Mrs.* M.) Superior cookery [1887]	1831
	Black (W.) Adventures in Thule, *etc.*	5091
	— Daughter of Heth	5093
920	— Goldsmith (1883)	3597
	— Handsome Humes	6048
	— In silk attire	5094
	— Kilmeny	5095
	— Lady Silverdale's sweetheart, *etc.*	5096
	— Macleod of Dare	5097
	— Madcap Violet	5098
	— Maid of Killeena, *etc.*	5099
	— Princess of Thule	5100
	— Shandon bells	5101
	— Strange adventures of a phaeton	5092
	— White heather	5102
	— Wolfenberg	5103
	— Yolande	5104
914	Blackburn (H.) Artistic travel (1892)	3090
914	— Travelling in Spain (1869)	3173
920	Blackett (H.) Life of G. Garibaldi (1888)	3588
821	Blackie (J. S.) Lays of the Highlands and islands (1888)	2368
920	— Life of Robert Burns (1888)	3475
374	— Self-culture [1873]	1142
653	— *Same* [in phonetic shorthand]	4541
182	— Wise men of Greece [1877]	4183
	Blackmore (R. D.) Alice Lorraine	5105
	— Christowell	5106
	— Clara Vaughan	5107
	— Cradock Nowell	5108
	— Cripps, the carrier	5109
	— Kit and Kitty	5110
	— Lorna Doone	5111
	— Maid of Sker	5112
	— Springhaven	5113
347	Blackstone (*Sir* W.) The student's Blackstone; ed. by R. M. N. Kerr (1896)	1040
920	Blades (W.) Biography and typography of W. Caxton (1897)	4853
020	— Enemies of books (1888)	4898
729	Blagrove (G. H.) Marble decoration (1888)	1969
531	Blaikie (J.) Elements of dynamics (1895)	1346
513	— *and* Thomson (W.) Geometrical deductions, books i. and ii. (1896)	1279

Class.		
543	Blair (J. A.) Organic analysis of potable waters (1891) ...	1421
821	Blair (R.) Poetical works	2366
821	Blake (W.) Poems, *etc.;* ed. by J. Skipsey (1888) ...	2370
821	— Poetical works ; ed. by W. M. Rossetti (1891)	2369
551	Blanford (H. F.) Physical geography for Indian schools (1895)	1456
781	Blaserna (P.) Theory of sound in its relation to music (1876)	2040
335	Blatchford (R.) Merrie England (1895)	999
916	Blennerhassett (R.) *and* Sleeman (L.) Adventures in Mashonaland [1893]	3280
920	Blind (M.) George Eliot (1894)	3569
821	— The heather on fire (1886)	2371
671	Blinn (L. J.) Tin, sheet-iron, and copper-plate worker (1893)	1891
332	Blissard (W.) Ethic of usury and interest (1892)	955
920	Bloomfield (G.) *Baroness.* Reminiscences of court and diplomatic life, 2v. (1883)	3460
639	Bloomfield (J. C.) Fisheries of Ireland (1883)	4500
	Blouët (L. Paul) *See under O'Rell* (*M.*)	
336	Blunden (G. H.) Local taxation and finance (1895) ...	1006
915	Blunt (A.) Bedouin tribes of the Euphrates, 2v. (1879) ...	3233
914	Blunt (*Mrs.* J. E.) People of Turkey, 2v. (1878)	3207
773	Boelte (M.) Carbon printing (1894)	2023
870	Boethius. De consolatione philosophiae; ed. T. Obbar (1843)	2852
870	— King Alfred's Anglo-Saxon version of Boethius; English trans. and notes by S. Fox (1835)	2853
242	Bogatzky (C. H. von) Golden treasury [1775]	627
793	Bohn (H. G.) Handbook of games, 2v. :—	
	v. 1—Table games ... ... (1890)...	2217
	v. 2—Card games ... ... (1891)...	2218
796	— Handbooks of athletic sports; ed. by E. Bell, 8v. :—	
	v. 1—Cricket, tennis, rackets, fives, golf, hockey (1890)...	2223
	v. 2—Rowing, sculling, sailing, swimming ... (1890)...	2224
	v. 3—Boxing, wrestling, fencing, broad-sword and single-stick ... ... (1890)...	2225
	v. 4—Football, baseball, rounders, quoits, bowls, skittles, curling ... ... (1892)...	2226
	v. 5—Athletics, cycling, skating ... ... (1891)...	2227
	v. 6—Horsemanship, riding for ladies ... ... (1891)...	2228
	v. 7—Canoeing, camping-out ... ... (1893)...	2229
	v. 8—Gymnastics, Indian clubs ... ... (1893)...	2230
847	Boileau (N.) Oeuvres ; notes par J. A. Amar (1889) ...	2778
624	Boller (A. P.) Iron highway bridges (1893)	1722
920	Bompas (G. C.) Life of Frank Buckland (1891)	3469
537	Bonney (G. E.) Electrical experiments [1892]	1380
537	— Electro-platers' handbook (1894)	1404
537	— Induction coils (1892)	1406
551	Bonney (T. G.) Ice-work (1896)	1470
915	Bonvalot (G.) Across Thibet (1892)	4837
915	— Through the heart of Asia, 2v. (1889)	3241
994	Bonwick (J.) First twenty years of Australia (1882) ...	4895

Class.		
339	Booth (C.) Aged poor in England and Wales (1894) ...	1020
331	— *ed.* Life and labour of the people in London, 7v. (1891-6)	932-8
331	Booth (W.) In darkest England [1891]	939
342	Borgeaud (C.) Rise of modern democracy (1894)	1033
914	Borrow (G.) Bible in Spain [1843]	3174
397	— Gypsies of Spain [1841]	1190
170	Bosanquet (B.) Civilization of Christendom (1893) ...	461
824	— Essays and addresses (1891)	2515
304	— *ed.* Aspects of the social problem (1895)	792
901	Bossuet (J. B.) Discours sur l'histoire universelle [1700] ...	3020
845	— Oraisons funèbres; notices par A. B. Villemain et J. J. Dussault (1889)	2776
	Bostwick (A. E.) *See under* Champlin (J. D.)	
920	Boswell (J.) Life of Samuel Johnson, 4v. [1791]	3646
920	— *Same;* ed. by M. Morris (1894)	3645
914	— Tour to the Hebrides [in 1773]	3103
787	Bottesini (G.) Complete method for the double bass ...	2184
537	Bottone (S. R.) Dynamo (1895)...	1395
537	— Electric bells (1895)	1409
537	— Electrical instrument making for amateurs (1894) ...	1388
537	— Electricity and magnetism (1893)	1372
537	— Electro-motors (1896)	1394
537	— Guide to electric lighting (1895)	1397
625	Boulnois (H. P.) Municipal and sanitary engineer's handbook (1892)	4467
971	Bourinot (J. G.) Canada [1896]	4138
920	Bourne (H. R. F.) Sir Philip Sidney (1893)	3808
621	Bourne (J.) Recent improvements in the steam-engine (1880)	1655
913	Boutell (C.) British archæology (1858)	3087
929	— English heraldry (1867)	3895
641	Bowdich (*Mrs.*) New vegetarian dishes (1892)	1832
016	Bowen (H. C.) Catalogue of historical novels (1882) ...	4897
920	— Froebel and education (1893)	3586
580	Bower (F. O.) Practical botany for beginners (1895) ...	1507
665	Bower (G.) Gas and water engineer's book of reference ...	1879
920	Bower (G. S.) Hartley and James Mill (1881)	3612
j680	Bower (J. A.) How to make common things (1895) ...	6822
330	Bowker (R. R.) Economics [1886]	892
016	— *and* Iles (G.) *ed.* Reader's guide in economic, social, and political science (1891)	2
821	Bowles (W. L.) Poetical works [selected]; ed. by W. Tirebuck (1887)	2372
382	Bowley (A. L.) England's foreign trade (1893)	1161
641	Bowman (A.) New cookery book [1867]...	1833
621	Box (T.) Mill-gearing (1892)	1679
824	Boyd (A. K. H.) Critical essays of a country parson (1887)	2516
830	Boyesen (H. H.) Essays on German literature (1892) ...	2640
910	Boyle (F.) Camp notes (1874)	3058
	— Chronicles of no-man's land	5114
914	Boyle (J. R.) Cathedral church of St. Nicholas	3141
914	— Guide to Durham [1892]	3137

Class.

j 500 Boys (C. V.) Soap bubbles (1895) 6794
442 Brachet (A.) Etymological French dictionary (1882) ... 1227
445 — Historical grammar of the French tongue (1888) ... 1228
Braddon (M. E.) All along the river 5115
— Asphodel 5116
— Aurora Floyd 5117
— Birds of prey 5118
— Captain of the 'Vulture' 5120
— Charlotte's inheritance 5121
— Cloven foot 5122
— Day will come 5123
— Dead men's shoes 5124
— Dead sea fruit 5125
— Doctor's wife 5126
— Eleanor's victory 5127
— Fenton's quest 5128
— Flower and weed, *etc.* 5129
— Gerard 5130
— Golden calf 5131
— Henry Dunbar 5132
— Hostages to fortune 5133
— Ishmael 5134
— John Marchmont's legacy 5135
— Joshua Haggard 5136
— Just as I am 5137
— Lady Audley's secret 5138
— Lady Lisle 5139
— Lady's mile 5140
— Like and unlike 5141
— Lost for love 5142
— Lovels of Arden 5143
— Lucius Davoren 5144
— Milly Darrell, *etc.* 5145
— Mohawks 5146
— Mount Royal 5147
— One life, one love 5148
— One thing needful 5149
— Only a clod 5150
— Open verdict 5151
— Phantom fortune 5152
— Ralph the bailiff, *etc.* 5153
— Robert Ainsleigh 5154
— Run to earth 5155
— Rupert Godwin 5156
— Sir Jasper's tenant 5157
— Sons of fire 5158
— Story of Barbara 5159
— Strange world 5160
— Strangers and pilgrims 5161
— Taken at the flood 5162
— Thou art the man 5163

Class.		
	Braddon (M. E.) To the bitter end	5119
	— Trail of the serpent	5164
	— Under the red flag	5165
	— Venetians	5166
	— Vixen	5167
	— Weavers and weft	5168
	— Wyllard's weird	5169
	Bradley (E.) *See under Bede* (*C.*)	
920	Bradley (G. G.) Recollections of A. P. Stanley (1883) ...	3827
914	Bradshaw (H.) Norway [1896]	3188
919	Bradshaw (J.) New Zealand of to-day [1887] ...	3321
784	Brahms (J.) Twenty-two songs [Eng. words ; pf. accomp.]	2102
914	Brandes (G.) Impressions of Russia [1889]	3181
910	Brassey (A.) *Lady.* Voyage in the 'Sunbeam' (1881) ...	3042
331	Brentano (L.) Hours, wages [and] production (1894) ...	917
426	Brewer (R. F.) Orthometry: art of versification (1894) ...	1216
920	Brewster (*Sir* D.) Martyrs of science (1895)	3357
781	Bridge (J. F.) Counterpoint [1878]	2050
781	— Double counterpoint and canon [1881]	2052
178	Bridgett (T. E.) Discipline of drink (1876)	482
942	Bright (James F.) History of England, 4v. [1875-88]	3966-9
429	Bright (James W.) Anglo-Saxon reader [1891]	4260
j 590	Brightwen (*Mrs.* E.) Inmates of my house and garden (1895)	6802
929	Briscoe (J. P.) Gleanings from God's acre (1883)	3893
681	Britten (F. J.) Watch and clock makers' hand-book (1896)	1901
	Brodhurst (S.) *See under* Graham (A. H.)	
920	Brodribb (W. J.) Demosthenes [1877]	3551
	— *See also under* Church (A.)	
378	Brodrick (G. C.) History of the university of Oxford (1894)	1152
	Brontë (A.) Wildfell hall	5177
	Brontë (C.) Jane Eyre 5170, 5171,	5172
	— Professor	5173
	— Shirley	5174
	— Villette	5175
	Brontë (E.) Wuthering heights...	5176
	Brook-Smith (J.) *See under* Smith (J. Brook-)	
252	Brooke (S. A.) Christ in modern life [1872]	645
820	— English literature (1895)	2310
252	— Short sermons (1892)...	646
677	Brooks (C. P.) Cotton manufacturing (1892)	1897
920	Brooks (N.) Abraham Lincoln (1894)	3668
622	Brough (B. H.) Mine-surveying (1896)	1708
920	Brougham (H.) *Lord.* Men of letters and science [of] the time of George III., 2v. (1845-6)	3360
	Broughton (R.) Alas!	5178
	— Cometh up as a flower	5179
	— Doctor Cupid	5180
	— Good-bye, sweetheart	5181
	— Red as a rose is she	5182
677	Brown (A.) The power-loom and the art of weaving [1870]	1896
	Brown (C. B.) Edgar Huntly	5183

Class.

700 Brown (G. B.) The fine arts (1891) 1931
914 Brown (J.) Tourist rambles, 2v. (1878-85) 3115
173 Brown (James B.) The home [1882] 476
669 Brown (W. L.) *and* Griffiths (A. B.) Manual of assaying ... 1887
761 Brown (W. N.) Practical wood engraving (1886) 2012
920 Browne (G. F.) The Venerable Bede (1891) 3452
579 Browne (M.) Practical taxidermy [1879] 1505
828 Browne (*Sir* T.) Religio medici ; Urn burial, *etc.* 2586
821 Browning (E. B.) Poems (1892) 2375
821 — Selection from [her] poetry, 2v. (1890-5) 2376
920 Browning (O.) Life of George Eliot (1890) ... 3570, 3571
944 — Modern France [1880] 4096
342 — The citizen (1894) 1027
821 Browning (R.) Poetical works, 2v. (1896) 4749
821 — Selections from [his] poetical works, 2v. (1891-5) ... 2373
916 Bruce (James) Travels to the source of the Nile, 5v. (1790) 3250-4
914 Bruce (John C.) Hand-book to Newcastle (1863) 3140
913 — Roman wall ; 4th edition by R. Blair (1895) 3088
Brunton (M.) Discipline 5184
170 Bryant (S.) Studies in character (1894) 462
811 Bryant (W. C.) Poetical works 2266, 4707
971 Bryce (G.) Manitoba [1882] 4141
971 — Short history of the Canadian people (1887) 4139
943 Bryce (J.) The holy Roman empire (1884) 4079
696 Buchan (W. P.) Plumbing (1897) 4646
Buchanan (R.) Annan water 5185
— Child of nature 5186
— Foxglove manor 5187
— God and the man 5188
— Heir of Linne 5189
— Love me for ever 5190
— Martyrdom of Madeline 5191
— Master of the mine 5192
— Matt 5193
— New Abelard 5194
— Shadow of the sword 5195
831 Buchheim (C. A.) *ed.* Deutsche Lyrik (1892) 2642
j244 Buckland (A. J.) *and others.* Marius Flaminius, *etc.* (1885) 6755
590 Buckland (F. T.) Curiosities of natural history, 2v. (1865) ... 4389
590 — *Same*, 4v. (1888-90) 1548-51
597 — Natural history of British fishes (1891) 1582
901 Buckle (H. T.) History of civilization in England, 3v. [1866] 3028
j504 Buckley (A. B.) Fairy-land of science (1892) 6786
j592 — Life and her children (1895) 6812
j509 — Short history of natural science (1894) 6789
j504 — Through magic glasses (1890) 6787
j596 — Winners in life's race (1896) 6817
640 Buckton (C. M.) Food and home cookery (1879) 1834
613 — Health in the house (1893) 1621
220 Budge (E. A. W.) Babylonian life [1884] 576
220 — Dwellers on the Nile (1893) 575

Class.		
935	Budge (E. A. W.) *ed.* History of Esarhaddon [1881] ...	3906
371	Buelow (B. von Marenholz) *Baroness.* Child-nature [1868]...	1133
821	Bullen (A. H.) *ed.* Lyrics from the song-books of the Elizabethan age (1891)	4739
396	Bulley (A. A.) *and* Whitley (M.) Women's work (1894) ...	1186
395	Bunce (O. B.) Don't [1883]	1180
901	Bunsen (C. C. J.) Philosophy of universal history, 2v. (1854)	3021
244	Bunyan (J.) Book for boys and girls	633
244	— Pilgrim's progress	634
j244	— *Same*	6768
653	— *Same* [printed in phonography] (1891)	1855
j244	— Pilgrim's progress, and Holy war	6766, 6767
515	Burchett (E. S.) Practical plane geometry [1875] ...	1296
656	Burgess (J. T.) Knots, ties, and splices [1884]	4543
684	Burgess (J. W.) Coach-building (1881)	1905
622	Burgoyne (*Sir* J.) Blasting and quarrying of stone (1895)...	1709
929	Burke (*Sir* B.) Reminiscences (1882)	3890
929	— Vicissitudes of families, 2v. (1869)	3891
320	Burke (E.) Works, 6v.	812–17
690	Burn (R. S.) Building construction, 2v. [1873] ...	4568, 4641
636	— Cattle, sheep, and horses (1896)	1784
637	— Dairy, pigs, poultry (1888)	1807
630	— Notes on farming and farming economy (1889)	4477
630	— Outlines of farm management (1889)	1739
630	— Outlines of modern farming (1888)	1738
613	— Sanitary science as applied to the healthy construction of houses (1872)	1627
631	— Soils, manures, and crops (1889)	1746
631	— Utilization of town sewage, irrigation, reclamation (1889)	1749
915	Burnaby (F.) Ride to Khiva [1876]	3242
	Burnell (G. R.) *See under* Swindell (J. G.)	
182	Burnet (J.) Early Greek philosophy (1892)	491
	Burnett (F. H.) Lady of quality	5196
j	— Little Lord Fauntleroy	6932
j	— One I knew best of all	6933
j	— Two little pilgrims' progress	6934
	Burns (D.) *See under* Caine (W. S.)	
920	Burns (R.) Letters; ed. by J. L. Robertson (1887) ...	3474
821	— Poems, songs, and letters	4750
821	— Poetical works; ed. by G. Gilfillan, 2v. (1864)	2378
821	— *Same;* ed. by J. and A. Macpherson	4751
821	— *Same;* ed. by J. Skipsey, 2v. (1887)	2377
665	Burns (W.) Manufacture of gas from tar, oil, *etc.* (1887) ...	1880
913	Burrows (S. M.) Buried cities of Ceylon (1885)	3076
916	Burton (*Sir* R. F.) First footsteps in East Africa, 2 v. [1856]	3266
916	— Mission to Gelele, 2v. [1864]	3263
915	— Pilgrimage to Al-Madinah and Meccah, 2v. [1855] ...	3220
914	— Ultima Thule, 2v. (1875)	3194
398	— Vikram and the vampire [1870]	1197
916	— Wanderings in West Africa, 2v. (1863)	3264
942	Bury (C.) Court of England under George IV., 2v. [1838-9]	4039

Class.		
289	Bush (G.) Reasons for embracing the doctrines of Swedenborg	746
920	Butler (A.) Lives of the saints, 12v. [1745] ...	3361-72
j595	Butler (E. A.) Pond life: insects (1893)	7043
j595	— Silkworms (1888)	6816
239	Butler (J.) Analogy of religion [1736]	616
821	Butler (S.) Poetical works; ed. by G. Gilfillan, 2v. (1862)..	2379
642	Butler (W. C.) Modern practical confectioner (1890) ...	1840
920	Butler (*Sir* W. F.) Charles George Gordon (1893) ...	3601
920	— Sir Charles Napier (1894)	3722
759	Buxton (H. J. Wilmot) *and* Koehler (S. R.) English and American painters [1882]	4689
759	— *and* Poynter (E. J.) German, Flemish, and Dutch painting	4690
302	Buxton (S.) Political questions of the day (1892)	795
336	— *and* Barnes (G. S.) Death duties (1890)	1007
j515	Byrne (O.) Geometry of compasses (1877)	6790
920	Byron (G. G. Noel) *Lord.* Letters; [selected and] ed. by M. Blind (1887)	3480
821	— Poetical works (1894)	2381
821	— *Same;* ed. by M. Blind, 2v. (1886)	2380
	C	
	Cable (G. W.) Old creole days	6049
736	Caddy (W. H.) Practical wood carving, 2nd. ed.	1974
870	Cæsar (C. Julius) Commentarii; ed. F. Oudendorp (1780) ...	2854
	Caine (H.) Bondman	5197
	— Deemster	5198
920	— Life of S. T. Coleridge (1887)	3514
	— Manxman	5199
	— Scapegoat	5200
	— Son of Hagar	5201
827	Caine (R. H.) *ed.* Humorous poems of the century, n.d. ...	2566
178	Caine (W. S.), Hoyle (W.) *and* Burns (D.) Local option (1885)	4180
194	Caird (E.) Philosophy of Comte [1885]	519
920	Caird (J.) Spinoza (1888)	3821
330	Cairnes (J. E.) Political economy [1874]	870
741	Caldecott (R.) Æsop's fables with modern instances (1887)	4682
862	Calderon (P.) Select plays (1888)	2788
131	Calderwood (H.) Mind and brain (1879)	417
170	— Moral philosophy [1868]	460
231	— Philosophy of the Infinite [1854]	600
613	Call (A. P.) Power through repose (1891)	1631
j942	Callcott (M.) *Lady.* Little Arthur's history of England ...	7085
869	Camoens (L. de) Sonnets; trans. by R. Garnett (1896) ...	2784
942	Campbell (C. F.) Letters from camp during the siege of Sebastopol	4042
591	Campbell (H. J.) Elementary biology (1893)	4399
639	Campbell (J. D.) Fisheries of China (1883)	4504
821	Campbell (T.) Poetical works	2382
821	— *Same;* ed. by J. Hogben (1886)	2383
581	Candolle (A. de) Origin of cultivated plants (1884) ...	1522

Class.		
	Carey (R. N.) Barbara Heathcote's trial	5202
	— Basil Lyndhurst	5203
	— For Lilias	5204
	— Heriot's choice	5205
	— Lover or friend	5206
	— Mary St. John	5207
	— Mrs. Romney	5208
	— Nellie's memories	5209
	— Not like other girls	5210
	— Only the governess	5211
	— Queenie's whim	5212
	— Robert Ord's atonement	5213
	— Uncle Max	5214
	— Wee wifie	5215
	— Wooed and married	5216
	Carleton (W.) Clarionet ; Dead boxer ; Barney Branagan...	5217
	— Emigrants of Ahadarra	5218
	— Stories ; ed. by W. B. Yeats	5220
	— Tithe proctor	5219
	Carlisle (G.) *See under* Murray (R.)	
028	Carlyle (T.) Choice of books (1885)	9
824	— Critical and miscellaneous essays, 2v. [1847]	2517
920	— Cromwell's letters and speeches, 5v. [1846] ...	3528-32
830	— Essays on the greater German poets and writers ...	2641
944	— French revolution, 3v. [1837]...	4091
824	— Heroes, hero-worship, *etc.* [1841]	2518
809	— Lectures on the history of literature (1892)	2261
920	— Life of John Sterling [1851]	3833
824	— Sartor resartus [1841]	2519
636	Carnegie (W.) Practical game preserving	1785
920	Caro (E. M.) George Sand ; trans. by G. Masson (1888) ...	3783
304	Carpenter (E.) Civilisation [1889]	793
304	— England's ideal, *etc.* (1895)	794
429	Carpenter (S. H.) Introduction to Anglo-Saxon [1875] ...	4258
131	Carpenter (W. B.) Mental physiology	420
949	Carr (W.) Montenegro (1884)	4121
j	*Carroll* (*L.*) [*i.e.* C. L. Dodgson] Alice's adventures in wonderland	6935
j	— Through the looking-glass	6936
919	Carstensen (A. R.) Two summers in Greenland (1890) ...	3346
920	Casanova (J. J.) My imprisonment and escape	3493
	Casenov (H. Müller-) *See under* Mueller-Casenov (H.)	
514	Casey (J.) Elementary trigonometry (1895)	1290
513	— Elements of Euclid (1895)	1280
513	— Sequel to the first six books of Euclid (1895)	1281
640	Cassell (J.) Book of the household, 4v. (1889-90)...	1819-22
790	— Book of sports and pastimes (1896)	2209
640	— Domestic dictionary [1881]	1824
423	— English dictionary ; ed. by J. Williams (1892)	1214
443	— French and English dictionary [1881]	4265
433	— New German dictionary, by E. Weir (1896)	1221

Class.		
030	Cassell (J.) New popular educator, 8v. (1892-5)	11-18
603	— New technical educator, 6v. (1893-5)	1598-1603
635	— Popular gardening ; ed. by D. T. Fish, 4v. [1884-6]	1770-73
870	Cato. De agricultura ; ed. D. Nisard	2851
942	Cattermole (R.) The great civil war, 2v. (1841)	4033
870	Catullus. Carmina ; ed. C. Lachmann (1861)	2855
828	Caxton (W.) Game and playe of the chesse [1474] ...	2587
880	Cebes. Tabula ; ed. F. Dübner [Gr. et Lat.]	2890
920	Cellini (B.) Memoirs ; trans. by T. Roscoe [1847]... ...	4854
	Cervantes Saavedra (M. de) Don Quixote	5221
523	Chambers (G. F.) Pictorial astronomy (1893)	1305
080	Chambers (R.) Book of days, 2v. (1864)	402-3
213	— Natural history of creation [1844]	539
920	Chambers (W.) Stories of remarkable persons (1878) ...	3358
032	— *and* (R.) Encyclopædia, 10v. (1881)	4900-09
042	— Miscellany of useful and entertaining tracts, 20v. in 10 (1845-7)	19-28
j790	Champlin (J. D.) *and* Bostwick (A. E.) Young folks' cyclopædia of games and sports (1890)	6825
	Chance (H.) *See under* Powell (H. J.)	
389	Chaney (H. J.) Our weights and measures (1897)... ...	1168
208	Channing (W. E.) Works, 6v. in 3	531-3
	Chapman (E. T.) *See under* Wanklyn (J. A.)	
920	Chapman (W.) Notable women of the Covenant (1887) ...	3359
920	Charles I., *King of England.* Eikon Basilike [1648] ...	3501
942	Charleton (R. J.) History of Newcastle-on-Tyne [1885] ...	4073
942	— Newcastle town [same as "History of Newcastle"] ...	4074
	— Picture of the king	5222
328	Charley (*Sir* W. T.) The crusade against the constitution (1895)	857
843	Chateaubriand (F. R. de) *Viscount.* Atala ; René ; Le dernier Abencerage	2738
282	— Genie du Christianisme, 2v. [1802]	697
639	Chater (F. J.) Relations of the state with fishermen (1884)	4531
	Chatrian (A.) *See under* Erckmann (E.)	
821	Chatterton (T.) Poetical works ; ed. by J. Richmond (1888)	2384
821	Chaucer (G.) Canterbury tales ; ed. by T. Tyrwhitt and G. Gilfillan, 3v. (1861)	2385-7
821	— Chaucer ; selected and edited by F. N. Paton (1888) ...	2389
821	— The student's Chaucer ; ed. by W. W. Skeat (1895) ...	2388
634	Cheal (J.) Practical fruit culture (1894)	1761
613	Checkley (E.) Natural method of physical training (1896)...	1632
638	Cheshire (Frank R.) Bees and bee-keeping, 2v. [1886-7] ...	1815
178	— Scientific temperance hand-book [1891]	483
759	Chesneau (E.) English school of painting (1891)	2010
	Chester (H. M.) *See under* Lankenau (H. von)	
826	Chesterfield (P. D. Stanhope) *Earl of.* Letters to his son ; selected by C. Sayle	4808
752	Chevreul (M. E.) Harmony and contrast of colours [1835]...	4686
786	Chopin (F.) Mazurkas for the pianoforte	2149
786	— Nocturnes for the piano	2150

Class.		
786	Chopin (F.) Polonaises for the pianoforte	2151
786	— Waltzes for the piano	2152
910	Choyce (J.) Log of a Jack Tar	3043
920	Church (Alfred J.) Ovid (1876)...	3735
942	— Early Britain (1889)...	4010
j880	— Greek Gulliver: stories from Lucian (1891)	6841
920	— Henry the Fifth (1889)	3625
j913	— Roman life in the days of Cicero [1883]	7070
j942	— Stories from English history (1896)	6908
j913	— Three Greek children (1888)	7071
920	— *and* Brodribb (W. J.) Pliny's letters (1872)	3755
j880	— *ed.* Stories from Greek tragedians [1879]	7060
751	Church (Arthur H.) Chemistry of paints and painting (1890)	1999
752	— Colour: an elementary manual (1891)...	2000
738	— English earthenware [1884]	4662
553	— Precious stones [1882]	4370
824	Church (J. C.) Essays and studies (1895)	4779
920	Church (R. W.) Bacon (1892)	3446
940	— Beginning of the middle ages [1877]	3949
824	— Miscellaneous essays (1891)	2520
920	— Spenser (1894)	3820
821	Churchill (C.) Poetical works; ed. by G. Gilfillan (1864) ...	2390
870	Cicero. De natura deorum; trans. by F. Brooks (1896) ...	4820
870	— Opera rhetorica; ed. G. Friedrich, 2v. (1890-3)...	2856-7
676	Clapperton (G.) Practical paper-making (1894)	4557
	Clark (D. K.) *See under* Dempsey (G. D.)	
414	Clark (John) Manual of linguistics (1893)	4250
331	Clark (John B.) *and* Giddings (Franklin H.) The modern distributive process (1888)	4199
523	Clark (L.) *and* Sadler (H.) The star-guide (1886)... ...	1320
786	Clark (S.) First steps in harmonium playing	2172
920	Clarke (E.) Susanna Wesley (1890)	3874
920	Clarke (F. A.) Thomas Ken (1896)	3655
860	Clarke (Henry B.) Spanish literature (1893)	2787
254	Clarke (Henry W.) History of tithes (1894)	669
696	Clarke (J. W.) Plumbing practice (1891)	1923
226	Clarke (James F.) Fourth gospel (1886)	596
374	— Self-culture [1880]	1141
825	Clarke (W.) *ed.* Political orations from Wentworth to Macaulay [1889]	2557
j244	Claudius (M.) *and others.* Little orphans, *etc.* (1885) ...	6756
	Clemens (S. L.) *See under Twain* (*M.*)	
	Clements (L.) *See under Wildfowler.*	
520	Clerke (A. M.) History of astronomy during the 19th century (1887)	1311
920	Cleveland (C. L. W. Primrose) *Duchess of.* Kaspar Hauser	3616
510	Clifford (W. K.) Common sense of the exact sciences (1885)	1237
104	— Lectures and essays (1886)	408
152	— Seeing and thinking [1879]	446
j	Clifford (*Mrs.* W. K.) Very short stories	6937

Class.		
290	Clodd (E.) Childhood of religions (1891)	762
j571	— Childhood of the world [1872]	7033
j232	— Jesus of Nazareth (1889)	6752
933	— Jewish history to the birth of Jesus [1889]	3903
575	— Story of creation [1893]	4379
821	Clough (A. H.) Poems (1895)	2391
542	Clowes (F.) Practical chemistry and qualitative analysis	1418
	Clutterbuck (W. J.) *See under* Lees (J. A.)	
599	Cobbe (F. P.) The friend of man [the dog] (1889)	4417
591	Cobbold (T. S.) Destruction of fish by internal parasites	4404
825	Cobden (R.) Speeches	2558
	Cockton (H.) Valentine Vox	5223, 5224
367	Coit (S.) Neighbourhood guilds (1892)	1112
407	Colbeck (C.) Teaching of modern languages (1887)	4245
595	Coleman (W. S.) British butterflies (1892)	1576
582	— Our woodlands, heaths, and hedges (1892)	1526, 4385
511	Colenso (J. W.) Arithmetic [1874]	4284
512	— Elements of algebra, 2v. [1868]	4285-6
821	Coleridge (H.) Poetical works [selected]	2372
242	Coleridge (S. T.) Aids to reflection [1843]	630
920	— Biographia literaria [1817]	4855
824	— Friend [1844]	2521
822	— Lectures and notes on Shakspere, *etc.*	2476, 2477, 4772
112	— Method [1818]	413, 4167
821	— Poems; ed. by J. Skipsey (1887)	2393
821	— Poetical works; ed. by T. Ashe, 2v. (1893)	2392
828	— Table talk	2588
613	Coley (F. C.) The Turkish bath (1887)	1626
751	Collier (J.) Manual of oil painting (1895)	1997
914	Collier (M.) Our home by the Adriatic (1886)	3171
920	Collingwood (G. L. N.) Correspondence and memoirs of Lord Collingwood (1828)	3516
920	Collins (C. W.) Plato (1874)	3753
920	— Saint Simon (1880)	3780
920	— Sophocles [1871]	3817
192	Collins (F. H.) Epitome of the synthetic philosophy (1894)	510
820	Collins (John C.) Study of English literature (1891)	2303
549	Collins (Joseph H.) Mineralogy, 2v. (1878-83)	1439
622	— Principles of coal mining [1875]	1711
821	Collins (William) Poetical works	2405
920	Collins (William L.) Aristophanes (1872)	3438
920	— Butler [1881]	3479
920	— Cicero (1871)	3507
880	— Homer's Iliad (1870)	2929
920	— La Fontaine and other French fabulists (1882)	3658
920	— Livy (1876)	3675
920	— Lucian [1873]	3684
920	— Montaigne (1879)	3714
920	— Plautus and Terence [1873]	3754
920	— Thucydides (1878)	3846, 3847
920	— Virgil (1870)	3857

Class.		
	Collins (William Wilkie) Antonina	5225
	— Armadale	5226
	— Basil	5227
	— Black robe	5228
	— Dead secret	5229
	— Evil genius	5230
	— Fallen leaves	5231
	— Frozen deep, *etc.*	5232
	— Haunted hotel, and My lady's money	5233
	— Heart and science	5234
	— Hide and seek	5235, 5236
	— Jezebel's daughter	5237
	— Law and the lady	5238
	— Little novels	5239
	— Man and wife	5240
	— Miss or Mrs.? *etc.*	5241
	— Moonstone	5242, 5243
828	— My miscellanies [1875]	4780
	— New Magdalen	5244
	— No name	5245
	— Poor Miss Finch	5246
	— Queen of hearts	5247
	— Rogue's life	5248
	— Woman in white	5249, 5250
591	Colton (B. P.) Elementary course in practical zoology (1889)	1537
870	Columella. De re rustica; ed. D. Nisard...	2851
920	Colvin (S.) Keats (1889)	3652
920	— Landor (1881)	3660
665	Colyer (F.) Gas-works (1884)	1881
613	— Modern sanitary appliances (1892)	1623
621	— Pumps and pumping machinery, 2v. (1887-92)	1678
139	Combe (G.) Constitution of man [1828]	432
139	— Elements of phrenology [1847]	429
920	Compayré (G.) Abelard and the origin of universities (1893)	3427
370	— History of pedagogy (1895)	1114
194	Comte (A.) Catechism of positive religion [1858]	517
194	— Positive philosophy, 2v. [1853]	516
784	Concone (J.) School of sight singing	2122
946	Conde (J. A.) History of the Arabs in Spain, 3v.... ...	4105
327	Congreve (R.) *ed.* International policy [1866]	844
697	Constantine (J.) Practical ventilation and warming (1881)	4647
920	Conway (M. D.) Life of Nathaniel Hawthorne [1890] ...	3618
920	Cook (Edward T.) Studies in Ruskin (1891)	3775
821	Cook (Eliza) Poetical works	2394
j910	Cook (J.) Three voyages round the world	7068
910	— Voyages of discovery, 2v.	3041
914	Cook (T.) Guide to Paris (1895)	3159
621	Cooke (C. J. B.) British locomotives (1894)	1667
j920	Cooke (F. E.) True to himself: Savonarola [1882] ...	7082
540	Cooke (J. P.) The new chemistry (1876)...	1411

Author List.

Class.		
643	Cooke (M. C.) Edible and poisonous mushrooms (1894)	1843
580	— Freaks and marvels of plant life (1882)	4384
589	— Fresh-water algæ (1890)	1535
589	— Fungi (1875)	1532, 1533
589	— Myxomycetes of Great Britain (1877)	4387
590	— Ponds and ditches (1892)	4391
586	— Romance of low life amongst plants (1893)	4386
590	— Woodlands (1885)	4395
914	Coolidge (W. A. B.) Swiss travel and guide-books (1889)	3199
919	Cooper (H. S.) Coral lands, 2v. (1880)	3318
	Cooper (James F.) Afloat and ashore	5251
	— Bravo	5252
	— Chainbearer	5253, 5254
	— Crater	5255
	— Deerslayer	5256, 5257
	— Headsman	5258
	— Heidenmauer	5259
	— Home as found	5260
	— Homeward bound	5261
	— Jack Tier	5262, 5263
	— Last of the Mohicans	5264, 5265, 5266
	— Lionel Lincoln	5267
	— Mark's reef	5269
	— Mercedes of Castile	5268
	— Miles Wallingford	5270
	— Monikins	5271
	— Oak openings	5272
	— Pathfinder	5273, 5274
	— Pilot	5275
	— Pioneers	5276, 5277
	— Prairie	5278, 5279
	— Precaution	5280
	— Red rover	5281
	— Redskins	5282
	— Satanstoe	5283
	— Sea lions	5284
	— Spy	5285
	— Two admirals	5286
	— Waterwitch	5287
	— Ways of the hour	5288
	— Wept of Wish-Ton-Wish	5289
	— Wing-and-Wing	5290
	— Wyandotté	5291
621	Cooper (John H.) Use of belting (1891)	1680
920	Copleston (R. S.) Aeschylus (1870)	3431
920	Corbett (J.) Monk (1889)	3713
920	— Sir Francis Drake (1894)	3560
	Corelli (M.) Ardath	5292
	— Barabbas	5293
	— Mighty atom	5294
	— Romance of two worlds	5295

Class.		
	Corelli (M.) Sorrows of Satan	5296
	— Soul of Lilith	6050
	— Thelma	5297
	— Vendetta	5298
	— Wormwood	5299
613	Corfield (W. H.) The laws of health (1896)	1617
842	Corneille (P.) *and* (T.) Théâtre, 2v.	2716-7
	Cornelius Nepos. *See under* Nepos (C.)	
	Corner (J.) English envoy	5300
639	Cornish (T.) Crustaceans (1883)	4521
639	— Mackerel and pilchard fisheries (1883)	4519
426	Corson (H.) Primer of English verse (1893)	1217
551	Cory (F. W.) How to foretell the weather with the pocket spectroscope (1884)	4364
330	Cossa (L.) Political economy (1893)	866
621	Cotterill (J. H.) Steam engine considered as a thermodynamic machine (1890)	1656
621	— *and* Slade (J. H.) Lessons in applied mechanics (1894) ...	1648
	Cotton (C.) *See under* Walton (I.)	
333	Coulanges (F. de) Origin of property in land (1891) ...	962
920	Courthope (W. J.) Addison (1889)	3429
170	Courtney (W. L.) Constructive ethics [1886]	459
920	— Life of John Stuart Mill (1889) ...	3707, 3708
914	Cowen (W. C. B.) Road-book of Northumberland and Durham (1896)	3133
824	Cowley (A.) Essays; ed. by J. R. Lumby (1887)... ...	4781
821	Cowper (W.) Poetical works; ed. by W. Benham (1889) ...	2395
821	— *Same;* ed. by G. Gilfillan, 2v. (1864)	2396
821	— *Same;* ed. by E. Hope (1886)...	2397
808	Cox (E. W.) Arts of writing, reading, and speaking (1881)	2253
938	Cox (*Sir* G. W.) Athenian empire [1876]	3944
940	— Crusades [1874]	3952
291	— Manual of mythology [1867]	768
677	Coxon (H.) Oriental carpets (1884)	4560
821	Crabbe (G.) Poetical works (selected); ed. by E. Lamplough (1888)	2398
920	Craig (G.) Half-length portraits (1879)	3373
920	Craigie (W. A.) Primer of Burns (1896)	3476
831	Craigmyle (E.) *ed.* German ballads	2643
	Craik (*Mrs.* D. M.) *See under* Mulock (D. M.)	
379	Craik (H.) The state in its relation to education (1896)	1155, 1156
820	— *ed.* English prose selections, 5v. (1893-6) ...	2304-8
786	Cramer (J. B.) Studies [for the pianoforte]; ed. by E. Pauer	2134
	Crane (S.) Red badge of courage	5301
682	Crane (W. J. E.) Smithy and forge (1891)	1904
821	Crashaw (R.) Poetical works; ed. by G. Gilfillan (1862) ...	2399
	Crawford (F. M.) Greifenstein	5302
	— Marzio's crucifix	5303
	— Paul Patoff	5304
	— Three fates	5305
	— Witch of Prague	5306

Class.

Crawford (F. M.) With the immortals 5307
— Zoroaster 5308
919 Crawford (J. C.) New Zealand and Australia [1880] ... 3323
904 Creasy (*Sir* E.) Fifteen decisive battles of the world [1852] 3030
920 — Memoirs of eminent Etonians (1876) 3374
920 Creighton (L.) Life of Sir W. Raleigh (1891) 4875
942 Creighton (M.) The age of Elizabeth [1876] 4031
920 — Cardinal Wolsey (1895) 3885
396 Crepaz (A.) Emancipation of women (1893) 1182
694 Creswell (F. O.) Handrailing and staircasing [1882] ... 4645
Crockett (S. R.) Lilac sunbonnet 5309
— Raiders 5310
— Stickit minister 5311
Croker (B. M.) Diana Barrington 5312
— Real Lady Hilda 5313
667 Crookes (W.) Dyeing and tissue-printing (1882) 4549
676 Cross (C. F.) *and* Bevan (E. J.) Paper-making (1888) ... 1895
917 Crowe (E.) With Thackeray in America [1893] 3304
920 Crowest (F. J.) Cherubini (1890) 3506
920 — The great tone-poets (1891) 3375
220 Cruden (A.) Concordance to the Bible [1769] 549
741 Cruikshank (G.) Loving ballad of Lord Bateman (1884) ... 4681
920 Cumberland (S.) Thought-reader's thoughts (1888) ... 3535
919 Cumming (C. F. G.) At home in Fiji [1881] 3332
919 — Fire fountains, 2v. [1882] 3334
537 Cumming (L.) Electricity treated experimentally (1893) ... 1373
916 Cumming (R. G.) Lion hunter in South Africa [1850] ... 3284
920 Cummings (W. H.) Purcell (1896) 3757
781 — Rudiments of music (1890) 2042
j Cummins (M. S.) Lamplighter 6938
920 Cundall (J.) Hans Holbein (1892) 3633
920 Cunningham (A.) Lives of eminent British painters ; revised by Mrs. C. Heaton, 3v. (1879-80) 3376-8
920 — Great English painters ; ed. by W. Sharp (1886) 3379, 3408
Cunningham (C. D.) *See under* Adams (*Sir* F. O.)
330 Cunningham (W.) English industry and commerce (1885) ... 895
330 — Modern civilisation (1896) 902
j244 Cupples (*Mrs.* G.) *and others.* Found afloat, *etc* (1885) ... 6757
j244 — Miss Matty, *etc.* (1885) 6758
j244 — Woodfords, *etc.* (1885) 6759
781 Currie (J.) First musical grammar (1891) 2043
784 Curwen (J.) Teacher's manual of the tonic sol-fa method 2132
404 Cust (R. N.) Linguistic and oriental essays, *2nd series* (1887) 1203
Cuthell (E. E.) Wee widow's cruise in quiet waters ... 5314
786 Czerny (C.) First instructor in pianoforte playing ... 2135

D

385 Dabney (W. D.) Public regulation of railways (1889) ... 1167
289 Dadoba Pandurung, *Rao Bahadur.* Reflections on the works of Swedenborg [1878] 747
Dale (Reginald F.) *See under* Troutbeck (J.)

Class.		
285	Dale (Robert W.) Congregational principles (1884) ...	708
914	Dalgleish (W. S.) Cruise of the Dunottar Castle (1891) ...	3100
595	Dallas (W. S.) Elements of entomology [1857]	4409
329	Daly (J. B.) Dawn of radicalism (1892)	862
636	Dalziel (H.) British dogs, 3v. [1879]	1800-2
619	— Diseases of dogs [1874]	4445
	— *See also under Pathfinder*	
549	Dana (J. D.) Manual of mineralogy and lithology (1885) ...	1440
787	Dancla (C.) Ecole du mécanisme [exercices pour violon] ...	2177
920	Daniell (G. W.) Bishop Wilberforce (1891)	3877
	Daniels (R. M.) Cardinal's daughter	5315
287	Daniels (W. H.) History of the Methodists [1882] ...	711
851	Dante Alighieri. Sonnets ; trans. by R. Garnett (1896) ...	2784
851	— Purgatory, i.-xxvii.; [text and] literal verse trans. by C. L. Shadwell (1892)	2783
851	— The vision ; trans. by H. F. Cary [1844]	2782
920	*D'Anvers* (*N.*) [*i.e.* N. Bell] Heroes of North African discovery	4840
920	— Heroes of South African discovery (1878)	4841
920	— Raphael (1892)	3760
410	Darmesteter (A.) Life of words as symbols of ideas (1886)...	4249
581	Darwin (C.) Climbing plants [1865]	1517
551	— Coral reefs [1842]	1471
575	— Descent of man [1871]	1491
595	— Formation of vegetable mould [1881]	4405
508	— Naturalist's voyage round the world [1842] ...	1267, 4277
575	— Origin of species [1859]	1492
920	Darwin (F.) *ed.* Charles Darwin : life and letters (1892) ...	3542
270	D'Aubigne (J. H. M.) The Reformation [1840]	682
843	Daudet (A.) Contes du lundi	2739
843	— Lettres de mon moulin	2740
843	— Petit chose	2741
843	— Port-Tarascon	2744
843	— Tartarin de Tarascon	2742
843	— Tartarin sur les Alpes	2743
920	Daunt (W. J. O'N.) A life spent for Ireland (1896) ...	3546
780	Davey (H.) Student's musical history [1894]	2035
294	Davids (T. W. R.) Buddhism [1877]	771, 772
j694	Davidson (E. A.) Boy joiner and model maker [1874] ...	7042
690	— Building construction, 6th ed.	4569
693	— Drawing for bricklayers [1872]	4643
684	— Drawing for cabinet-makers [1872]	4564
694	— Drawing for carpenters and joiners [1870]	1920
621	— Drawing for machinists [1871]	4448
693	— Drawing for stonemasons [1871]	1916, 4642
723	— Gothic stonework, 5th ed.	1958
698	— House-painting, graining, *etc.* (1891)	1927
396	Davidson (H. C.) What our daughters can do for themselves	1187
920	Davidson (J. L. Strachan-) Cicero (1894)...	3508
920	Davidson (T.) Aristotle and ancient educational ideals (1892)	3439
553	Davies (D. C.) Metalliferous minerals and mining (1892) ...	1473
553	— Slate and slate quarrying (1880)	1474

Class.

j590 Davies (G. C.) 'The Swan' and her crew [1876] 6803
— *See also under* Neison (A.)
622 Davies (H.) Guide to mining examinations (1894) ... 1704
920 Davies (J.) Catullus, Tibullus, and Propertius (1876) ... 3496
920 — Hesiod and Theognis (1873) 3630
578 Davies (T.) Preparation and mounting of microscopic objects 1501
646 Davis (J. E.) Elements of modern dressmaking (1895) ... 1844
328 Davis (T.) Patriot [Irish] parliament of 1689 859
828 — Prose writings 2589
550 Davis (W. S.) First book of geology [1873] 1442
Davy (E. M.) Jack Dudley's wife 5316
220 Dawson (*Sir* John W.) Egypt and Syria [1885] 578
561 — Geological history of plants (1888) 1477
920 Dawson (Joseph) Peter MacKenzie (1897) 3690
335 Dawson (W. H.) Bismarck and state socialism (1891) ... 989
335 — German socialism and Ferdinand Lassalle (1891) ... 988
333 — The unearned increment [1890] 968
639 Day (F.) Indian fish and fishing (1883) 4506
740 Day (L. F.) Principles of every-day art (1894) 4668
920 Day (W.) Turf celebrities I have known (1891) 3380
368 De Caux (J. W.) Insurance for fishermen (1884) 4203
784 De Courcy (F.) Art of singing [1860] 4696
914 De Crespigny (R. C.) *and* Hutchinson (H.) The New Forest 3123
Defoe (D.) Captain Singleton 5317
942 — Journal of the plague year [1665] 4055
j — Robinson Crusoe 6940, 6941, 6942
920 De Garmo (C.) Herbart and the Herbartians (1895) ... 3628
669 De Koninck (L. L.) *and* Dietz (E.) Chemical analysis and assaying (1872) 4556
410 Delbrück (B.) Study of language (1882) 4247
880 Demosthenes. Orationes; ed. J. G. Baiter et H. Sauppe, 6v. in 2 (1841-3) 2913-4
880 — *Same;* ed. I. Bekker, 3v. (1854-5) 2915
621 Dempsey (G. D.) *and* Clark (D. K.) The locomotive engine 1668
347 Dendy (F. W.) Duties of executors (1894) 1042
821 Denham (*Sir* J.) Poetical works 2470
684 Denning (D.) Cabinet-making (1891) 1906
338 Dennis (R.) Industrial Ireland (1887) 1016
628 Denton (E. B.) Sewage purification (1896) 1734
628 Denton (J. B.) Sewage disposal: intermittent filtration ... 1735
824 De Quincey (T.) Confessions of an English opium-eater, *etc.* 4782, 4783
824 — Judas Iscariot, and other writings [1857] 4784
824 — Logic of political economy, and other papers [1860] ... 4785
824 — Selected essays; ed. by Sir G. Douglas 2522
194 Descartes (R.) Method, meditations, *etc.* 521
537 De Segundo (E. C.) Domestic electric lighting [1892] ... 4347
821 De Vere (A.) Selections from [his] poems; ed. by G. E. Woodberry (1894) 2400
910 De Windt (H.) From Pekin to Calais (1889) 3062
915 — Siberia as it is (1892) 3235

Class.		
329	Dicey (A. V.) England's case against home rule (1887) ...	864
329	— Leap in the dark (1893)	865
215	Dick (T.) The Christian philosopher [1823]	618
520	— The sidereal heavens, *etc.* [1840]	4328
917	Dickens (C.) American notes, and Pictures from Italy ...	3300
	— Barnaby Rudge 5318, 5319,	5320
	— Bleak House	5321
j942	— Child's history of England [1854]	6909
	— Christmas books	5322
	— Christmas carol	5323
	— Christmas stories	5324
	— David Copperfield 5325,	5326
	— Dombey and son 5327,	5328
	— Edwin Drood, *etc.*	5329
	— Great expectations	5330
	— Hard times, *etc.*	5331
920	— Letters ; ed. by M. Dickens and G. Hogarth (1893) ...	3555
	— Little Dorrit	5332
	— Martin Chuzzlewit 5333, 5334,	5335
	— Master Humphrey's clock, *etc.*	5336
	— Nicholas Nickleby 5337, 5338,	5339
	— Old curiosity shop 5340, 5341,	5342
	— Oliver Twist 5343, 5344,	5345
	— Our mutual friend	5346
	— Pickwick papers 5347, 5348,	5349
	— Sketches by Boz 5350, 5351,	5352
	— Tale of two cities	5353
328	Dickinson (G. L.) Parliament during the 19th century (1895)	850
786	Dickson (W. E.) Practical organ-building (1882)	2168
	Dietz (E.) *See under* De Koninck (L. L.)	
325	Dilke (*Sir* C. W.) Problems of Greater Britain (1890) ...	832
880	Dinarchus. Orationes ; ed. J. G. Baiter et H. Sauppe ...	2934
180	Diogenes, *Laertius.* Lives of eminent philosophers ...	4182
929	Diprose (J.) Book of epitaphs	3894
821	Dircks (W. H.) *ed.* Cavalier and courtier lyrists [1891] ...	2325
	Disraeli (B.) *Earl of Beaconsfield. See under* Beaconsfield	
824	Disraeli (I.) Amenities of literature, 2v. [1841]	4786
824	— Curiosities of literature	4787
824	— Miscellanies of literature	4788
274	Ditchfield (P. H.) Church in the Netherlands [1893] ...	694
598	Dixon (C.) Annals of bird life (1890)	1586
598	— Our rarer birds (1888)	1591
914	Dixon (D. D.) Whittingham valè (1895)	3142
914	Dixon (William H.) Free Russia, 2v. (1870)	3183
914	— The Switzers (1872)	3200
920	Dixon (William M.) Primer of Tennyson (1896)	3840
821	Dobell (S.) Poems [selected] (1887)	2401
920	Dobson (A.) Fielding (1889)	3579
920	— Hogarth (1894)	3632
920	— Life of Oliver Goldsmith (1888) 3598,	3599
821	— Old-world idylls, *etc.* (1890)	2402

Author List.

Class.		
920	Dobson (A.) Richard Steele (1888)	3830, 3831
824	— *ed.* Eighteenth century essays (1896)	... 4773
690	Dobson (E.) Art of building [1857]	... 4570
666	— Manufacture of bricks and tiles (1893)	... 1884
822	Dodd (W.) Beauties of Shakspeare [1752] ...	... 2503
274	Dodds (J.) Struggle of the Covenanters [1860] ...	... 690
920	Dodge (T. A.) Caesar (1892)	... 3649
920	— Great captains (1895)	... 3381
	Dodgson (C. L.) *See under Carroll (L.)*	
204	Dods (M.) Erasmus, and other essays [1891] ...	... 524
352	Dolman (F.) Municipalities at work (1895) ...	... 1058
j920	Donald (J.) David Livingstone (1888)	... 6883
920	Donne (W. B.) Euripides (1872)	... 3577
920	— Tacitus [1873]	... 3838
914	Doran (J.) Memories of our great towns [1878] ...	... 3095
	Dostoieffsky (F.) Crime and punishment... ...	... 5354
398	Douglas (*Sir* G.) New border tales [1895] ...	... 4235
821	— *ed.* Poems of the Scottish minor poets [1891] ...	... 2326
	Douglas (R. K.) Chinese stories	... 5355
920	Dowden (E.) Shakspere (1895)	... 3800
920	— Southey (1888)	... 3819
824	— Studies in literature, 1789-1877	... 4789
	Doyle (A. C.) Adventures of Sherlock Holmes ...	... 5356
	— Captain of the Polestar, *etc.*	... 5357
	— Firm of Girdlestone	... 5358
	— Great shadow; Beyond the city	... 6051
	— Memoirs of Sherlock Holmes	... 5359
	— Micah Clarke	5360, 5361
	— Mysteries and adventures	... 5362
	— Refugees	... 5363
	— Sign of four...	... 5364
	— Study in scarlet	... 5365
	— White company	... 5366
970	Doyle (J. A.) History of America [1875] ...	... 4893
j398	Doyle (R.) Jack the giant killer	... 6777
339	Drage (G.) Problem of the aged poor (1895) ...	... 1021
331	— The unemployed (1894)	... 929
901	Draper (J. W.) Intellectual development of Europe, 2v. ...	3026
215	— Religion and science [1874]	540, 541
513	Drew (W. H.) Geometrical conic sections (1893) ...	... 4315
221	Driver (S. R.) Literature of the Old Testament [1894] ...	587
575	Drummond (H.) Ascent of man (1894)	... 1493
219	— Natural law in the spiritual world [1883] ..	... 543
916	— Tropical Africa [1888]	... 3272
916	Drury (R.) Madagascar; ed. by P. Oliver ...	... 3287
821	Dryden (J.) Poetical works; ed. by W. D. Christie (1870) ..	2403
821	— *Same;* ed. by G. Gilfillan, 2v. (1862)	... 2404
220	Drysdale (A. H.) Early Bible songs (1890) ...	... 572
634	Du Breuil (A.) Culture of fruit trees (1891) ...	... 1762
920	Du Camp (M.) Recollections of a literary life, 2v. (1893) ...	3562
920	— Théophile Gautier (1893)	3590

Class.		
343	Du Cane (*Sir* E. F.) Punishment and prevention of crime...	1037
916	Du Chaillu (P.) Equatorial Africa [1861]	3273
	Dudevant (A. L. A.) *See under Sand (G.)*	
880	Duebner (F.) *ed.* Theophrastus, Antoninus, Epictetus, Cebes, Maximus Tyrius [Gr. et Lat.] (1842)	2890
639	Duff (R. W.) Herring fisheries of Scotland (1883)... ...	4526
919	Dufferin and Ava (F. T. H. Blackwood) *Marquis of.* Letters from high latitudes [1857]	3335
917	Dufferin and Ava (H. Blackwood) *Marchioness of.* My Canadian journal, 1872-8	3290
918	Duffield (A. J.) Peru in the guano age [1877] ...	3314, 3315
920	Duffy (B.) Madame de Staël (1887)	3825
941	Duffy (*Sir* C. G.) Young Ireland [1880]	3959
891	— *and others.* The revival of Irish literature (1894) ...	2976
920	Du Hausset, *Madame.* Private memoirs of Louis XV. ...	4089
	Dumas (A.) Black tulip	5367
	— Cardinal Mazarin; or Twenty years after	5368, 5389, 5390, 5391
	— Chicot the Jester	5369, 5370
843	— Comte de Monte Cristo	2745
	— Conspirators	5371
	— Count of Monte Cristo	5372, 5373, 5374
	— Countess de Charny	5375
	— Forty-five guardsmen	5376, 5377
	— George the planter	5378
	— Marguerite de Valois	5379
920	— Memoirs; selected and trans. by A. F. Davidson, 2v. (1891)	3563
	— Memoirs of a physician	5380
	— Queen's necklace	5381, 5382
	— Regent's daughter	5383, 5384
	— Rosa; or the black tulip	5367
	— Taking the Bastile	5385
	— Three musketeers	5386, 5387, 5388
843	— Trois mousquetaires	2746
	— Twenty years after	5368, 5389, 5390, 5391
	— Two Dianas...	5392
	— Vicomte de Bragelonne	5393, 5394, 5395
	Du Maurier (G.) Trilby	6052
537	Du Moncel (T. A. L.) *Count.* Telephone, microphone, and phonograph [1879]	4341
676	Dunbar (J.) Practical papermaker (1887)	4558
758	Duncan (E.) British landscape and coast scenery... ...	2005
920	Duncan (P. M.) Botanists, zoologists, and geologists (1882)	3382
590	— The sea-shore (1896)	4393
920	Dunckley (H.) Lord Melbourne (1892)	3703
917	Dunraven (W. T. W. Quin) *4th Earl of.* The Great Divide	3306
920	Du Pontavice de Heussy (R.) *Vicomte.* Villiers de l'Isle Adam, his life and works (1894)	3856
613	Durham (W.) Food, physiology, etc. (1891)	4432
523	— Sun, moon, stars, etc. (1890)	4330
743	Duval (M.) Artistic anatomy (1895)	1982
571	Duvar (J. H.) Stone, bronze, and iron ages (1892) ...	1481

Class.		
784	Dvořák (A.) Sixteen songs [Ger. and Eng words; pf. accomp.]	2103
331	Dyer (H.) Evolution of industry (1895)	905
821	Dyer (J.) Poetical works	2359
390	Dyer (T. F. T.) British popular customs [1875]	1169
382	Dymes (T. J.) Trade of United Kingdom (1889)	1162
	E	
515	Eagles (T. H.) Descriptive geometry [1890]	1297
	Eardley-Wilmot (S.) *See under* Wilmot	
429	Earle (J.) Book for the beginner in Anglo-Saxon (1884) ...	4257
635	Earley (W.) High-class kitchen gardening (1875)	1777
724	Eastlake (C. L.) History of the Gothic revival (1872) ...	1964
920	Eastwick (R. W.) Life and adventures (1891)	3565
	Ebers (G.) Per aspera	5396
252	Eddy (D. C.) Angel's whispers [1885]	647
920	— Christian heroines (1885)	3383
170	— Young man's friend (1885)	468
170	— Young woman's friend (1886)	469
917	Eden (C. H.) The West Indies (1880)	3296
220	Edersheim (A.) Jewish social life [1876]	562
220	Edersheim (E. W.) Laws and polity of the Jews [1883] ...	559
	Edgeworth (M.) Castle rackrent; Absentee	5397
	Edinburgh, *Duke of.* *See under* Alfred	
220	Edkin (J.) Spread of religious ideas (1893)	564
827	Edmonds (C.) *ed.* Poetry of the Anti-Jacobin (1890) ...	2567
	Edridge-Green (F. W.) *See under* Green (F. W. E.)	
916	Edwards (A. B.) Thousand miles up the Nile [1877] ...	3255
914	— Untrodden peaks and unfrequented valleys (1893) ...	3153
656	Edwards (E. P.) Our seamarks (1884)	1863
920	Edwards (H. S.) Rossini and his school (1888)	3771
234	Edwards (Jonathan) Freedom of will [1754]	608
517	Edwards (Joseph) Differential calculus for beginners [1893]	4326
	Edwards (M. Betham-) Kitty	5398
	— Romance of Dijon	5399
914	— Roof of France (1889)	3163
636	Edwards (R. O.) Rabbits for exhibition, pleasure, and market, 3rd ed.	4494
720	Eidlitz (L.) Nature and function of art (1881)	1951
662	Eissler (M.) Modern explosives (1890)	1873
	Eliot (*G.*) [*i.e.* M. Evans] Adam Bede	5400
	— Daniel Deronda	5401
	— Felix Holt	5402
824	— Impressions of Theophrastus Such [1879]	4790
	— Middlemarch	5403
	— Mill on the floss	5404
	— Romola	5405
	— Scenes of clerical life	5406
	— Silas Marner	5407
715	Ellacombe (H. N.) In a Gloucestershire garden (1895) ...	1940
915	Elliot (*Sir* H. M.) Races of the north-western provinces of India, 2v. (1869)	3223

Class.		
786	Elliott (J. W.) Handy-book for the harmonium	2173
966	Ellis (A. B.) History of the Gold Coast [1893]	4134
614	Ellis (H.) Nationalisation of health (1892)	1639
824	— New spirit [1890]	2523
613	Ellis (R.) Health resorts of Northumberland and Durham...	1624
741	Ellis (T. J.) Sketching from nature [1887]	4680
916	Ellis (W.) Madagascar [1858]	3288
916	Elton (J. F.) Eastern and Central Africa [1879]	3277
913	Ely (T.) Manual of archæology (1890)	3072
811	Emerson (R. W.) Poems; ed. by W. Lewin (1888) ...	2267
814	— Select writings (1888)	4712
814	— Works, 3v.	4709-11
595	Emerton (J. H.) Structure and habits of spiders [1878] ...	4407
880	Engelmann (R.) *and* Anderson (W. C. F.) Atlas to Homer (1892)	2928
335	Engels (F.) Socialism (1892)	993
331	— Working class in England in 1844	928
880	Epictetus. Dissertationes, fragmenta, et Enchiridion; cum commentario Simplicii; ed. F. Dübner	2890
880	— Teaching of Epictetus; trans. and ed. by T. W. Rolleston	2918
333	Epps (W.) Land systems of Australasia (1894)	966
	Erckmann (E.) *and* Chatrian (A.) Blockade	6053
843	— Histoire d'un conscrit de 1813	2747
523	Espin (T. H. E. C.) Elementary star atlas (1885) ...	1321
920	Espinasse (F.) Life of Voltaire (1892)	3859
910	Esquemeling (J.) Buccaneers and marooners [1684] ...	3044
513	Euclid. *See* 513, Geometry, *in classified section*	
880	Euripides. Fabulæ; ed. A. Kirchhoff, 3v. (1867-8)	2919-21
870	Eutropius. Breviarium ab urbe condita; ed. H. Droysen ...	2858
	Evans (M.) *See under Eliot* (*G.*)	
j170	Everett (C. C.) Ethics for young people (1893)	6751
511	Evers (H.) Arithmetic in theory and practice (1876) ...	4283
621	— Handbook of applied mechanics [1874]...	1649
527	— Navigation in theory and practice [1873] ...	1332, 4334
514	— Practical and theoretical trigonometry (1887) ...	1291, 1292
621	— Steam and other prime movers (1889)	1652, 1653
621	— Steam and the steam engine [1873]	1657, 4451
942	Ewald (A. C.) Stories from the state papers [1882] ...	4007
j	Ewing (J. H.) *Mrs.* Brownies, etc.	6943
j	— Flat iron for a farthing	6944
j	— Jackanapes	7093
j	— Lob-lie-by-the-fire, *etc.*	6945
j	— Melchior's dream, *etc.*	6946
j	— Mrs. Overtheway's remembrances	6947, 6948
j	— Story of a short life	6949
j	— We and the world	6950
958	Eyre (*Sir* V.) The Kabul insurrection [1879]	4130

F

698	Facey (J. W.) Decoration of dwelling-houses (1889) ...	1928
729	— Practical house decoration (1892)	1971

Class.		
920	Fagan (L.) Life of Sir Anthony Panizzi, 2v. (1880) ...	3739
252	Fairbairn (A. M.) Christ in the centuries (1893)	648
929	Fairbairn (J.) Crests of the families of Great Britain and Ireland, 2v. [1860]	3896
192	Fairbrother (W. H.) Philosophy of T. H. Green (1896) ...	506
821	Falconer (W.) Poetical works	2366
	Faning (E.) *See under* Hatton (J. L.)	
j541	Faraday (M.) Chemical history of a candle [1862] ...	6795
j504	— Various forces of nature [1874]	6788
	Farjeon (B. L.) March of fate	5408
	Farrar (F. W.) Darkness and dawn	6054
270	— Early days of Christianity [1882]	680
237	— Eternal hope [1878]	609
400	— Language and languages (1891)	1201
232	— Life of Christ [1874]	603
227	— Life of St. Paul [1879]	593
225	— Message of the books (1884)	592
920	Farrer (J. A.) Adam Smith (1881)	3810
840	Fasnacht (G. E.) *ed.* Select specimens of the great French writers (1894)	2704
336	Fawcett (H.) Indian finance (1880)	1009
330	Fawcett (M. G.) Political economy [1870] ...	867, 868
780	Fay (A.) Music-study in Germany (1893)	2034
843	Fénelon (F.) Aventures de Télémaque	2748
376	— De l'éducation des filles [1687]	1150
j	Fenn (G. M.) Cormorant crag	6951
j	— Fire island	6952
j	— Planter Jack	6953
j	— Roy Royland	6954
220	Fenton (J.) Early Hebrew life (1880)	561
622	Fenwick (T.) *and* Baker (T.) Subterraneous surveying	1707, 4459
	Féré (C.) *See under* Binet (A.)	
913	Fergusson (J.) Archæology in India (1884)	3075
180	Ferrier (J. F.) Greek philosophy, 2v. (1866)	490
	Ferrier (S. E.) Inheritance	5409
	— Marriage	5410
920	Ferris (G. T.) Great musical composers; ed. by Mrs. W. Sharp (1887)	3384
843	Feuillet (O.) Roman d'un jeune homme pauvre	2749
172	Fichte (J. G.) Reden an die deutsche Nation [1808] ...	4178
811	Field (E.) Second book of verse (1893)	2268
752	Field (G.) Chromatography; modernized by J. S. Taylor ...	2001
752	— Grammar of colouring; revised by E. A. Davidson (1896)	2002
786	Field (J.) Nocturnes [for the pf.]	2153
914	Field (K.) Ten days in Spain [1874]	3175
	Fielding (H.) Joseph Andrews	5411
	— Tom Jones	5412
572	Figuier (L.) Human race [1872]	1486
595	— Insect world [1868]	4408
599	— Mammalia [1875]	4416
590	— Ocean world [1872]	4394

Class.		
598	Figuier (L.) Reptiles and birds [1870]	1585
580	– Vegetable world [1865]	4383
178	Finch (J. B.) People *v.* the liquor traffic [1887]	484
656	Findlay (*Sir* G.) Working and management of an English railway (1894)	1865
	Finlayson (J.) *See under Layson (J. F.)*	
383	Firth (O.) Postage stamps and their collection (1897) ...	1164
635	Fish (D. T.) *ed.* Cassell's popular gardening, 4v. [1884-6]	1770-73
814	Fiske (J.) Darwinism and other essays (1884)	2277
218	— Destiny of man [1884]	542
814	— Excursions of an evolutionist (1895)	2278
211	— Idea of God [1885]	536
371	Fitch (*Sir* J.) Lectures on teaching (1881)	1129
359	Fitzgerald (C. C. P.) Modern naval tactics (1896) ...	1100
919	Fitzgerald (J. F. V.) Australia (1881)	3325
821	Fitzgibbon (H. M.) *ed.* Early English and Scottish poetry	2327
822	— *ed.* Famous Elizabethan plays (1890)	2479
527	Flagg (A. T.) Primer of navigation (1894)	4335
520	Flammarion (C.) Urania [an astronomical romance] [1890]	4327
843	Flaubert (G.) Salammbô	2750
730	Flaxman (J.) Lectures on sculpture [1829]	4655
822	Fleay (F. G.) Introduction to Shakespearian study (1877)...	2504
682	Fleming (G.) Practical horse-shoeing [1873]	4562
537	Fleming (J. A.) Short lectures to electrical artisans (1893)	1381
669	Fletcher (E. L.) Quantitative assaying with the blowpipe	4555
822	Fletcher (J.) Plays	2480
599	Flower (W. H.) The horse (1891)	1594
662	Foerster (M. von) Gun cotton (1886)	1874
342	Fonblanque (A. de) How we are governed (1889)... ...	1025
958	Forbes (A.) Afghan wars [1891]	4129
904	— Barracks, bivouacs, and battles (1894)	3031
920	— Havelock (1890)	3617
942	Fordyce (T.) Local records, 2v. [1866]	4064-5
	Foreman pattern maker. See under Horner (J. G.)	
935	Forster (C.) Monuments of Assyria, etc. [1860]	3907
920	Forster (F. A.) Francis Deák (1880)	3549
j302	Forster (H. O. Arnold-) Laws of every-day life [1888] ...	6770
910	— This world of ours [1891]	3035
920	Forster (J.) Life of Charles Dickens, 2v. [1871-74] ...	3556
739	Fortnum (C. D. E.) Bronzes [1877]	4664
738	— Maiolica [1875]	4661
612	Foster (M.) Text-book of physiology, 3v. (1888-90)	1612-14
	Fothergill (Jessie) Aldyth	5414
	— Borderland	5415
	— First violin	5416
	— Kith and kin	5417
	— March in the ranks	5418
	— Oriole's daughter	5419
	— Probation	5420
613	Fothergill (John M.) The town dweller (1889)	4433
	Fouqué (F. de la Motte) *See under* La Motte Fouqué (F. de)	

Class.		
339	Fowle (T. W.) The poor law [1881]	1019
162	Fowler (T.) Deductive logic (1895)	455
161	— Inductive logic (1876)	454
920	— Locke (1888)	3676
170	— Progressive morality (1895)	463
598	Fowler (W. W.) Tales of the birds (1891)	1587
598	— Year with the birds (1889)	1588
272	Foxe (J.) Book of martyrs	683, 684
331	Foxwell (H. S.) Irregularity of employment (1886) ...	930
641	Francatelli (C. E.) The cook's guide [1861]	1835
642	— The royal confectioner [1866]...	4537
965	France (A. de) Prisoners of Abd-el-Kader	4132
799	Francis (F.) Angling (1883)	2238
639	— Reports on salmon ladders (1870)	4515
920	Franklin (B.) Autobiography	3581
738	Franks (A. W.) *ed.* Japanese pottery [1878]	4663
	Franzos (K. E.) Chief justice	5421
	Fraser (*Mrs.* Alexander) Fatal passion	5422
	— New duchess	5423
920	Fraser (Alexander C.) Berkeley (1881)	3457
	Fraser (J. B.) Khan's tale	5424
919	Fraser (M.) In Stevenson's Samoa (1895)	3333
920	Fraser (*Sir* W.) Disraeli and his day (1891)	3450
633	Fream (W.) Rothamstead experiments on the growth of wheat, barley, *etc.* (1888)	1755
631	— Soils and their properties (1890)	1747
	— *See also under* Youatt (W.)	
947	Frederic (H.) The new exodus [1892]	4112
320	Freeman (E. A.) Comparative politics [1873]	805
942	— English towns and districts (1883)	4050
940	— General sketch of European history [1872]	3948
342	— Growth of the English constitution [1876]	1028
917	— Impressions of the United States [1883]	3301
942	— Old English history [1869]	4011
942	— Short history of the Norman conquest [1880]	4013
914	— Studies of travel: Greece [1893]	3204
914	— Studies of travel: Italy [1893]	3168
920	— William the Conqueror (1894)	3879
831	Freiligrath (F.) Gedichte	2644
910	Freshfield (D. W.) *and* Wharton (W. J. L.) *ed.* Hints to travellers (1893)	3038
833	Freytag (G.) Die verlorene Handschrift...	2681
716	Friend (H.) Flowers and flower lore (1886)	1942
824	Friswell (J. H.) About in the world (1880)	2524
820	— Essays on English writers (1880)	4727
824	— Man's thoughts (1880)	2525
244	— Silent hour [1868]	632
j	Frith (H.) Cruise of the Wasp	6955
j	— Under Bayard's banner	6956
	Frith (Walter) In search of quiet	5425
920	Frith (William P.) My autobiography and reminiscences, 3v.	3585

Class.		
920	Froebel (F.) Autobiography	4862
371	— Education of man [1826]	1135
372	— Letters on the kindergarten [1887]	1136
920	Frost (H. F.) Schubert (1892)	3788
j910	Frost (T.) Half-hours with the early explorers [1873] ...	7067
920	Froude (J. A.) Bunyan [1880]	3470
920	— Cæsar: a sketch [1879]	3650
942	— English seamen in the 16th century [1895]	4030
942	— History of England, 12v. [1870]	4018–29
968	— Lectures on South Africa (1880)	4135
920	— Life and letters of Erasmus: lectures [1893-4]	3576
920	— Lord Beaconsfield (1891)	3451
325	— Oceana (1885)	837, 838
824	— Short studies on great subjects, 4v. [1871] ...	2526–9
920	— Thomas Carlyle, 1795-1835, 2v. (1891)	3488
920	— *Same*, 1834-1881, 2v. (1891)	3489
	— Two chiefs of Dunboy	5426
639	Fryer (C. E.) National fisheries society (1883)	4496
639	— Relations of the state with fishermen and fisheries (1884)	4532
220	Fuller (J. M.) *ed.* Student's commentary on the Bible, 6v.	553–8
595	Furneaux (W.) Butterflies and moths (1894)	4413
579	— Out-door world (1894)	1503
j579	— *Same*	6797
j540	Furneaux (William S.) Elementary chemistry (1896) ...	7031
612	— Human physiology (1896)	4430
938	Fyffe (C. A.) History of Greece [1875]	3925

G

668	Gadd (W. L.) Soap manufacture (1893)	4550
920	Gairdner (J.) Henry the Seventh (1892)...	3627
942	— Houses of Lancaster and York [1874]	4887
820	Galton (A.) *ed.* English prose from Maundevile to Thackeray	2309
910	Galton (F.) Art of travel (1893)	3037
573	— Finger prints (1892)	4376
530	Ganot (A.) Elementary treatise on physics [1873] ...	1335
784	Garcia (M.) School of singing for the medium voice ...	2123
944	Gardiner (B. M.) The French revolution [1882]	4093
920	Gardiner (S. R.) Cromwell's place in history (1897) ...	4857
j920	— Historical biographies [1884]	7076
942	— Outline of English history [1881]	3970
942	— Student's history of England [1892]	3971
943	— Thirty years' war [1874]	4085
j920	Gardner (James) *ed.* Select Christian biographies (1885) ...	6876
739	Gardner (John S.) Ironwork (1893)	1980
537	Garner (S.) The telephone and the phonograph (1878) ...	1391
920	Garnett (R.) Life of John Milton (1890)...	3709
920	— Life of Ralph Waldo Emerson (1888)	3574, 3575
920	— Life of Thomas Carlyle (1887)	3490, 3491
531	Garnett (W.) Elementary dynamics (1889)	1347
536	— Elementary heat (1893)	1366
920	— Heroes of science: physicists [1885]	3385, 4842

Class.		
331	Garnier (R. M.) Annals of the British peasantry (1895) ...	942
333	— English landed interest, 2v. (1892-3)	964-5
749	Garrett (R.) *and* (A.) Suggestions for house decoration (1876)	1988
920	Garrison (W. P.) *and* (F. J.) William Lloyd Garrison, 2v.	3589
	Gaskell (*Mrs.* E. C.) Cranford, *etc.*	5427
	— Dark night's work, *etc.*	5428
920	— Life of Charlotte Brontë [1873]	3463
	— Mary Barton, *etc.*	5429
	— Sylvia's lovers	5430
920	Gasquet (F. A.) The last abbot of Glastonbury (1895) ...	3876
537	Gatehouse (T. E.) Strange history of a dynamo (1891) ...	4344
789	Gatty (A.) The bell: origin, history, and uses (1848) ...	4697
920	Gatty (H. K. F.) J. H. Ewing and her books (1887) ...	4860
910	Gautier (T.) L'Orient, 2v.	3061
821	Gay (J.) Fables	2356
j915	Geddie (J.) Beyond the Himalayas (1892)	7072
920	Gehring (F.) Mozart [1883]	3717
901	Geiger (L.) Development of the human race [1880] ...	3025
551	Geikie (*Sir* A.) Elementary physical geography [1884] ...	1455
550	— Geology [1872]	1444
550	— Outlines of field-geology [1876]	1445
550	Geikie (J.) Fragments of earth lore (1893)	1443
870	Gellius (A.) Noctes atticae; ed. M. Hertz, 2v. (1886) ...	2859
331	George (H.) Condition of labour (1892)	926
914	Gerard (E.) Land beyond the forest, 2v. (1888)	3154
916	Gessi (R.) Seven years in the Soudan (1892)	3257
	Gibb (E. J. W.) *See under* Poole (S. Lane-)	
537	Gibbings (A. H.) Dynamo attendants and their dynamos ...	4345
380	Gibbins (H. de B.) History of commerce (1891)	1160
937	Gibbon (E.) Decline and fall of the Roman empire, 7v.	3918-24
828	— Miscellaneous works, 5v. (1814)	4728-32
j523	Giberne (A.) Among the stars (1889)	6792, 6793
551	— Ocean of air (1890)	1467
523	— Radiant suns (1895)	1314
523	— Sun, moon, and stars (1897)	1315
550	— World's foundations (1891)	1446
920	Gibson (E. C. S.) Northumbrian saints (1896)	3386
	Giddings (F. H.) *See under* Clark (J. B.)	
332	Giffen (K.) Case against bimetallism [1892]	960
332	Gilbart (J. W.) Banking [1827]; revised by A. S. Michie, 2v.	952
758	Gilbert (J.) Landscape in art (1885)	2004
827	Gilbert (W. S.) 'Bab' ballads [1864]	2568
822	— Original plays, *3rd series* (1895)	2481
	— *For operas, see also under* Sullivan (*Sir* A.)	
920	Gilchrist (*Mrs.* A.) Mary Lamb (1889)	3659
170	Giles (A. E.) Moral pathology (1895)	465
289	Giles (C.) De l'esprit [1867]	748
289	— Incarnation of Christ	749
289	— Spiritual world [1874]	750
289	— Why I am a New Churchman	751
289	— *and others.* New Church doctrine (1882)	755

Class.

480 Giles (P.) Comparative philology for classical students (1895) 4270
821 Gilfillan (G.) *ed.* Specimens of the less-known British poets, 3v. (1864) 2328-30
915 Gill (W.) River of golden sand, 2v. (1880) 3212
220 Gillespie (C. G. K.) Sanitary code of the Pentateuch (1894) 569
916 Gillmore (P.) Great thirst land [1878] 3286
916 — Hunter's arcadia (1886) 3285
937 Gilman (A.) History of Rome [1885] 3915
j970 — Tales of the pathfinders [1885] 7087
— *See also under* Gould (S. Baring-); Mahaffy (J. P.); Poole (S. Lane-); Rawlinson (G.)
170 Gilman (N. P.) *and* Jackson (E. P.) Conduct as a fine art... 466
941 Giraldus, *Cambrensis.* Historical works 4882
880 Gladstone (W. E.) Homer (1878) 2927
220 — Impregnable rock of Scripture (1892) 548
825 — Speeches on parliamentary reform (1866) 2559
746 Glaister (E.) Needlework (1880) 1986
531 Glazebrook (R. T.) Elementary dynamics (1895) 4297
532 — Elementary hydrostatics (1895) 4299
531 — Elementary statics (1896) 4295
536 — Heat: an elementary text-book (1896) 4307
530 — Laws and properties of matter (1893) 4287
535 — Light: an elementary text-book (1895) 4301
535 — Physical optics (1893) 1358
530 — *and* Shaw (W. N.) Practical physics (1894) 1336
Gleig (G. R.) Hussar 5431
920 — Life of Lord Clive (1848) 3509
920 — Life of Sir Thomas Munro (1849) 3719
635 Glenny (George) Manual of practical gardening [1862] ... 4489
635 Glenny (George M. F.) Kitchen gardening made easy (1895) 1778
Glover (J. R.) *See under* Ussher (*Sir* T.)
331 Godard (J. G.) Poverty (1892) 931
335 Godwin (W.) Essay on property [1793]; ed. by H. S. Salt 981
331 Goehre (P.) Three months in a workshop (1895) 927
920 Goethe (J. W. von) Aus meinem Leben: Dichtung und Wahrheit, 2v. [1831] 4863
920 — *Same.* Autobiography, 2v. 4864
832 — Egmont 2663
832 — Faust [German] 2v. 2664
832 — *Same;* ed. by E. Craigmyle (1889) 2666
832 — *Same;* trans. by A. Swanwick (1892) 2665
831 — Gedichte, 2v. 2645
831 — *Same.* [English] 2646
831 — Hermann and Dorothea 2647
832 — Iphigenia in Tauris 2667
914 — Italienische Reise 4835
833 — Leiden des jungen Werthers 2682
831 — Poems; trans. by E. A. Bowring [1874] 2646
831 — Reineke fox, West-eastern divan, and Achilleid ... 2649
831 — Reineke Fuchs [1793] 2648
836 — *and* Schiller (F. von) Correspondence, 1794-1805, 2v. ... 2687

Class.		
891	Gogol (N. V.) The inspector-general (1892)	2977
	Goldschmidt (O.) *See under* Rockstro (W. S.)	
828	Goldsmith (O.) Miscellaneous works	4733
821	— Poems and plays ; ed. by W. Tirebuck (1886)	4752
821	— Poetical works ; ed. by G. Gilfillan (1863)	2405
	— Vicar of Wakefield	5432, 5433, 5434
j793	Gomme (A. B.) Children's singing games. *1st series* (1894)...	6827
j793	— *Same. 2nd series* (1894)	7054
390	Gomme (G. L.) Folklore relics of early village life (1883) ...	1172
398	— Handbook of folklore (1890)	1191
321	— The village community (1890)...	818
398	— *ed.* English traditional lore [1885]	1171
571	— *ed.* Gentleman's magazine library : archæology, 2v. (1886)	1478
390	— *ed.* Manners and customs (1885)	1170
398	— *ed.* Popular superstitions (1887)	4236
639	Goode (G. B.) Fishery industries of the United States (1883)	4511
621	Goodeve (T. M.) Elements of mechanism [1860]	1682
621	— Gas engines [1887]	1676
531	— Principles of mechanics [1874]...	1340
621	— The steam engine, *etc.* [1879]	1658
531	Goodwin (H.) Elementary statics (1871)...	4293
252	— *and others.* Sermons in Newcastle cathedral, 1887 ...	668
485	Goodwin (W. W.) Greek grammar (1895)	4272
951	Gordon (C.) Events in the Taeping rebellion	4123
965	Gordon (D.) *ed.* The French in Algiers	4132
	Gore (*Mrs.* Catherine F.) Greville	5435
261	Gore (Charles) Mission of the church (1892)	670
204	— *ed.* Lux mundi [1891]...	4189
537	Gore (G.) Electro-deposition (1887)	1403
537	— Electro-metallurgy (1884)	1402
526	Gore (James H.) Geodesy (1891)	1324
520	Gore (John E.) The worlds of space (1894)	1306
781	Goss (*Sir* J.) Harmony and thorough-bass	2045
920	Gosse (E.) Gray (1889)	3603
839	— Northern studies (1890)	2691
920	— Life of William Congreve (1888)	3519, 3520
578	Gosse (P. H.) Evenings at the microscope [1859]... ...	4382
794	Gossip (G. H. D.) Chess pocket manual [1874]	2220
252	Gough (E. J.) Religion of the Son of Man (1894)... ...	649
	Gould (S. Baring-) Arminell	5436
398	— Book of fairy tales (1894)	4239
	— Cheap Jack Zita	5437
274	— Church in Germany (1891)	691
390	— Curiosities of olden times (1895)	1173
914	— Germany (1883)	3148
914	— Germany, present and past, 2v. (1879)...	3147
904	— Historic oddities, *2nd series*	3032
	— In the roar of the sea	6055
	— Jacquetta, *etc.*	5438
	— John Herring	5439
	— Margery of Quether, *etc.*	5440

Class.		
	Gould (S. Baring-) Mehalah	5441
	— Noémi	5442
201	— Origin of religious belief, 2v. [1884]	522
	— Queen of love	5443
943	— *and* Gilman (A.) Germany [1886]	4080
782	Gounod (C. F.) Faust [Ital. and Eng. words; pf. accomp.]	2064
783	— Redemption [Eng. words with pf. accomp.]	2083
352	Graham (A. H.) *and* Brodhurst (S.) Guide to the Parish Councils Act, 1894	1056
784	Graham (G. F.) *and* Wood (J. M.) *ed.* Popular songs of Scotland [with pf. accomp.]	2114
920	Graham (H. G.) Rousseau (1882)	3772
673	Graham (Walter) Brassfounder's manual [1868]	1893
335	Graham (William) Socialism (1890)	983, 984
920	Grant (*Sir* A.) Aristotle (1877)	3440
920	— Xenophon (1871)	3888
352	Grant (C.) Parish councillor's hand-book (1894)	1057
920	Grant (F.) Life of Samuel Johnson (1887)	3647
	Grant (James) Adventures of an aide-de-camp	5444
	— Black watch	5445
	— Bothwell	5446
942	— British battles on land and sea, 3v. [1873-5] ...	3963-5
	— Captain of the guard	5447
920	— Cavaliers of fortune [1858]	3387
	— Dick Rodney	5448
	— Fairer than a fairy	5449
	— First love and last love	5450
	— Frank Hilton	5451
	— Harry Ogilvie	5452
	— Jack Chaloner	5453
	— Jack Manly	5454
	— King's own Borderers	5455
	— One of the six hundred	5456
	— Only an ensign	5457
	— Philip Rollo	5458
	— Romance of war	5459
	— Scottish cavalier	5460
	— Second to none	5461
	— Under the red dragon	5462
691	Grant (John) Strength of cement (1875)	1914
699	Grantham (J.) Iron ship-building (1868)	1929
	Grattan (T. C.) Agnes de Mansfelt	5463
	— Cagot's hut, and the Conscript's bride	5464
	— Forfeit hand, *etc.*	5465
	— Heiress of Bruges	5466
	— High-ways and by-ways	6056
	— Jacqueline of Holland	5467
827	Graves (A. P.) *ed.* Songs of Irish wit and humour (1884) ...	2570
827	Graves (C. L.) Blarney ballads (1893)	2569
	Gray (*M.*) [*i.e.* M. G. Tuttiett] Reproach of Annesley ...	5468
	— Silence of Dean Maitland	6057

Class.		
j589	Gray (P.) *and* Woodward (B. B.) Sea-weeds, shells, and fossils (1886)	7039
	— *See also under* Holmes (E. M.)	
821	Gray (T.) Poems; ed. by J. Bradshaw (1895)	2406
821	— Poetical works	2417
919	Greely (A. W.) Three years of Arctic service, 2v. [1886] ...	3339
551	Green (A. H.) Physical geology (1892)	1451
617	Green (F. W. Edridge-) Colour-blindness (1891)	1644
639	Green (H. J.) Herring fisheries (1884)	4524
942	Green (J. R.) Short history of the English people [1874] ...	3972
914	— *and* (A. S.) Geography of the British Islands [1879] ...	3094
920	Green (*Mrs.* J. R.) Henry the Second (1892)	3624
821	Green (M.) Poetical works	2359
170	Green (T. H.) Prolegomena to ethics [1883]	458
j622	Greene (H.) Coal and the coal mines (1891)	6821
799	Greener (W. W.) The gun and its development (1896) ...	2247
646	Greenfell (*Mrs.* H.) Dressmaking (1892)	1845
517	Greenhill (A. G.) Differential and integral calculus (1896)...	4323
821	Greenwell (D.) Poems (selected); ed. by W. Dorling (1889)	2407
	Greenwood (J.) Policeman's lantern	5469
020	Greenwood (T.) Public libraries (1894)	4899
672	Greenwood (W. H.) Steel and iron (1893)	1892
971	Greswell (W. P.) History of Canada [1890]	4140
526	Gribble (T. G.) Preliminary survey and estimates (1891) ...	1326
	Griffin (G.) Collegians, or the Colleen Bawn	5470
	— Rivals, and Tracy's ambition	5471
929	Griffin (J.) Flags, national and mercantile (1883) ...	3897
512	Griffin (W. N.) Elements of algebra and trigonometry (1889)	1274
j949	Griffis (W. E.) Brave little Holland (1896)	6911
915	— Corea [1885]	3214
j952	— Japan in history, folk lore, and art (1892)	6912
	Griffith (G.) Angel of the revolution	5472
	— Olga Romanoff	5473
632	Griffiths (A. B.) Diseases of crops (1890)	1752
631	— Manures and their uses (1889)	4483
631	— Treatise on manures (1892)	1748
	— *See also under* Brown (W. L.)	
398	Grimm (J.) *and* (W.) Household tales, 2v. [1812] ...	4208
335	Gronlund (L.) Co-operative commonwealth [1885] ...	995
335	— Our destiny (1891)	1002
920	Grosart (A. B.) Representative Nonconformists (1879) ...	3388
220	Groser (W. H.) Trees mentioned in the Bible (1895) ...	567
797	Grosvenor (J. du V.) Model yachts and boats [1882] ...	2235
938	Grote (G.) History of Greece, 10v. [1846-56] ...	3926-35
192	Grote (J.) Exploratio philosophica, part I. (1865) ...	4185
910	Grove (*Sir* G.) Geography [1877]	3034
j	Groves (J. P.) Scotland for ever!	6957
426	Guest (E.) History of English rhythms, 2v. (1838) ...	1218
920	Guillemard (F. H. H.) Life of Ferdinand Magellan (1890)...	3693
920	Guimps (R. de) Life and work of J. H. Pestalozzi [1888] ...	4874

Class.		
901	Guizot (F. P. G.) Histoire de la civilisation en Europe ...	3027
321	— Origin of representative government in Europe (1861) ...	822
920	— Saint Louis and Calvin	3682
915	Gundry (R. S.) China (1895)	3210
	Gunn (A.) *See under* Timbs (J.)	
623	*Guns.* Autobiography of a Whitehead torpedo, n.d. ...	4466
	Gunter (A. C.) Mr. Barnes of New York	5474
919	Guppy (H. B.) The Solomon Islands [1887]	3324
548	Gurney (H. P.) Crystallography [1878]	1435
537	Guthrie (Frederick) Magnetism and electricity [1875] ...	1374
539	— Molecular physics and sound (1885)	1410
914	Guthrie (J.) The River Tyne (1880)	3134
	Guthrie (T. A.) *See under Anstey (F.)*	
370	Guyau (J. M.) Education and heredity (1891)	1123
330	Guyot (Y.) Social economy [1884]	900
335	— Tyranny of socialism (1894)	1004
	H	
	Habberton (J.) Helen's babies	6058
	Hacklaender (F. W.) Countess of St. Alban	5475
349	Hadley (J.) Roman law [1873]	1050
780	Hadow (W. H.) Studies in modern music, 2v. (1895-6)	2030-31
	Haggard (H. R.) Allan Quatermain	5476
	— Allan's wife, *etc.*	5477
	— Beatrice	5478
	— Cleopatra	5479
	— Colonel Quaritch, V.C.	5480
	— Dawn	5481
	— Eric Brighteyes	5482
	— Jess	5483
	— King Solomon's mines	5484
	— Maiwa's revenge	5485
	— Mr. Meeson's will	5486
	— Montezuma's daughter	5487
	— Nada the lily	5488
	— People of the mist	5489
	— She	5490
	— Witch's head	5491
	— *and* Lang (A.) World's desire	5492
914	Hakluyt (R.) *ed.* The discovery of Muscovy	3179
910	— *ed.* Voyager's tales	3039
919	— *ed.* Voyages in search of the north-west passage ...	3341
920	Haldane (R. B.) Life of Adam Smith (1887) ...	3811, 3812
942	Hale (E. E.) Fall of the Stuarts [1876]	4888
j 608	— Stories of invention (1895)	6820
j 920	Hale (H. E.) *ed.* Boys' heroes	6877
920	Hall (Basil) The lieutenant and commander (1866) ...	3606
920	— The midshipman (1865)	3605
j	Hall (C. W.) Adrift in the ice-fields	7094
512	Hall (H. S.) *and* Knight (S. R.) Elementary algebra (1896)	1275
513	— *and* Stevens (F. H.) Euclid's elements (1895)	1282

Class.

Hall (*Mrs.* S. C.) Buccaneer 5493
— Outlaw 5494
342 Hallam (H.) Constitutional history of England, 3v. [1846] 1029-31
621 Halliday (G.) Belt driving (1894) 1681
371 Ham (C. H.) Manual training (1886) 1130
374 Hamerton (P. G.) Intellectual life [1873] 1144
704 — Thoughts about art (1889) 1933
— Wenderholme 5495
786 Hamilton (J. A.) Modern instructions for the pianoforte; ed. by C. Czerny 2136
920 Hamilton (John) Sixty years' experience as an Irish landlord 3607
Hamilton (M.) McLeod of the Camerons 6059
657 Hamilton (*Sir* R. G. C.) *and* Ball (J.) Book-keeping [1869] 1866
920 Hamley (*Sir* E.) Voltaire [1877] 3860
942 — War in the Crimea [1890] 4043
693 Hammond (A.) Rudiments of practical bricklaying (1893)... 1917
782 Handel (G. F.) Acis and Galatea [with pf. accomp.] ... 2065
786 — Compositions pour piano 2154
783 — Israel in Egypt [with pf. accomp.] 2084
783 — Judas Maccabeus [with pf. accomp.] 2085
783 — Messiah [with pf. accomp.] 2086
783 — Samson [with pf. accomp.] 2087
783 — Saul [vocal score; pf. accomp.] 2088
920 Hannay (D.) Admiral Blake (1888) 4852
920 — Life of Frederick Marryat (1889) 3700
920 — Life of T. G. Smollett (1887) 3814, 3815
920 — Rodney (1891) 3769
620 Harcourt (L. F. Vernon) Achievements in engineering (1891) 4447
639 Harding (C.) Molluscs, mussels, whelks, etc. (1883) ... 4520
Harding (E. G.) Hazel 5496, 5497
j244 — Leoline (1888) 6760
— Mountain daisy 5498, 5499
Hardy (T.) Far from the madding crowd 5500
— Hand of Ethelberta 5501
— Laodicean 5502
— Mayor of Casterbridge 6060
— Pair of blue eyes 5503
— Two on a tower 5504
— Under the greenwood tree 5505
— Wessex tales, *etc.* 5506
— Woodlanders 5507
Harraden (B.) Ships that pass in the night 5508
j — Things will take a turn 6958
Harris (H. G.) *See under* Powell (H. J.)
827 Harris (L.) Women and men of the day [1889] 2571
239 Harrison (A. J.) Ascent of faith (1893) 621
239 — Church in relation to sceptics (1892) 623
239 — Problems of Christianity and scepticism [1891] 624
239 — Repose of faith (1894) 622
824 Harrison (F.) Choice of books, *etc.* (1896) 2530
920 — Oliver Cromwell (1895) 3533

Class.		
	Harrison (J. E.) Kara Yerta tragedy	5509
709	Harrison (Jane E.) Introductory studies in Greek art	1939,4651
942	Harrison (William) Elizabethan England	4032
770	Harrison (William J.) History of photography (1887) ...	2019
787	Hart (G.) The violin (1887)	2175
220	Hart (H. C.) Animals mentioned in the Bible (1888) ...	568
818	Harte (Bret) Select works in prose and poetry (1891) ...	2299
818	— Tales, poems, and sketches	2300
598	Harting (J. E.) Handbook of British birds (1872) ...	4415
398	Hartland (E. S.) Science of fairy tales (1891)	4238
398	— *ed.* English fairy and folk tales [1890]	4207
	Hartmann (F.) Among the gnomes	6061
599	Hartmann (R.) Anthropoid apes (1885)	1597
343	Hartshorne (A.) Hanging in chains (1891)	1039
551	Hartwig (G.) Aerial world [1874]	1466
919	— Polar world [1869]	3336
551	— Sea and its living wonders [1861]	1459
550	— Subterranean world [1871]	4358
910	— Tropical world [1862]	3059
914	Harvey (A. J.) Cositas españolas (1875)...	3176
920	Hasell (E. J.) Calderon (1879)	3485
920	—Tasso (1882)	3839
684	Hasluck (P. N.) Cabinet worker's handybook (1894) ...	1907
681	— Clock jobber's handybook [1889]	1903, 4561
621	— Lathe-work (1894)	1694
621	— Mechanic's workshop handybook (1895)	1689
621	— Metal turner's handybook (1894)	1697
621	— Pattern maker's handybook (1894)	1691
681	— Watch jobber's handybook (1895)	1902
621	— Wood turner's handybook (1894)	1699
694	— Woodworker's handybook (1894)	1919
920	Hassall (A.) Louis XIV. (1895)...	3683
549	Hatch (F. H.) Mineralogy (1892)	1436
919	Hatton (F.) North Borneo [1885]	3319
784	Hatton (John L.) *and* Faning (E.) *ed.* Songs of England [with pf. accomp.] 3v.	2109-11
784	— *and* Molloy (James L.) *ed.* Songs of Ireland [with pf. accomp.]	2115
	Hatton (Joseph) Banishment of Jessop Blythe	5510
	— By order of the Czar...	5511
	— Modern Ulysses	5512
740	Hatton (R. G.) Elementary design (1895)	4669
	Hausset (*Madame* du) *See under* Du Hausset	
821	Havergal (F. R.) Poetical works	2408
920	Haweis (H. R.) American humorists [1882]	3389
252	— Arrows in the air [1878]	650
780	— Music and morals [1871]	2027
	Hawkins (A. H.) *See under Hope* (*A.*)	
330	Hawkins (E. L.) Abstract of Walker's political economy ...	878
	Hawthorne (N.) Blithedale romance	6062
	— House of the seven gables	5514, 6063

Class.		
	Hawthorne (N.) Scarlet letter	6064
	— Transformation	5515, 6065
	— Twice told tales, Snow image, *etc.*	5513
398	— Wonder-book for boys and girls [1851]...	6778
966	Hay (*Sir* J. D.) Ashanti and the Gold Coast (1874) ...	4133
575	Haycraft (J. B.) Darwinism and race progress (1895) ...	4381
783	Haydn (F. J.) Creation [with pf. accomp.]	2089
	Haydon (J. H.) *See under* Allcroft (A. H.)	
920	Hayward (A.) Goethe [1878]	3595
917	Hazard (S.) Cuba with pen and pencil (1873)	4839
821	Hazlitt (William) English poets and comic writers ...	2316
824	— Essays; selected and edited by F. Carr (1889)	2531
920	— Life of Napoleon Buonaparte, 3v. (1894) ...	3723-5
824	— The spirit of the age (1858)	2532
821	Hazlitt (William C.) *ed.* Remains of the early popular poetry of England, 4v. (1864-6)	4740-43
	Head (B. V.) *See under* Jewitt (L.)	
920	Head (P. R.) Van Dyck (1879)	3852
	— *See also under* Poynter (E. J.)	
624	Heaford (A. S.) Strains on braced iron arches, etc. (1883) ..	1724
691	Heath (A. H.) Lime and cement (1893)	1913
920	Heath (Richard F.) Albrecht Dürer (1894)	3564
920	— Titian (1895)	3848
535	Heath (Robert S.) Elementary geometrical optics (1888) ...	4303
510	Heather (J. F.) Mathematical instruments [1870] ...	4282
759	Heaton (*Mrs.* C.) Concise history of painting [1872] ...	4688
920	— Correggio (1896)	3523
916	Heawood (E.) Geography of Africa (1896)	3247
	Hector (*Mrs.* A.) *See under Alexander* (*Mrs.*)	
901	Hegel (G. W. F.) Lectures on the philosophy of history [1837]	4828
591	Heilprin (A.) Geographical distribution of animals (1887)...	1563
	Heilprin (L.) *See under* Vambery (A.)	
831	Heine (H.) Buch der Lieder	2650
914	— Harzreise [1824]	4833
914	— Italian travel-sketches [1828]...	3169
831	— Neue Gedichte	2651
831	— Poems ; trans. by E. A. Bowring (1891)	2652
831	— *Same ;* selected by K. F. Kroeker (1887)	2653
838	— Prose writings	2689, 2690
786	Heller (S.) Tarentelles pour piano	2155
332	Helm (E.) The joint standard (1894)	959
531	Helmholtz (H. von) Conservation of force [1847]	4298
504	— Popular lectures on scientific subjects, 2v. (1893) ...	1255
179	Helps (*Sir* A.) Animals and their masters [1873]... ...	489
824	— Companions of my solitude [1851]	4791
824	— Essays and aphorisms ; ed. by E. A. Helps [1892] ...	4792
824	— Friends in council, 2v. [1847]	2533
821	Hemans (*Mrs.* F. D.) Poetical works	2409
786	Hemy (H. F.) Royal modern tutor for the pianoforte ...	2137
911	Henderson (A.) Palestine : its historical geography (1894)...	3067
780	Henderson (W. J.) Preludes and studies (1891)	2033

Class.		
j821	Henley (W. E.) *ed.* Lyra heroica (1893)	6833
627	Hennell (T.) Hydraulic and other tables (1884)	1730
513	Henrici (O.) Elementary geometry: congruent figures (1879)	1283
415	Henry (V.) Comparative grammar of English and German	4261
j580	Henslow (G.) Botany for beginners (1888)	6798
581	— Origin of floral structures (1888)	1519, 1520
581	— Origin of plant-structures (1895)	1518
j	Henty (G. A.) By sheer pluck	6959
j	— Dash for Khartoum	6960
j	— Facing death	6961
j	— Maori and settler	6962
	— Rujub, the juggler	5516
j	— Under Drake's flag	6963
j	— With Clive in India	6964
j	— With Wolfe in Canada	6965
j	— Woman of the Commune	6966
919	Henty (R.) Australiana [1886]	3327
371	Herbert (A.) *ed.* Sacrifice of education to examination (1889)	1128
639	Herbert (D.) *ed.* Fish and fisheries: prize essays (1883) ...	4495
920	Herbert (E.) *Lord.* Autobiography; ed. by W. H. Dircks	3629
821	Herbert (G.) Poems, *etc.*, ed. by E. Rhys (1889)	2411
821	— Poetical works; ed. by G. Gilfillan (1862)	2410
245	— The temple [1633]	637
880	Herodotus. Historiae, 3v. in 2	4823
j880	— Stories of the East from Herodotus, by A. J. Church ...	7061
j880	— Story of the Persian war, by A. J. Church	7062
821	Herrick (R.) Hesperides; ed. by H. Horne (1887) ...	2412
504	Herschel (*Sir* J. F. W.) Lectures on scientific subjects (1895)	1256
507	— *and* Ball (*Sir* R. S.) Manual of scientific enquiry (1886)...	4276
920	Hervey (A.) Masters of French music (1894)	3390
337	Hervey (M. H.) Imperial federation (1892)	1012
880	Hesiod. Carmina; ed. A Koechly et G. Kinkel (1870) ...	2922
	Heussy (R. Du Pontavice de) *See under* Du Pontavice	
942	Hewlett (H. G.) Post Norman Britain [1887]	4884
j737	Higgins (F. C.) Copper coins of modern Europe (1892) ...	7052
973	Higginson (T. W.) Larger history of the United States [1885]	4152
739	Hildebrand (H.) Industrial arts of Scandinavia [1883] ...	4665
	Hildreth (R.) White slave	5517
636	Hill (J. W.) Management and diseases of the dog (1892) ...	4493
331	Hill (O.) Homes of the London poor [1875]	940
335	Hill (W.) Socialism and sense (1895)	1005
880	Hiller (E.) *ed.* Anthologia lyricorum graecorum (1890) ...	2891
	Himmelstierna (H. von) *See under* Samson-Himmelstierna	
510	Hoare (C.) The slide rule (1896)	4281
320	Hobbes (T.) Leviathan [1651]	808
338	Hobson (J. A.) *ed.* Co-operative labour upon the land (1895)	1013
920	Hodder (E.) George Fife Angas (1891)	3437
662	Hodgetts (E. A. B.) Liquid fuel (1890)	1875
920	Hodgkin (T.) George Fox (1896)	3580
694	Hodgson (F. T.) Practical carpentry (1883)	1921
150	Höffding (H.) Outlines of psychology [1891]	434

Class.		
613	*Hoffman (L.)* [*i.e.* A. J. Lewis] Home gymnastics (1892) ...	1636
639	Hogarth (R.) The herring fishery (1884)	4523
578	Hogg (Jabez) The microscope [1854]	1497
821	Hogg (James) Poems [selected]; ed. by Mrs. Garden (1887)	2413
634	Hogg (R.) Fruit manual (1884)	1763
639	Holdsworth (E. W. H.) Apparatus for fishing (1883) ...	4514
385	Hole (J.) National railways (1895)	1166
716	Hole (S. R.) Book about roses (1896)	1944
914	— Nice and her neighbours (1881)	3165
917	— Tour in America [1895]	3303
920	Holland (H. S.) *and* Rockstro (W. S.) Memoir of Jenny Lind, 2v. (1891)	3670
359	Holman (T.) Life in the royal navy (1892)	1099
677	Holme (J. E.) Cotton spinning [1889]	4559
920	Holmes (Edward) Life of Mozart (1878)	3718
j589	Holmes (Edward M.) *and* Gray (P.) British fungi, lichens, and mosses (1886)	7037
621	Holmes (G. C. V.) The steam engine [1887]	1659
817	Holmes (O. W.) Autocrat of the breakfast-table [1857]	4714, 4715
	— Elsie Venner	6066
	— Guardian angel	6067
	— Mortal antipathy	6068
914	— One hundred days in Europe [1886]	3091
817	— Over the teacups [1890]	4718
817	— Poet at the breakfast table [1872]	4716
811	— Poetical works (1883)	2269
817	— Professor at the breakfast table [1870]	4717
334	Holyoake (G. J.) History of the Rochdale pioneers, 1844-92	971
334	— Self-help a hundred years ago [1888]	970
880	Homer. Carmina; et cycli epici reliquae. Gr. et Lat. (1881)	2923
880	— Iliad; trans. by A. Lang *and others*	4824
880	— *Same;* trans. by A. Pope	2924, 2925
880	— Odyssey; in English prose by S. H. Butcher and A. Lang	4825
880	— *Same;* trans. by A. Pope	2924, 2926
j880	— Stories from Homer, by A. J. Church	7063
080	Hone (W.) Every-day book, 2v. (1826)	404-5
080	— Table book (1827)	406
080	— Year book (1832)	407
827	Hood (T.) Hood's gems in prose and verse	2572
827	— Hood's own	2573
827	— Hood's whimsicalities	2574
827	— Hood's wit and humour	2575
827	— Knight and the dragon	2576
821	— Poetical works	2414
821	— *Same* [selected]	2415
	— Tylney hall	5518
920	Hood (T.) *the younger, and* (F. F.) Memorials of Thomas Hood [1860]	3634
580	Hooker (*Sir* J. D.) Botany (1894)	1508
581	— Student's flora of the British Islands (1884)	1523
262	Hooker (R.) Ecclesiastical polity, book I.	672

Class.		
j 502	Hooker (W.) Child's book of nature	6785
625	Hooley (E. P.) Management of highways [1895]	4469
920	Hooper (G.) Wellington (1890)...	3869
239	Hooppell (R. E.) Reason and religion [1867]	613
	Hope (*Anthony*) [*i.e.* A. H. Hawkins] Change of air ...	5519
	— Chronicles of Count Antonio	5520
	— Comedies of courtship	5521
	— Dolly dialogues	6069
	— Father Stafford	5522
	— Man of mark	5523
	— Prisoner of Zenda	5524
j	*Hope* (*Ascott R.*) [*i.e.* A. R. H. Moncrieff] Youngsters' yarns	7095
j 244	— *and others.* Horace Hazelwood, *etc.* (1885)	6763
920	Hope (E.) Grace Darling (1888)	3541
920	— Life of General Gordon (1889)	3602
920	— New world heroes: Lincoln and Garfield (1888) ...	3669
920	— Our queen [Victoria] (1887)	3855
920	— Queens of literature of the Victorian era (1886)... ...	3425
920	— Spurgeon, the people's preacher [1892]...	3824
920	— Stanley and Africa [1890]	3829
j 598	Hopley (C. C.) British reptiles and batrachians (1893) ...	7047
870	Horace. Odes, trans. into English verse by T. Martin (1861)	2860
870	— Translations from Horace, by Sir S. E. de Vere (1888) ...	2861
916	Hore (A. B.) To Lake Tanganyika [1886]	3278
621	Horner (J. G.) Metal turning (1890)	1698
621	— Pattern-making (1894)	1692
665	Hornsby (J.) Gas engineer's laboratory handbook (1894) ...	1882
821	Horstmann (C.) *ed.* Sammlung altenglischer Legenden (1878)	2331
332	Horton (S. D.) Silver in Europe (1892)	961
830	Hosmer (J. K.) History of German literature (1892) ...	2639
933	— The Jews (1891)	3901
537	Hospitalier (E.) Domestic electricity for amateurs (1892) ...	1382
328	Houfe (C. A.) Question of the Houses (1895)	858
347	Hough (J.) Conveyancing costs	1041
639	Houghton (W.) Cultivation of the sole (1884)	4518
j 839	Howarth (M.) Stories of Norway in the Saga days (1895) ...	6839
221	Howat (H. T.) Elijah [1866]	590
	Howells (W. D.) April hopes	5525
	— Chance acquaintance	6070
	— Foregone conclusion	6071
914	— Italian journeys, 2v. [1868]	3170
	— Rise of Silas Lapham	6072
	— Undiscovered country	6073
920	Howie (J.) Scots worthies; ed. by W. M'Gavin (1853) ..	3391
	Howitt (M.) Heir of Wast-Wayland	5526
914	Howitt (W.) Visits to remarkable places [1840]	3096
634	Howitz (D.) Forest protection, and the supply of fish ...	4486
j 737	Howorth (D. F.) Coins and tokens of the English colonies	6823
793	Hoyle (E.) Hoyle's games	2219
	Hoyle (W.) *See under* Caine (W. S.)	
j 920	Hubbard (E.) Little journeys [1895]	7077

Class.		
639	Hubrecht (A. A. W.) Oyster culture and fisheries in the Netherlands (1883)	4516
920	Hudson (H. N.) Shakespeare, 2v. (1891)	3799
590	Hudson (William H.) Naturalist in La Plata (1895) ...	1553
192	— Philosophy of H. Spencer (1895)	509
780	Hueffer (F.) Musical studies (1880)	2032
920	— Richard Wagner (1894)	3862
949	Hug (*Mrs.* L.) *and* Stead (R.) Switzerland	4117
252	Hughes (H. P.) Ethical Christianity (1892)	651
252	— Social Christianity [1889]	652
537	Hughes (N.) The magneto hand telephone (1894)... ...	1392
628	Hughes (S.) Waterworks (1882)	4473
920	Hughes (Thomas) Alfred the Great [1869]	3433
920	— David Livingstone [1889]	3671, 4870
232	— Manliness of Christ [1880]	607
j	— Tom Brown's school-days	6967
653	— *Same* [in phonography] (1891)...	1856
	— Tom Brown at Oxford	6074
334	— *and* Neale (E. V.) *ed.* Manual for co-operators (1888) ...	976
920	Hughes (*Father* Thomas) Loyola and the educational system of the Jesuits (1892)	4867
942	Hughes (Thomas S.) History of England, 8v. [1836]	3986-93
842	Hugo (V.) Dramatic works	4815
843	— Homme qui rit	2751
843	— Les misérables [French]	2754-5
	— *Same* [English]	5527
	— Ninety-three	5528
843	— Notre-Dame de Paris [French]	2752
	— *Same* [English]	5529
841	— Odes et ballades	2709
841	— Orientales	2708
843	— Quatrevingt-treize	2753
	— *Same* [English]	5528
841	— Selections, chiefly lyrical [trans.]; ed. by H. L. Williams	2710
	— Slave-king	5530
	— Toilers of the sea	5531
841	— Translations from [his] poems, by H. Carrington (1887) ...	2711
843	— Travailleurs de la mer	2756
	— *Same* [English]	5531
920	— William Shakespeare; trans. by M. B. Anderson (1891)...	3798
821	Hulburd (P.) *ed.* English love lyrics [1891]	2332
554	Hull (E.) Physical geology of Ireland (1891)	4371
551	— Volcanoes, past and present (1892)	1452
780	Hullah (J.) Music in the house (1877)	2029
784	— *ed.* English songs of the 17th and 18th century [with pf. accomp.]	2112
784	— *ed.* Song book: words and tunes (1884)	2108
709	Hulme (F. E.) Birth and development of ornament (1894) ..	1938
291	— Myth-land (1886)	765
624	Humber (W.) Strains in girders (1891)	1725
500	Humboldt (A. von) Cosmos, 5v. (1849-76) ...	1239-43

Author List.

Class.		
918	Humboldt (A. von) Travels in America, 3v. [1853]	3308
824	Hume (D.) Essays on several subjects, 2v. (1825)	2534
942	— History of England; with continuations by T. Smollett and T. S. Hughes, 21v.	3973-93
942	— *Same.* The student's Hume (1892)	3994
192	— Human nature, 2v. [1738]	508
737	Humphreys (H. N.) Coin collector's manual, 2v. (1875)	1976
641	Humphry (*Mrs.* A. L.) Cookery up-to-date (1896)	4535
	Hungerford (*Mrs.* M.) Doris	5532
	— Molly Bawn	5533
	— Phyllis	5534
	— Rossmoyne	5535
824	Hunt (L.) Essays; ed. by A. Symons (1888)	2535
821	— Poetical works [selected]; ed. by J. H. Panting	2415
	Hunt (V.) Hard woman	5536
945	Hunt (William) History of Italy [1873]	4097
942	— Norman Britain [1884]	4017
750	Hunt (William M.) Talks about art (1895)	1991
954	Hunter (W. W.) Brief history of the Indian people [1882]	4124
	Hunter-Duvar (J.) *See under* Duvar (J. H.)	
920	Huntington (G.) Random recollections of bishops, divines, etc.	3641
j	Hutcheson (J. C.) Crown and anchor	6968
741	Hutchinson (G. W. C.) Hints on learning to draw (1893)	4670
551	Hutchinson (Henry N.) Story of the hills (1892)	1458
	Hutchinson (Horace) *See under* De Crespigny (R. C.)	
920	Hutchinson (L.) Life of Col. J. Hutchinson	4866
j796	Hutchison (G. A.) *ed.* Outdoor games and recreations (1892)	6829
920	Hutton (A. W.) Cardinal Manning (1894)	3695
914	Hutton (L.) Literary landmarks of London [1885]	3117
920	Hutton (R. H) Cardinal Newman (1891)	3733
824	— Criticisms on contemporary thought and thinkers, 2v.	2536
824	— Literary essays (1892)	2537
920	— Sir Walter Scott (1878)	3791
621	Hutton (W. S.) Practical engineer's hand-book (1896)	1651
621	— Steam-boiler construction (1893)	1672
590	Huxley (T. H.) Classification of animals (1869)	4388
595	— Crayfish [1879]	1572, 4406
612	— Elementary physiology [1866]	1615
591	— Fish diseases (1883)	4402
920	— Hume (1887)	3638
502	— Introductory [to Science Primers] [1880]	1248
504	— Lay sermons, addresses, and reviews (1893)	1257
575	— Origin of species [1863]	1494
551	— Physiography [1877]	1457
504	— Science and education (1895)	1258
591	— *and* Martin (H. N.) Elementary practical biology	1554, 4400
289	Hyde (J.) Emanuel Swedenborg	752
332	Hyndman (H. M.) Commercial crises of the 19th century	949

Class.

I

839 Ibsen (H.) Emperor and Galilean ; ed. by W. Archer (1890) 2697
839 — Ghosts ; Enemy of the people ; Wild duck 2695
839 — Lady Inger of Östrât ; Vikings at Helgeland ; Pretenders 2696
839 — League of youth ; Pillars of society ; Doll's house ... 2694
839 — Master builder (1893) 2699
839 — Peer Gynt ; trans. by W. and C. Archer 2700
839 — Pillars of society, and other plays ; ed. by H. Ellis (1888) 2701
839 — Rosmersholm ; Lady from the sea ; Hedda Gabler ... 2698
Iles (G.) *See under* Bowker (R. R.)
Inchbald (*Mrs.* E.) Simple story 5537
821 Ingelow (J.) Lyrical and other poems 2416
Ingoldsby (*T.*) *See under* Barham (R. H.)
Ingraham (J. H.) Pillar of fire 5538
— Prince of the house of David 5539, 5540, 5541
— Throne of David 5542
398 Ingram (John H.) Haunted homes of Great Britain [1884] 4237
326 Ingram (John K.) Slavery and serfdom (1895) 841
551 Inwards (R.) *ed.* Weather lore (1893) 1465
Iron (*R.*) *See under* Schreiner (O.)
792 Irving (*Sir* H.) The drama (1893) 2213
920 Irving (W.) Life and voyages of Columbus, 3v. (1849) ... 3517
297 — Life of Mahomet [1849] 779
817 — Sketch book [1820] 4719, 4720
817 — Tales of a traveller [1824] 4721
880 Isaeus. Orationes ; ed. J. G. Baiter et H. Sauppe (1840) ... 2930
880 Isocrates. Ausgewählte Reden (Panegyrikos und Areopagitikos) ; ed. R. Rauchenstein und K. Reinhardt (1882) ... 2932
880 — Orationes ; ed. J. G. Baiter et H. Sauppe, 2v. in 1 (1839) 2931

J

571 Jackson (C. P. Kains-) Our ancient monuments (1880) ... 1483
Jackson (E. P.) *See under* Gilman (N. P.)
824 Jacobs (J.) Literary studies (1895) 2538
j398 — *ed.* More English fairy tales (1895) 6780, 7026
546 Jago (W.) Inorganic chemistry (1895) 1426
609 James (A. G. F. E.) Indian industries (1880) 4428
James (G. P. R.) Arabella Stuart 5543
— Arrah Neil 5544
— Attila 5545
— Beauchamp 5546
— Brigand 5547
— Castleneau 5548
— Delaware 5549
— De l'Orme 5550
— Eva St. Clair, *etc.* 5551
— Forest days 5552
— Gipsy 6075
— Henry Masterton 5553
— Henry of Guise 5554
— Huguenot 5555

Class.		
	James (G. P. R.) John Marston Hall	5556
	— Man at arms	5557
	— Mary of Burgundy	5558
	— Philip Augustus	5559
	— Richelieu	5560
	— Rose d'Albret	5561
	— Russell	5562
	— Step-mother...	5563
	— Whim and its consequences	5564
	— Woodman	5565
840	James (Henry) French poets and novelists (1893) ...	2703
920	— Hawthorne (1887)	3619
	— Portrait of a lady	5566
	— Roderick Hudson	5567
621	Jamieson (A.) Steam and steam engines (1896)	1660
738	Janvier (C. A.) Practical keramics for students (1880) ...	1978
	Japp (A. H.) *See under Page* (*H. A.*)	
599	Jardine (*Sir* W.) Natural history of monkeys (1833) ...	1596
599	— Natural history of the felinæ (1834)	1593
597	— Natural history of the perch family (1835)	1584
914	Jarrold (J.) Guide to Lowestoft, 9th ed.	4830
920	Jeans (W. T.) Creators of the age of steel (1885)	4843
920	— Lives of the electricians (1887)	4844
920	Jebb (R. C.) Bentley (1889)	3456
880	— Greek literature (1891)	2887
880	— Homer (1887)	4826
824	Jefferies (R.) Amateur poacher [1879]	2590
824	— Field and hedgerow [1889]	2591
824	— Gamekeeper at home [1878]	2592
824	— Life of the fields [1884]	2593
824	— Open air [1885]	2594
824	— Red deer [1884]	2595
920	— Story of my heart [1883]	3643
331	— Toilers of the field [1892]	943
j	— Wood magic [1881]	6969
920	Jekyll (J.) Correspondence with his sister-in-law (1894) ...	3644
537	Jenkin (F.) Electricity and magnetism (1887)	1375
322	Jenkins (J.) Religious liberty and public worship (1880)	824
352	Jenks (E.) English local government (1894)	1055
910	Jenkyns (C. C.) Hard life in the Colonies, *etc.*	3057
916	Jephson (A. J. Mounteney) Emin Pasha and the rebellion at the equator [1890]	3258
827	Jerome (J. K.) Diary of a pilgrimage, *etc.* [1891]... ...	2577
827	— Idle thoughts of an idle fellow (1886)	4809
827	— Three men in a boat [1889]	2578
827	Jerrold (D.) Handbook of swindling, *etc.*	4810
827	— Mrs. Caudle's curtain lectures, *etc.*	2579
824	Jessop (A.) Random roaming, *etc.* (1894)	4793
942	— Studies by a recluse (1893)	4008
824	— Trials of a country parson (1891)	4794

Class.		
162	Jevons (W. S.) Deductive logic [1884]	456
160	— Elementary logic [1870]	448
160	— Logic [1876]...	449
332	— Money and the mechanism of exchange [1875]	947
330	— Political economy [1878]	901
331	— State in relation to labour [1882]	923
330	— Theory of political economy [1879]	869
942	Jewett (S. O.) The Normans [1886]	4014
737	Jewitt (L.) *and* Head (B. V.) English coins and tokens; Greek and Roman coins [1886]	4658
362	Johns (B. G.) Blind people (1867)	4204
582	Johns (C. A.) Flowers of the field (1894)	1527
940	Johnson (A. H.) The Normans in Europe [1877]	3950
920	Johnson (C.) Lives of English highwaymen, *etc.* (1842) ...	3392
624	Johnson (F. R.) Stresses in girder and roof trusses (1894)...	1726
824	Johnson (Samuel) Essays; ed. by S. J. Reid (1888) ...	2539
920	— Lives of the poets; ed. by M. Arnold (1892)	3393
821	— Poetical works; ed. by G. Gilfillan (1863)	2417
523	Johnson (Samuel J.) Eclipses, planets, double stars, *etc.* (1896)	4331
815	Johnston (Alexander) *ed.* Representative American orations	2287
910	Johnston (Alexander K.) Physical geography (1892) ...	3036
	— *See also under* Johnston (W.)	
331	Johnston (Alexander W.) Strikes, labour questions, *etc.* ...	920
920	Johnston (H. H.) Livingstone (1891)	3672
660	Johnston (J. F. W.) Chemistry of common life (1891) ...	1871
351	Johnston (R.) Civil Service guide (1893)...	1052
911	Johnston (T. B.) *and* Robertson (J. A.) Historical geography of the clans of Scotland (1873)	3063
912	Johnston (W.) *and* (A. K.) Atlas of the world	3068
571	Joly (N.) Man before metals (1883)	1480
639	Joncas (L. Z.) Fisheries of Canada (1883)	4508
334	Jones (B.) Co-operative production (1894)	974
	— *See also under* Acland (A. H. D.)	
770	Jones (C.) Science and practice of photography (1895) ...	2017
	Jones (E. R.) Una Montgomery	5568
920	Jones (L.) Life and labours of R. Owen [1890]	4873
821	Jones (R. C.) *ed.* Poems of the inner life [1866]	4744
795	Jones (W.) Games of patience [1892]	2222
822	Jonson (B.) Dramatic works and lyrics [selected] (1886) ...	4769
822	— Works; notes by W. Gifford, 3v. [1870] ...	4766-68
j933	Josephus. Story of the last days of Jerusalem, by A. J. Church	7083
933	— Works; trans. by W. Whiston [1737]	3902
551	Judd (J. W.) Volcanoes (1881)	1453
	Julius Cæsar *See under* Cæsar (C. Julius)	
827	*Junius.* Letters [1769-72]	2580, 4811
914	Jurgenson (C.) Land of the Vikings (1887)	3189

K

	Kains-Jackson (C. P.) *See under* Jackson (C. P. K.)	
193	Kant (I.) Critique of pure reason [1883]... ...	511, 4187
193	— Prolegomena, *etc.*	4186

Class.		
j595	Kappel (A. W.) *and* Kirby (W. E.) Beetles, butterflies, moths, *etc.* (1893)	6814
784	Kappey (J. A.) *ed.* Songs of Eastern Europe [Eng. words; pf. accomp.]	2121
784	— Songs of Germany [Ger. and Eng. words; pf. accomp.] ...	2116
784	— Songs of Scandinavia and Northern Europe [Eng. words; pf. accomp.]	2120
920	Kavanagh (J.) French women of letters (1862)	3394
914	Kay (D.) Austria-Hungary (1880)	3152
j598	Kearton (R.) Birds' nests, eggs, and egg-collecting (1896) ..	6818
	Keary (A.) Janet's home	5569
	— York and Lancaster rose	5570
901	Keary (C. F.) Dawn of history (1892)	3024
821	Keats (J.) Poetical works; ed. by J. Hogben (1888) ...	2418
821	— *Same;* ed. by F. T. Palgrave (1894)	2419
331	Kebbel (T. E.) Agricultural labourer (1887)	945
920	— Life of George Crabbe (1888)	3526, 3527
245	Keble (J.) Christian year [1827]	638, 639
954	Keene (H. G.) History of India, 2v. [1893]	4125
138	Keene (J. H.) Mystery of handwriting (1896)	4171
291	Keightley (T.) Fairy mythology [1850]	767
833	Keller (G.) Sieben Legenden	2683
	Kelvin, *Lord.* *See under* Thomson (*Sir* W.)	
	Kemp (D.) *See under* Neison (A.)	
515	Kempe (A. B.) How to draw a straight line (1877) ...	4321
	Kempis (T. à) *See under* Thomas à Kempis.	
546	Kemshead (W. B.) Inorganic chemistry [1874]	1427
398	Kennedy (P.) Legendary fictions of the Irish Celts [1866] ...	4205
628	Kennett (V. H. B.) River pollution (1883)	4476
639	Kent (W. S.) Artificial culture of lobsters (1883)	4517
920	Kenyon (E. C.) Centenary life of Wesley [1891]	3871
j	Ker (D.) Wizard king	7096
	Kerry-Nicholls (J. H.) *See under* Nicholls.	
920	Kett (C. W.) Rubens (1892)	3774
594	Kew (H. W.) The dispersal of shells (1893)	1568
404	Key (T. H.) The alphabet and other philological papers ...	1205
160	Keynes (J. N.) Formal logic (1894)	450
	Keyser (A.) Exile's romance	5571
301	Kidd (B.) Social evolution (1895)	787
912	Kiepert (H.) Ancient geography (1881)	3085
664	Kilbourn (J. K.) Fish preservation and refrigeration (1883)	4546
j	King (Charles) Story of Fort Frayne	6970
	King (Clarence) Democracy	5572
j	King (E.) Red terror	6971
220	King (J.) Cleopatra's needle [1883]	579
220	— Recent discoveries on the Temple Hill (1891)	582
915	Kinglake (A. W.) Eothen [1860]	3230
398	Kingscote (*Mrs.* H.) *and* Natesa Sastri (S. M.) Tales of the sun (1890)	1198
	Kingsford (C. L.) *See under* Archer (T. A.)	

Class.		
	Kingsley (C.) Alton Locke	5573
917	— At last [1871]	3297
592	— Glaucus, or the wonders of the shore [1855]	1566
j592	— *Same*	7040
252	— Good news of God [1859]	653
824	— Health and education [1874]	2540
	— Hereward the Wake	5574
920	— Hermits [1868]	3395
292	— Heroes [1855]	769
	— Hypatia	5575
824	— Literary and general lectures and essays	2541
j551	— Madam How and Lady Why [1869]	6796
824	— Plays and Puritans, etc. [1873]	2542
824	— Prose idylls [1873]	4795
824	— Sanitary and social lectures and essays [1889]	2543
	— Two years ago	5576
j	— Water-babies	7097
252	— Westminster sermons [1874]	654
	— Westward ho !	5577
	— Yeast	5578
920	Kingsley (F. E.) *ed.* Charles Kingsley : letters and life (1895)	3656
j910	Kingsley (H.) Tales of old travel (1876)...	7066
880	Kinkel (G.) *ed.* Epicorum graecorum fragmenta, vol. 1. ...	2894
828	Kipling (J. L.) Beast and man in India [1891]	2596
821	Kipling (R.) Barrack-room ballads, *etc.* (1896)	2420
828	— Jungle book [1894]	2597
	— Light that failed	5579
	— Many inventions	5580
	— Phantom rickshaw, *etc.*	5581
	— Plain tales from the hills	5582
828	— Second jungle book [1895]	2598
	Kirby (W. E.) *See under* Kappel (A. W.)	
j595	Kirby (William F.) British butterflies, moths, and beetles...	7045
595	— Elementary entomology (1892)	1573
150	Kirchner (F.) Psychology [1888]	435
j581	Kitchener (F. A.) A year's botany (1894)	7034
831	Klopstock (F. G.) Oden	2654
331	Knapp (J. M.) *ed.* The universities and the social problem	909
914	Knight (C.) *ed.* London, 6v. in 3 (1841-4) ...	3118-20
942	— *and* Valentine (*Mrs.* R.) *ed.* Half hours of English history, 4v. [1867]	3996-9
915	Knight (E. F.) Where three empires meet [1893]... ...	3240
824	Knight (F. A.) By leafy ways (1890)	2599
920	Knight (J.) Life of D. G. Rossetti (1887)	3770
	Knight (S. R.) *See under* Hall (H. S.)	
920	Knight (*Prof.* William) Hume (1886)	3639
378	— *ed.* Rectorial addresses, 1863-93	1153
920	— *ed.* Spinoza : four essays (1882)	3822
220	Knight (*Rev.* William) Arch of Titus [1867]	580
741	Knowlton (H. M.) Hints for Pupils in drawing and painting	4677

Class.		
j916	Knox (T. W.) Boy travellers on the Congo (1888)	7073
	Kock (C. P. de) Andrew the Savoyard	6076
	Koehler (S. R.) *See under* Buxton (H. J. W.)	
831	Koerner (T.) Leier und Schwert; Zriny; Rosamunde ...	2655
920	Kolokotrones (T.) Autobiography [1852]	4869
	Kraszewski (J. I.) The Jew	5583
	L	
844	La Bruyère (J. de) Caractères	2771
335	Lafargue (P.) Evolution of property (1894)	980
	La Fontaine (A.) Family pictures	5584
841	La Fontaine (J. de) Fables; notes par C. A. Walckenaer	2712
841	— *Same;* trans. by E. Wright (1892)	2713
613	Lagrange (F.) Physiology of bodily exercise (1889) ...	1630
	Lamartine (A. de) Genevieve	5585
843	— Graziella	2757
944	— Pictures of the first French revolution	4092
843	— Raphaël	2758
	— Wanderer and his home	5586
j398	Lamb (C.) Beauty and the beast	7027
824	— Essays of Elia	2544, 2545
821	— Poetical works [selected]	2372
824	— Works	4734
822	— *ed.* Specimens of English dramatic poets	2478
833	La Motte Fouqué (F.) *Baron.* Aslauga's Ritter	2684
833	— Sintram	2685
833	— Undine [German]	2686
	— *Same.* [English]	6077
j	— *Same.* [English]	6972
784	Lamperti (F.) Singer's guide	2124
965	Lamping (C.) Soldier of the foreign legion	4132
	Lampson (F. Locker) *See under* Locker-Lampson (F.)	
	Lanciani (R.) *See under* Ramsay (W.)	
549	Landauer (J.) Blowpipe analysis (1892)	1441
371	Landon (J.) School management [1883]	1126
828	Landor (W. S.) Imaginary conversations [1824]	2600
828	— Pentameron, *etc.* [1837]	2601
828	— Pericles and Aspasia [1856]	2602
821	— Poems; selected and edited by E. Radford	2421
916	Lane (E. W.) Modern Egyptians [1836]	3248
	Lane-Poole (S.) *See under* Poole (S. Lane-)	
j398	Lang (A.) Blue fairy book (1895)	6781
291	— Custom and myth [1884]	766
824	— Essays in little (1892)	2546
010	— Library (1892)	1
j398	— Red fairy book (1895)	6782
j398	— Yellow fairy book (1895)	6783
j821	— *ed.* Blue poetry book (1891)	6834
j908	— *ed.* Red true story book (1895)	6843
j908	— *ed.* True story book (1893)	6842
	— *See also under* Haggard (H. R.)	

Class.		
821	Langland (W.) Piers the plowman ; ed. by W. W. Skeat...	4753
914	Lankenau (H. von) *and* Oelnitz (L. von der) Russia, past and present ; adapted by H. M. Chester (1881) ...	3182
578	Lankester (Edwin) Half-hours with the microscope (1894)	1498
612	Lankester (Edwin R.) Comparative longevity (1870) ...	4431
915	Lansdell (H.) Chinese Central Asia, 2v. (1893)	3211
520	Lardner (D.) Hand-book of astronomy (1875)	1307
531	— Hand-book of mechanics (1877)	1341
503	— *ed.* Museum of science and art. 12v. in 6 [1854-6]	1249-54
671	Larkin (J.) Brass and iron founder's guide [1866] ...	1888
942	Latimer (J.) Local records [1857]	4066
920	Latude (H. M. de) Memoirs	3493
330	Laughlin (J. L.) Political economy [1885]	871
526	Laughton (J. K.) Nautical surveying [1872]	4332
920	— Studies in naval history (1887)	3396
370	Laurie (S. S.) Comenius [1881]	1122
179	Laveleye (E. de) Luxury (1891)	4181
941	Lawless (E.) Ireland [1887]	3958
913	Layard (*Sir* A. H.) Nineveh and Babylon [1867]	3077
	Layard (F.) Witness from the dead	5587
920	*Layson* (*J.F.*) [*i.e.* J. Finlayson] Famous engineers of the 19th century (1888)...	3397
910	— Memorable shipwrecks (1887)...	3047
796	Leahy (J.) Art of swimming (1875)	2233
920	*Le Caron* (*H.*) [*i.e.* T. Beach] Twenty-five years in the secret service (1893)	3664
821	Lecky (W. E. H.) Poems (1891)	2422
782	Lecocq (C.) La fille de Madame Angot [Fr. and Eng. words ; pf. accomp.]	2066
535	Le Conte (J.) Sight [1881]	1364
729	Lee (A.) Marble and marble workers (1888)	1970
847	Lee (E.) *ed.* The humour of France (1893)	2777
133	Lee (H.) Sea fables explained (1883)	4170
133	— Sea monsters unmasked (1883)	4169
787	Lee (S.) Method for the violoncello	2182
824	*Lee* (*V.*) [*i.e.* V. Paget] Euphorion : studies of the Renaissance [1882]	4796
722	Leeds (W. H.) Architecture (1893)	1954
917	Lees (J. A.) *and* Clutterbuck (W. J.) B.C. 1887 ...	3293
914	— Three in Norway, by two of them [1882]	4836
534	Lees (W.) Acoustics, light, and heat [1873]	1355
409	Lefèvre (A.) Race and language (1894)	1208
312	Leffingwell (A.) Illegitimacy (1892)	799
828	Le Gallienne (R.) Book bills of Narcissus (1895)	2603
821	— English poems (1895)	2423
920	— George Meredith (1894)	3705
824	— Prose fancies, 2v. (1894-6)	2547
917	Legge (A. O.) Sunny Manitoba (1893)	3295
808	Legouve (E.) Reading as a fine art (1893)	2254
751	Leitch (R. T.) Course of painting in neutral tint, 3rd. ed.	1998
751	— Course of sepia painting, 2v. in 1	1996

Class.		
817	Leland (C. G.) Breitmann ballads [1871]	2292
741	— Drawing and designing [1888]	4678, 4679
739	— Elementary metal work (1894)	1979
397	— English gipsies and their language (1874)	1189
740	— Leather work (1892)	4667
736	— Wood carving (1894)	1975
827	Lemon (M.) The jest book [1864]	4812
685	Leng (J. B.) Boot and shoemaking (1895)	1909
342	Le Quesne (C.) Constitutional history of Jersey (1856) ...	1034
	Lermontoff (M.) Hero of our days	5588
843	Le Sage (A. R.) Diable boiteux	2759
843	— Histoire de Gil Blas	2760
	— *Same* [English]	5589
750	Leslie (C. R.) Hand-book for young painters (1887) ...	1992
832	Lessing (G. E.) Dramatic works [trans.], 2v. [1878]	2669-70
370	— Education of the human race [1780]	1113
701	— Laokoon: die Grenzen der Malerei und Poesie [1766] ...	4648
701	— *Same:* limits of painting and poetry [1766]	4649
832	— Minna von Barnhelm; Emilia Galotti; Nathan der Weise	2671
832	— Werke	2668
942	L'Estrange (A. G.) Chronicles of Greenwich, 2v. (1886) ...	4056
914	— Royal Winchester (1889)	3122
739	Lethaby (W. R.) Leadwork, old and ornamental (1893) ...	1981
335	Letourneau (C.) Property (1892)	978, 979
300	— Sociology based upon ethnography [1881]	786
	Lever (C.) Arthur O'Leary	5590
	— Charles O'Malley	5591, 5592, 5593
	— Con Cregan	5594
	— Harry Lorrequer	5595, 5596
	— Horace Templeton	5597
	— Jack Hinton	5598, 5599
	— Knight of Gwynne	5600
	— One of them...	5601
	— Sir Brook Fossbrooke	5602
	— Sir Jasper Carew	5603
	— Tony Butler	5604
331	Levi (L.) Economic condition of fishermen (1883)... ...	4200
341	— International law (1887)	1024
792	Lewes (G. H.) Actors and acting (1875)	2212
109	— History of philosophy, 2v. (1880)	409-10
862	— The Spanish drama [1846]	2791
543	Lewes (V. B.) Air and water (1892)	1419
546	— Inorganic chemistry [1892]	1428
225	Lewin (T.) Life and epistles of St. Paul, 2v. (1874) ...	594-5
	Lewis (A. J.) *See under Hoffmann (L.)*	
623	Lewis (J. F.) *ed.* Fortification and military engineering, 2v.	4464
j 590	Leys (J. K.) New natural history (1886)...	6800
937	Liddell (H. G.) History of Rome [1855]	3916
204	Liddon (H. P.) Essays and addresses (1892)	525
920	Lightfoot (J. B.) Leaders in the northern church (1892) ...	3398
252	— Sermons in St. Paul's [1891]	655

Class.		
252	Lightfoot (J. B.) Sermons on special occasions (1891) ...	656
811	Lighthall (W. D.) *ed.* Songs of the Great Dominion (1889)	2265
	Lilburn (A.) The Borderer	6078
239	Lilly (W. S.) Claims of Christianity (1894)	615
784	Lind (Jenny) Cadenze, solfeggi, *etc.* ; ed. by O. Goldschmidt	2128
270	Lindsay (T. M.) The Reformation [1882]	681
728	Lineham (R. S.) Street of human habitations (1894) ...	1966
	Linton (E. L.) Paston Carew	5605
	— Patricia Kemball	5606
329	Linton (W. J.) The English republic ; ed. by K. Parkes ...	861
784	Liszt (F.) Twenty songs [Eng. words ; pf. accomp.] ...	2104
947	Little (H. W.) Short history of Russia [1885]	4110
704	Little (J. S.) What is art ? (1884)	4650
173	Little (W. J. K.) The Christian home [1891]	477
910	— Sketches in sunshine and storm (1892)	3055
916	Livingstone (D.) Travels in South Africa [1857]	3269
916	— Zambesi and its tributaries [1865]	3270
j870	Livy. Stories from Livy, by A. J. Church	7058
331	Lloyd (H. D.) Wealth against commonwealth [1894] ...	910
920	Lloyd (J. T.) Henry Ward Beecher (1887)	3453
914	Lloyd (L.) Peasant life in Sweden (1870)	3192
622	Lloyd (W.) The mine manager (1892)	4457
824	Lobban (J. H.) *ed.* English essays (1896)	2509
781	Lobe (J. C.) Katechismus der Musik (1855)	4694
361	Loch (C. S.) Charity organisation (1892)	1103
622	Lock (C. G. W.) Miners' pocket-book (1896)	1705
633	— Tobacco : growing, curing, and manufacturing (1886) ...	1760
514	Lock (J. B.) Elementary trigonometry (1895)	1293
514	— Treatise on higher trigonometry (1891)	1294
920	Lock (W.) John Keble [1892]	3654
320	Locke (J.) Civil government [1690]	807
824	— Essays	2548
153	— Human understanding [1690]	443
192	— Philosophical works, 2v.	4173
370	— Thoughts concerning education [1693]	1118, 1119
172	— Toleration [1689-92]	4179
821	Locker-Lampson (F.) *ed.* Lyra elegantiarum (1891) ...	2333
920	Lockhart (J. G.) Life of Robert Burns (1890)	3477
920	— Life of Sir Walter Scott [abridged]	3792
861	— *trans.* The Spanish ballads [1822]	2790
	Lockhart (L. W. M.) Doubles and quits	5607
	— Fair to see	5608
520	Lockyer (J. N.) Elementary lessons in astronomy [1878] ...	1308
544	— Studies in spectrum analysis (1878)	1423
787	Loder (J. D.) Instruction book for the violin	2178
920	Lodge (H. C.) George Washington, 2v. (1896)	3867
531	Lodge (O. J.) Elementary mechanics (1894)	4291
537	— Modern views of electricity (1892)	1370
942	Loftie (W. J.) London (1892)	4054
749	— Plea for art in the house (1876)	1987

Class.		
920	Loftus (*Lord* A.) Diplomatic reminiscences, 1837-62, 2v. ...	3677
920	— *Same*, 1862-79, 2v.	3678
914	Lomas (J.) Sketches in Spain (1884)	3177
151	Lombroso (C.) Man of genius (1891)	444
535	Lommel (E.) Nature of light (1875)	1359
636	Long (J.) Book of the pig [1886]	1790
637	— British dairy-farming (1885)	1808
636	— Poultry for prizes and profit [1879]	1792
637	— *and* Morton (J. C.) Dairy of the farm [1885]	1809
j811	Longfellow (H. W.) Evangeline	6831, 6832
811	— Poetical works	2270
j811	— *Same;* ed. by E. Hope (1884)...	6830
818	— Prose works...	4722
821	— *ed.* Poems of places: England, 4v. (1876)	4745
880	Longinus. De sublimitate; ed. O. Jahn et J. Vahlen [1887]	2933
943	Longman (F. W.) Frederick the Great [1881]	4086
911	Lord (W. F.) Lost possessions of England (1896)	3065
325	Lorne (J. D. S. Campbell) *Marquis of.* Imperial federation	833
920	— Lord Palmerston (1892)	3737
920	Loserth (J.) Wiclif and Hus (1884)	4879
843	*Loti* (*P.*) [*i.e.* J. Viaud] Pêcheur d'Islande	2761
150	Lotze (H.) Outlines of psychology [1881]...	436
193	— Practical philosophy [1878]	514
	Lover (S.) Handy Andy	5609, 5610
	— Rory O'More	5611
663	Lovibond (T. W.) Brewing with raw grain (1883) ...	1878
515	Low (D. A.) Practical solid geometry, 2v. (1895)... ...	1298
621	— *and* Bevis (A. W.) Machine drawing and design [1893] ..	4449
274	Low (J. L.) Diocesan history [of] Durham [1881]	703
920	Lowe (C.) Prince Bismarck, 2v. (1887)	3458
j587	Lowe (E. J.) British ferns (1891)	7035
817	Lowell (J. R.) Biglow papers; ed. by E. Rhys	2293
814	— English poets; Lessing; Rousseau (1888)	2279
814	— Latest literary essays and addresses (1891)	4713
814	— My study windows [1871]	2280, 2281
811	— Poetical works [1880]	2271
595	Lubbock (*Sir* J.) Ants, bees, and wasps [1882] ...	1579, 4411
581	— British wild flowers in relation to insects [1875] ...	1516
595	— Origin and metamorphoses of insects [1873]	1574
824	— Pleasures of life [1887]	2549
571	— Pre-historic times [1865]	1479
581	— Seedlings (1896)	1514
591	— Senses of animals (1888)	1558
824	— Use of life (1896)	2550
870	Lucan. Pharsalia	2862
911	Lucas (C. P.) Historical geography of the British colonies ...	3064
595	Lucas (W. J.) Book of British butterflies (1893)	1577
j880	Lucian. The Greek Gulliver: stories from Lucian, by A. J. Church (1891)...	6841
j880	— Traveller's true tale, by A. J. Church	7064
274	Luckock (H. M.) The church in Scotland [1893]	687

Class.		
870	Lucretius. De rerum natura ; ed. T. Creech et R. Bentley	2863
973	Ludlow (J. M.) War of American independence [1876] ...	4894
621	Lukin (J.) Turning for amateurs [1883]	1695
914	Lunn (H. S.) *ed.* How to visit Italy (1896)	3167
204	Luther (M.) Table talk	530
131	Luys (J.) Brain and its functions (1881)	419
920	Lyall (*Sir* A.) Warren Hastings (1894)	3613
	Lyall (*E.*) [*i.e.* A. E. Bayly] Derrick Vaughan	5612
	— Donovan	5613
	— Doreen	6079
	— Hardy Norseman	5614
	— In the golden days	5615
	— Knight-errant	6080
	— To right the wrong	5616
	— We two	6081
	— Won by waiting	5617
880	Lycurgus. Orationes ; ed. J. T. Baiter et H. Sauppe (1840) ...	2934
560	Lydekker (R.) Phases of animal life (1892)	4374
550	Lyell (*Sir* C.) Student's elements of geology (1878) ...	1447
636	Lyell (J. C.) Fancy pigeons [1888]	1795
880	Lysias. Orationes ; ed J. G. Baiter et H. Sauppe (1838) ...	2935
942	Lysons (*Sir* D.) The Crimean war (1895)...	4044
	Lytton (E. G. E. Bulwer) *Lord.* Alice ; or, the mysteries ...	5618
	— Caxtons 5619,	5620
	— Coming race ; Leila ; Zicci ; Haunted and the haunters ...	5621
	— Devereux	5622
	— Disowned	5623
	— Ernest Maltravers	5624
	— Eugene Aram 5625, 5626,	5627
	— Godolphin ; Calderon the courtier	5628
	— Harold	5629
	— Kenelm Chillingly	5630
822	— Lady of Lyons, *etc.* ; ed. by R. F. Sharp	2482
	— Last days of Pompeii 5631, 5632,	5633
	— Last of the barons 5634,	5635
	— Lucretia	5636
	— My novel	5637
	— Night and morning 5638,	5639
	— Parisians	5640
	— Paul Clifford	5641
	— Pelham 5642, 5643,	5644
	— Rienzi 5645,	5646
	— Strange story	5647
821	Lytton (E. R. B.) *Earl of.* Poems ; ed. by M. B. Edwards	2424

M

	Maartens (*M.*) [*i.e.* J. M. van der Poorten Schwarz] My lady nobody	5648
	— Old maid's love	5649
	— Question of taste	5650
592	Macalister (A.) Zoology of the invertebrate animals (1892)	1565

Class.		
596	Macalister (A.) Zoology of the vertebrate animals (1890) ...	1581
941	Macarthur (M.) History of Scotland [1873]	3956
920	Macaulay (J.) Luther anecdotes [1883]	3687
824	Macaulay (T. B.) *Lord.* Essays [1843]	2551
942	— History of England, 2v. [1857-62]	4034-5
828	— Miscellaneous writings and speeches [1860]	2604
	McCarthy (J.) Dear Lady Disdain	5651
942	— Epoch of reform [1882]	4041
	— Fair Saxon	5652
942	— History of our own times [1837-97], 3v. ...	4047-49
	— Maid of Athens	5653
	— My enemy's daughter	5654
j 244	M'Clintock (L.) *and others.* Archie Mason, *etc.* (1885) ...	6761
j 244	— Old Andy's money, *etc.* (1885)	6762
915	McCormick (A. D.) An artist in the Himalayas (1895) ...	3224
920	M'Crie (T.) Life of John Knox [1855]	3657
	MacDonald (G.) Annals of a quiet neighbourhood ...	5655
	— Castle Warlock	5656
	— Donal Grant	5657
	— Malcolm	5658
	— Marquis of Lossie	5659
	— Paul Faber, surgeon	5660
	— St. George and St. Michael	5661
	— Seaboard parish	5662
	— Wilfrid Cumbermede	5663
781	Macfarren (G. A.). Counterpoint (1895)	2047
782	— May-day [with pf. accomp.]	2067
780	— Musical history (1885)	2036
781	— Rudiments of harmony (1890)	2046
915	MacGahan (J. A.) Campaigning on the Oxus [1874] ...	3243
914	Macgregor (J.) Voyage alone in the 'Rob Roy' [1867] ...	3092
945	Machiavelli (N.) History of Florence [1540]	4099
321	— The prince [1532]	820
821	Mackay (E.) Love letters of a violinist, *etc.* (1886) ...	2425
942	Mackenzie (E.) Account of Newcastle and Gateshead (1827)	4075
942	— View of Northumberland, 2v. (1825)	4070-1
942	— *and* Ross (M.) View of the county of Durham, 2v. (1834)	4067-8
178	McKenzie (F. A.) Sober by act of parliament (1896) ...	485
949	Mackenzie (H. D. S.) Switzerland [1881]	4118
916	Mackenzie (J.) Austral Africa, 2v. (1887)	3283
970	Mackenzie (R.) America (1894)	4137
916	Mackinnon (J.) South African traits (1887)	3282
941	Mackintosh (J.) Scotland [1890]	3957
623	Mackrow (C.) Naval architect's and shipbuilder's pocket-book (1896)	1720
613	Maclaren (A.) Physical education (1895)...	1633
	Maclaren (I.) [*i.e.* J. Watson] Beside the bonnie brier bush	5664
738	McLaughlin (M. L.) Pottery decoration under the glaze ...	4659
738	— Suggestions to china painters (1890)	4660
571	MacLean (J. P.) The mound builders [of Ohio] (1893) ...	1482
530	Maclean (M.) Physical units [1896]	4289

Class.		
238	Maclear (G. F.) Introduction to the creeds [1889] ...	611
332	Macleod (H. D.) Bimetalism (1894)	956
332	— Elements of banking [1882]	951
920	McMaster (J. B.) Benjamin Franklin (1895)	3582
219	Macmillan (H.) Ministry of nature [1871]	544
171	Macmillan (M.) Promotion of general happiness (1890) ...	473
580	McNab (W. R.) Outlines of classification of plants (1889) ...	1509
581	— Outlines of morphology and physiology (1895)	1513
j598	Macpherson (H. A.) British birds (1891)	7048
821	Macquoid (G. S.) *ed.* Jacobite songs and ballads (1888) ...	2334
	Macquoid (K. S.) His last card...	5665
914	— Through Brittany [1877]	3157
914	— Through Normandy [1874]	3158
342	Macy (J.) Our [U.S.] government (1895)	4202
532	Magnus (*Sir* P.) Hydrostatics and pneumatics (1893) ...	1352
375	— Industrial education (1888)	1149
251	Mahaffy (J. P.) Decay of modern preaching (1882) ...	641
920	— Descartes (1880)	3554
913	— Greek antiquities [1876]	3081
938	— Greek world under Roman sway [1890]	3946
370	— Old Greek education (1883)	1115
913	— Social life in Greece [1874]	3083
938	— *and* Gilman (A.) Alexander's empire [1887]	3945
914	— *and* Rogers (J. E.) Tour through Holland and Germany	3195
920	Mahon (P. H. Stanhope) *Lord.* Life of Belisarius (1848) ...	3455
522	Main (P. T.) Plane astronomy [1881]	4329
340	Maine (*Sir* H. S.) Ancient law [1884]	1049
340	— Early law and custom (1883)	1048
639	Mainwaring (W. F. B. M.) Preservation of fish life in rivers	4533
343	Maitland (F. W.) Justice and police (1885)	1036
920	Maitland (J. A. F.) Masters of German music (1894) ...	3399
920	— Schumann (1895)	3789
915	Malcolm (*Sir* J.) Sketches of Persia	3227
630	Malden (W. J.) Farm buildings and appliances (1896) ...	1744
636	— Pig keeping for profit (1896)	4491
954	Malleson (G. B.) The Indian mutiny	4127
171	Mallock (W. H.) Is life worth living? [1879]	474
331	— Labour and the popular welfare (1895)	925
920	— Lucretius [1878]	3685
920	Malmesbury (J. Howard) *Earl of.* Memoirs, 2v. (1884) ...	3694
398	Malory (*Sir* T.) Book of marvellous adventures, *etc.* [1485]	1200
j398	— Boy's King Arthur	7025
398	— History of King Arthur [1485]	1199
843	Malot (H.) Sans famille	2762
799	Manley (J. J.) Game and game shooting [1880]	2241
016	— Literature of sea and river fishing (1883)	4896
138	Mantegazza (P.) Physiognomy and expression [1890] ...	430
591	Marey (E. J.) Animal mechanism (1874)	1559
919	Markham (A. H.) The great frozen sea [1878]	3337
920	— Sir John Franklin and the north-west passage (1891) ...	3584
919	— Whaling cruise to Baffin's Bay [1874]	3343

Class.		
920	Markham (C. R.) John Davis, the navigator (1889) ...	3547
920	— Life of Christopher Columbus (1892)	3518
918	— Peru (1880)	3313
920	— Rennell and modern geography (1895)	3763
943	*Markham* (*Mrs.*) [*i.e.* E. Penrose] History of Germany [1867]	4081
920	Marks (H. S.) Pen and pencil sketches, 2v. (1894) ...	3699
822	Marlowe (C.) Dramatic works (selected); ed. by P. E. Pinkerton (1885)	2483
	Marryat (Florence) For ever and ever	5666
	— Her lord and master	5667
	— Nelly Brooke	5668
	— No intentions	5669
	— Too good for him	5670
	Marryat (Frederick) Dog fiend	5671
	— Frank Mildmay	5672
	— Jacob Faithful	5673, 5674, 5675
	— Japhet in search of a father	5676
	— King's own	5677
j	— Masterman Ready	6973
	— Mr. Midshipman Easy	5678, 5679
	— Newton Forster	5680
	— Percival Keene	5681
	— Peter Simple	5682, 5683
	— Phantom ship	5684
	— Poor Jack...	5685, 5686
	Marsh (*Mrs.* A. C.) Angela	5687
	— Aubrey	5688
	— Bellah	5689
	— Mount Sorel	5690
	— Tales of the first French revolution	5691
	— Time, the avenger	5692
736	Marsh (J. B.) Cameo cutting [1890]	4657
330	Marshall (Alfred) Economics of industry (1896) ...	896, 897
597	Marshall (Arthur M.) The frog : introduction to anatomy, *etc.*	4414
j	Marshall (E.) Eastward ho !	6974
j	— In Colston's days	6975
j	— In the east country	6976
j	— Lady Alice	6977
j	— Old gateway	6978
j	— Under the Mendips	6979
920	Marshall (*Mrs.* J.) Handel (1895)	3610
920	Marshman (J. C.) Memoirs of Sir H. Havelock [1867] ...	4865
	Marston (P. B.) For a song's sake, *etc.*	5693, 5694
821	— Song-tide ; ed. by W. Sharp (1888)	2426
	Martin (A. P.) *ed.* Oak-bough, and wattle-blossom ...	5695
636	Martin (G. A.) The family horse (1895)	1788
	Martin (H. N.) *See under* Huxley (T. H.)	
920	Martin (T.) Horace (1870)	3635
954	Martineau (H.) British rule in India [1857]	4126
j	— Feats on the fiord	7098
330	— Illustrations of political economy, 9v. (1834) ...	882-90

Class.		
204	Martineau (J.) Studies of Christianity [1858]	526
193	— Study of Spinoza [1883]	515
915	Marvin (C.) Reconnoitring Central Asia [1884]	3239
914	— Region of the eternal fire [1884]	3185
331	Marx (K.) Capital [1873]	911
331	— The student's Marx, by E. Aveling (1892)	912
821	Marzials (F. T.) Death's disguises, and other sonnets (1889)	2427
920	— Life of Charles Dickens (1887)	3557
920	— Life of V. Hugo (1888)	3637
	— *See also under* Merivale (H.)	
	Masom (W. F.) *See under* Barlet (S.)	
817	Mason (E. T.) *ed.* Humorous American masterpieces, 3v. ...	2290
580	Massee (G.) The plant world (1891)	1510
920	Masson (D.) De Quincey (1888)	3552
841	Masson (G.) *ed.* La lyre française (1892)	2705
330	Masterman (G.) Wealth and want (1885)	899
j600	Matéaux (C. L.) Wonderland of work [1895]	6819
	Mathers (H. B.) Comin' thro' the rye	5696
	— Lovely Malincourt	5697
	— Sam's sweetheart	5698
620	Matheson (E.) Aid book to engineering enterprise (1889) ...	1647
j782	Maud (C.) Wagner's heroes [1895]	6824
916	Maude (F. C.) Five years in Madagascar [1895]	3289
132	Maudsley (H.) Responsibility in mental diseases [1874] ...	421
590	Maunder (S.) Treasury of natural history (1885)	1552
	Maupassant (G. de) Pierre and Jean	5699
355	Maurice (Frederick) War (1891)	1088
824	Maurice (Frederick D.) Friendship of books, *etc.* [1873] ...	4797
264	— Prayer-book and Lord's Prayer [1848]	674
170	— Social morality [1869]	464
914	Mawson, Swan, *and* Morgan's Great north road [1896] ...	3098
880	Maximus, *Tyrius.* Dissertationes ; ed. F. Dübner ...	2890
620	Maxton (J.) Engineering drawing [1880] ... 1645,	4446
917	Maxwell (A. M.) The United States, 2v. [1841]	3302
	Maxwell (*Sir* H.) *Bart.* Duke of Britain	5700
920	— Life and times of W. H. Smith, M.P., 2v. (1893) ...	3813
537	Maxwell (J. C.) Elementary treatise on electricity (1888) ...	4338
530	— Matter and motion [1876]	4288
536	— Theory of heat [1871]	1367
537	May (O.) Management of electric lighting plant (1891) ...	4348
716	May (W. J.) Greenhouse management for amateurs, 2nd ed.	1946
635	— Vegetable culture for amateurs [1881]	4490
758	May (Walter W.) Marine painting	2006
534	Mayer (A. M.) Sound (1891)	1356
740	Mayeux (H.) Decorative composition (1894)	4671
356	Mayhew (C. G. A.) Training of infantry volunteers (1893)	1092
636	Mayhew (E.) Illustrated horse management (1894) ...	1787
854	Mazzini (J.) Essays ; selected and edited by W. Clarke ...	2785
622	Meade (R.) Coal and iron industries of the United Kingdom	1700
630	Mechi (J. J.) How to farm profitably (1882)	4478
342	Medley (D. J.) English constitutional history (1894) ...	1032

Class.		
716	Meikle (A.) Window gardening (1892)	1947
880	Meineke (A.) *ed.* Fragmenta comicorum graecorum	2895-9
	Meinhold (W.) Sidonia the sorceress	5701
771	Meldola (R.) Chemistry of photography (1891)	2021
668	— Coal, and what we get from it (1891)	4552
	Mellis (J. C.) *See under* Robinson (H.)	
	Melville (G. J. Whyte-) Brookes of Bridlemere	5702
	— Cerise	5703
	— Digby Grand	5704
	— Gladiators	5705
	— Kate Coventry	5706
	— Queen's Maries	5707
	— Sarchedon	5708
786	Mendelssohn-Bartholdy (F.) Lieder ohne Worte	2156
783	— Saint Paul [with pf. accomp.]...	2090
537	Mendenhall (T. C.) Century of electricity (1887)	4339
943	Menzel (W.) History of Germany, 3v. [1848-9]	4082
132	Mercier (C.) Sanity and insanity (1890)	422
821	Meredith (G.) Ballads and poems of tragic life (1894) ...	2428
	— Beauchamp's career	5710
	— Diana of the crossways	5711
	— Egoist	5712
	— Evan Harrington	5713
	— Harry Richmond	5709
	— One of our conquerors	5714
	— Ordeal of Richard Feverel	5715
821	— Poems and lyrics of the joy of earth (1894)	2429
	— Rhoda Fleming	5716, 5717
	— Sandra Belloni	5718
	— Vittoria	5719
	Meredith (O.) See under Lytton (E. R. B.) *Earl of.*	
843	Mérimée (P.) Colomba...	2763
937	Merivale (C.) History of Rome [1875]	3914
920	Merivale (H.) *and* Marzials (F. T.) Life of W. M. Thackeray	3841
622	Merivale (J. H.) Notes and formulæ for mining students ...	1703
526	Merrett (H. S.) Land and engineering surveying (1893) ...	1327
511	Merrifield (C. W.) Technical arithmetic and mensuration	1268
538	Merrifield (J.) Magnetism and deviations of the compass ...	4353
527	— Navigation [1883]	4336
220	Merrill (S.) Galilee in the time of Christ (1891)	566
109	Merz (J. T.) History of European thought, vol. I. (1896) ...	412
920	— Leibniz (1884)	3665
j 799	Meunier (V.) Great hunting grounds of the world [1868] ...	7055
740	Meyer (F. S.) Hand-book of ornament [1894]	4672
611	Meyer (G. H. von) Organs of speech (1883) ...	1611, 4429
821	Meynell (A.) Poems (1896)	2430
824	— Rhythm of life, *etc.* (1896)	2552
274	Meyrick (F.) The church in Spain (1892)	693
944	Michelet (J.) Précis de la révolution française	4094
526	Middleton (R. E.) Triangulation and measurements at the Forth bridge (1887)	1328

Class.		
944	Mignet (F. A. M.) Histoire de la révolution française, 2v....	4095
	Milbank (W.) Vane's invention	5720
808	Miles (A. H.) New standard elocutionist (1895)	2257
150	Mill (James) Human mind, 2v. (1869)	440
194	Mill (John S.) Comte and positivism [1865]	520
329	— England and Ireland (1881)	863
192	— Hamilton's philosophy (1865)	507
323	— Liberty [1858]	825
204	— Nature ; utility of religion ; theism	527
330	— Political economy [1848]	872
321	— Representative government [1861]	823
160	— System of logic [1843]	451
171	— Utilitarianism [1862]	472
554	Miller (H.) Cruise of the 'Betsey ;' Rambles of a geologist	1476
914	— Edinburgh and its neighbourhood [1863]	3105
551	— Old red sandstone [1841]	4361
550	— Sketch-book of popular geology [1859]...	4359
550	— Testimony of the rocks (1857)	4360
546	Miller (William A.) Introduction to inorganic chemistry ...	1429
548	Miller (William H.) Crystallography (1839)	4356
331	Millin (G. F.) Life in our villages (1891)	944
335	— The social horizon (1892)	1001
668	Mills (E. J.) Destructive distillation (1892)	4551
270	Milman (H. H.) History of Christianity, 3v. [1840] ...	675-7
639	Miln (W. S.) Scotch east-coast herring fishing (1884) ...	4525
551	Milne (J.) Earthquakes and other earth movements (1886)	1454
824	Milner (G.) Country pleasures [1881]	2605
824	—Studies of nature on the coast of Arran (1894)	2606
330	Milnes (A.) *ed.* Problems in political economy (1882) ...	881
323	Milton (J.) Areopagitica [1644]	827
821	— Poetical works	2431
821	— *Same ;* ed. by G. Gilfillan, 2v. (1862)	2432
j821	— *Same ;* ed. by J. Bradshaw, 2v. (1887-8)	6837
949	Minchin (J. G. C.) Growth of freedom in the Balkan peninsula (1886)	4120
920	Minor (E. E.) Murillo [1881]	3720
920	Minto (E. Kynynmond) *Countess of.* Memoir of Hugh Elliot	3573
920	Minto (W.) Daniel Defoe (1887)	3550
920	Mitchell (J.) Eminent soldiers of the last four centuries ...	3400
178	Mitchell (K.) The drink question (1891)...	486
	Mitford (B.) Gun-runner	5721
	— King's assegai	5722
	— Luck of Gerard Ridgeley	5723
j	— *Same*	6980
	— 'Tween snow and fire	5724
824	Mitford (M. R.) Our village [1824] ... 2607, 2608,	2609
824	— *Same ;* ed. by E. Rhys	2610
622	Mitton (A. D.) Management of fiery mines (1895) ...	1716
920	Moberly (G. H.) Life of William Wykeham (1887) ...	3882
j	Molesworth (*Mrs.* M. L.) Blanche	6981
j	— 'Carrots'	6982

Class.		
j	Molesworth (*Mrs.* M. L.) Girls and I	6983
j	— Little Miss Peggy	6984
j	— Rosy	6985
j920	— Stories of the saints for children (1892)	6878
j	— Tell me a story	6986
j	— 'Us'	6987
942	Molesworth (W. N.) History of England [1877]	4040
842	Molière (J. B. Poquelin de) Oeuvres, 2v. ...	2718-9
842	— *Same ;* in English by H. Van Laun, 6v. (1885) ...	2720-5
134	Moll (A.) Hypnotism (1891)	426
920	Mollett (J. W.) Meissonier (1895)	3702
920	— Rembrandt (1892)	3762
920	— Sir David Wilkie (1892)	3878
	Molloy (J. L.) *See under* Hatton (J. L.)	
639	Moloney (C. A.) West African fisheries (1883)	4507
211	Momerie (A. W.) Agnosticism [1884]	537
210	— Basis of religion [1883]	535
231	— Belief in God (1891)	601
	Moncrieff (A. R. H.) *See under Hope* (*A. R.*)	
920	Monkhouse (C.) Life of Leigh Hunt (1893)	3640
920	— Turner (1894)	3850
	Montague (F. C.) *See under* Rathbone (W.)	
844	Montaigne (M. de) Essais, 2v. (1894)	2772
844	— *Same ;* Florio's translation ; ed. by P. Chubb [1893] ...	2774
844	— *Same ;* trans. by C. Cotton, 3v. (1776)	2773
	Montefiore (C. G) *See under* Abrahams (I.)	
425	Moon (G. W.) Learned men's English (1892)	4253
	Moore (F. F.) Daireen	5725
	— Gray eye or so	5726
338	Moore (H. E.) Back to the land (1893)	1014
587	Moore (Thomas) *Botanist.* British ferns and their allies ...	1529
587	— Popular history of British ferns and allied plants [1851]...	1530
784	Moore (Thomas) *Poet.* Complete Irish melodies [with symphonies and accompaniments]	2105
920	— Life, letters, and journal of Lord Byron [1830]	3481
821	— Poetical works ; ed. by C. Kent	2433
821	— *Same* [selected] ; ed. by J. Dorrian (1888)	2434
320	More (*Sir* T.) Utopia [1516]	801, 802
914	Morfill (W. R.) Russia [*Foreign countries*] (1880)... ...	3180
947	— Russia [*Story of the nations*] [1890]	4111
j590	Morgan (C. L.) Animal sketches [1891]	6804
920	Morice (F. D.) Pindar (1879)	3749
	Morier (J.) Adventures of Hajji Baba	5727
920	Morison (J. C.) Gibbon (1880)	3591
920	— Macaulay (1889)	3688
820	Morley (H.) English literature in the reign of Victoria ...	2315
820	— First sketch of English literature (1894)	2311
920	Morley (J.) Burke (1893)	3472, 3473
171	— Compromise [1877]	475
824	— Critical miscellanies, 3v. [1877-86]	4798
920	— Diderot and the encyclopædists, 2v. [1878]	3559

Class.		
920	Morley (J.) Life of Richard Cobden, 2v. (1896)	3513
370	— National education (1873)	1116
920	— Rousseau, 2v. [1873]...	3773
824	— Studies in literature (1891)	4799
920	— Voltaire [1871]	3861
920	— Walpole [1889]	3865
639	Morris (C. W.) Laws for the regulation of deep sea fisheries	4530
942	Morris (E. E.) The age of Anne [1877]	4889
942	— The early Hanoverians [1886]	4037
821	Morris (L.) Works (1893)	2435
613	Morris (M.) *ed.* Book of health (1884)	1618
425	Morris (R.) Historical outlines of English accidence [1872]	4252
427	— *ed.* Specimens of early English, 2v. (1887)	4254
821	Morris (William) Earthly paradise (1896)	2436
704	— Hopes and fears for art [1878-81]	1934
398	— Wood beyond the world (1895)	4209
335	— *and* Bax (E. B.) Socialism (1893)	985, 986
920	Morris (William O'C.) Napoleon (1893)	3726
343	Morrison (W. D.) Crime and its causes (1891)	1038
920	Morse (J. T.) John Adams (1896)	3428
179	Morselli (H.) Suicide (1881)	487
920	Morton (E. J. C.) Heroes of science : astronomers [1882] ...	3401
	Morton (J. C.) *See under* Long (J.)	
880	Moschus. Carmina ; ed. L. F. Heindorf...	2963
880	— *Same ;* in English prose by A. Lang	2965
915	Mossman (S.) Japan (1880)	3216
949	Motley (J. L.) Rise of the Dutch Republic	4116
	Mounteney-Jephson (A. J.) *See under* Jephson	
782	Mozart (W. A.) Don Giovanni [Ital. and Eng. words ; pf. accomp.]	2068
743	Muckley (W. J.) Artistic anatomy (1878)	1983
752	— Hand-book for painters on colours (1893)	2003
	Muddock (J. E.) Dead man's secret	5728
j920	— *ed.* For valour : the 'V.C.' (1895)	6879
837	Mueller-Casenov (H.) *ed.* The humour of Germany (1892) ...	2688
637	Muir (J.) Manual of dairy work (1893)	1810
540	Muir (M. M. P.) Chemistry of fire (1893)	1415
541	— Elements of thermal chemistry (1885)	1416
920	— Heroes of science : chemists (1883)	3402
	— *See also under* Thorpe (T. E.)	
274	Muir (P. M'A.) The church of Scotland (1891)	688
297	Muir (*Sir* W.) The Coran [1878]	775
290	— *and others.* Non-Christian religions [1887]	763
709	Mukharji (T. N.) Art-manufactures of India (1888) ...	4652
313	Mulhall (M. G.) Industries and wealth of nations (1896) ...	4197
412	Muller (F. M.) Biographies of words (1888)	4248
400	— Science of language, 2v. [1889]	1202
290	— Science of religion [1873]	764
378	Mullinger (J. B.) History of the university of Cambridge	1151
730	Mullins (E. R.) Primer of sculpture (1890)	1972

Class.		
	Mulock (D. M.) Agatha's husband	5729
	— Brave lady	5730
914	— Cornwall (1884)	3125
	— Hannah	5731
	— Head of the family	5732
	— John Halifax, gentleman	5733
	— Noble life	5734
	— Ogilvies	5735
	— Olive	5736
914	— Unknown country (1887)	3107
	— Young Mrs. Jardine...	5737
920	Muncker (F.) Richard Wagner [1891]	3863
639	Munro (R. J.) Herring fisheries (1884)	4522
j	Munroe (K.) At war with Pontiac	6988
j	— Fur-seal's tooth	6989
622	Murgue (D.) Centrifugal ventilating machines (1883) ...	4462
335	Murray (A. D.) Labour and luxury (1895) ...	1000
	Murray (D. C.) Coals of fire, *etc.*	5738
	— Hearts	5739
	— Joseph's coat	5740
	Murray (John) Hand-books :—	
914	— Devon (1895)	3124
914	— Durham and Northumberland (1890)	3132
914	— English lakes (1889)	3143
914	— Ireland (1896)	3106
914	— Lancashire (1880)	3129
914	— Scotland (1894)	3099
914	— Yorkshire (1882)	4832
150	Murray (John C.) Handbook of psychology [1885] ...	437
621	Murray (R.) *and* Carlisle (G.) Marine engines (1886) ...	1665
	Murray-Aaron (E.) *See under* Aaron (E. M.)	
641	Murrey (T. J.) Salads and sauces (1892)	1836
842	Musset (A. de) Comédies et proverbes, 3v. (1891-7)	2726-8
842	— Comedies ; trans. and ed. by S. L. Gwynn [1891] ...	2729
920	Myers (F. W. H.) Wordsworth (1896)	3887

N

571	Nadaillac (J. F. du Pouget) *Marquis de.* Pre-historic America (1885)	1485
758	Naftel (M.) Flowers and how to paint them (1891) ...	2009
919	Nansen (F.) First crossing of Greenland [1890]	3345
590	Napier (C. O. G.) Lakes and rivers (1890)	4392
335	Naquet (A.) Collectivism [1890]	996
920	Nash (T. A.) Life of Richard Lord Westbury, 2v. (1888) ...	3875
920	Nasmyth (J.) Autobiography ; ed. by S. Smiles (1895) ...	3729
333	Nasse (E.) Agricultural community of the middle ages ...	963
	Natesa Sastri (S. M.) *See under* Kingscote (*Mrs.* H.)	
784	Nava (G.) Elements of vocalisation for ladies' voices ...	2125
	Neale (E. V.) *See under* Hughes (T.)	
914	Neasham (G.) North-country sketches (1893)	3130
880	Neaves (C.) *Lord.* The Greek anthology (1874)	2893

Class.		
758	Needham (J.) Studies of trees, *1st series*...	2008
758	— *Same. 2nd series*	4687
913	Neilson (G.) Per lineam valli (1891)	3089
797	Neison (A.), Kemp (D.) *and* Davies (G. C.) Practical boat building and sailing [1879]	2236
920	Nelson (H.) *Lord.* Letters and despatches	3730
	Nemo. See under Murray (A. D.)	
870	Nepos (C.) Vitæ; ed. C. Benecke (1843)	2864
920	Nettleship (J. T.) Robert Browning (1895)	3465
920	Nevinson (H. W.) Life of Friedrich Schiller (1889) ...	3785
920	Newman (J. H.) Apologia pro vita sua [1865]	3732
	— Callista	5741
230	— Development of Christian doctrine [1878]	598
163	— Grammar of assent [1870]	452
	— Loss and gain	5742
252	— Sermons on various occasions [1857]	657
245	— Verses on various occasions [1867]	640
613	Newsholme (A.) Elementary hygiene (1896)	1619
640	— *and* Scott (M. E.) Domestic economy (1896)	1825
913	Newton (C. T.) Essays on art and archæology (1880) ...	3073
530	Newton (*Sir* I.) Principia, sections 1, 2, 3, 9, and 11 ...	4290
920	Nichol (J.) Byron (1888)	3484
428	— English composition (1896)	1219
920	— Francis Bacon, 2v. (1888-9)	3447
920	— Thomas Carlyle (1892)	3492
919	Nicholls (J. H. Kerry-) The king country [1883]	3322
591	Nicholson (H. A.) Introduction to biology (1872)	4401
590	— Introductory zoology (1887)	1538, 1539
331	Nicholson (J. S.) Effects of machinery on wages (1892) ...	918
335	— Historical progress (1894)	997
622	Nicholson (W. E.) Terms used in the coal trade (1888) ...	4458
649	Nightingale (F.) Notes on nursing [1860]	1847
870	Nisard (D.) *ed.* Les agronomes latins (1874)	2851
	Nisbet (H.) Kings of the sea	6990
312	Nitti (F. S.) Population and the social system (1894) ...	798
289	Noble (S.) Appeal in behalf of the New Church [1826] ...	753
920	Noel (R.) Life of Lord Byron (1890)	3482, 3483
821	— Poems: a selection [1892]	2437
919	Nordenskiöld (A. E.) Voyage of the 'Vega' [1881] ...	3342
320	Nordhoff (C.) Politics for young Americans [1875] ...	6771
	Norris (W. E.) Deplorable affair	5743
	— Jack's father, *etc.*	5744
383	Norway (A. H.) Post-office packet service, 1793-1815 ...	1163
919	Nourse (J. E.) *ed.* American explorations in the ice zones	3338
784	Novello's glee-hive, 3v.	2096-8
920	Nugent (G. N. T. Grenville) *Lord.* John Hampden [1832]...	3609
	Nunquam. See under Blatchford (R.)	
423	Nuttall (P. A.) Routledge's English dictionary (1895) ...	1220

Class.

O

920 O'Connor (T. P.) Some old love stories (1895) 3403
622 O'Donahue (T. A.) Colliery surveying (1896) 4460
798 O'Donoghue (*Mrs.* P.) Ladies on horseback (1896) ... 2237
915 O'Donovan (E.) Merv [1882] 3244
Oelnitz (L. von der) *See under* Lankenau (H. von)
383 Ogilvie (W. T.) Hand-book of postage stamps (1892) ... 1165
j O'Grady (S.) Lost on Du-Corrig 6991
Ohnet (G.) Dr. Rameau 5745
— Last love 5746
920 Ohrwalder (J.) Ten years' captivity in the Mahdi's camp; ed. by F. R. Wingate (1895) 3734
639 Okoshi (N.) Fisheries of Japan (1883) 4505
274 Olden (T.) Church of Ireland [1892] 704
Oldfield (M.) Two friends 5747
920 Oliphant (C. F.) Alfred de Musset (1890) 3721
Oliphant (*Mrs.* M. O.) Agnes 5748
920 — Cervantes (1880) 3497
— Curate in charge 5749
920 — Dante [1877] 3539
391 — Dress (1878)... 1176
— Hester 5750
920 — Jeanne d'Arc (1896) 4868
933 — Jerusalem (1893) 3904
— Joyce 5751
— Kirsteen 5752
— Laird of Norlaw 6082
920 — Life of Edward Irving [1862] 3642
820 — Literary history of England, 3v. (1882) 2312
945 — Makers of Florence [1874] 4100
945 — Makers of Venice [1887] 4102
— Neighbours on the green 5753
— Railway man and his children 5754
942 — Reign of Queen Anne [1894] 4036
920 — Sheridan (1889) 3805
— Sir Tom 5755
— Son of the soil 5756
920 — Thomas Chalmers (1896) 3499, 3500
— Young Musgrave 5757
920 — *and* Tarver (F.) Molière (1879) 3712
427 Oliphant (T. L. K.) Old and middle English [1873] ... 4256
581 Oliver (D.) First book of Indian botany (1892) 1525
637 Oliver (J.) Milk, cheese, and butter (1894) 1811
920 Oman (C. W.) Warwick the kingmaker (1893) 3866
O'Neill (H. C.) *See under* Barnett (E. A.)
325 *O'Rell* (*M.*) [*i.e.* L. Paul Blouët] John Bull & Co. (1894) ... 834
535 Orford (H.) Lens-work for amateurs [1895] 1365
535 — Modern optical instruments (1896) 4306
536 Orme (T.) Introduction to the science of heat (1891) ... 4308
632 Ormerod (E. A.) Agricultural entomology (1892)... 1754, 4484
640 Ormsbee (A. B.) The house comfortable (1892) 1826

Class.		
616	O'Rourke (J.) Great Irish famine of 1847 [1874]	4444
553	Orton (J.) Underground treasures [1872]	4368
297	Osborn (R. D.) Islam under the Arabs (1876)	780
	Osbourne (L.) *See under* Stevenson (R. L.)	
920	Osler (W. R.) Tintoretto (1892)	4877
821	Ossian. Poems ; trans. by J. Macpherson [1762-3] ...	2438
821	— *Same ;* ed. by G. E. Todd (1888)	2439
396	Ostrogorski (M.) Rights of women (1893)	1184
531	Ott (K. von) Elements of graphic statics (1895)	1344
914	Otté (E. C.) Denmark and Iceland (1881)	3193
948	— Scandinavian history [1875]	4114
438	Otto (E.) German conversation-grammar and key (1890-5)	1222
	Ouida. Chandos	5758
	— Folle-farine	5759
	— Held in bondage	5760
	— In maremma	5761
	— Moths	5762, 5763
	— Othmar	5764
	— Puck	5765
	— Signa	5766
	— Tricotrin	5767
	— Two little wooden shoes	5768
	— Under two flags	5769
	— Village commune	5770
671	Overman (F.) Moulder's and founder's guide (1891)	1889
920	Overton (J. H.) John Wesley (1891)	3872
870	Ovid. Metamorphoses ; ed. O. Korn (1880)	2865
920	Owen (J.) Skeptics of the Italian renaissance (1893) ...	3404
920	Owen (R.) Life of Richard Owen, 2v. (1894)	3736

P

550	Page (D.) Chips and chapters for geologists (1869) ...	1448
j590	*Page* (*H. A.*) [*i.e.* A. H. Japp] Animal anecdotes (1887) ...	6805
920	— Thoreau : his life and aims [1877]	3844
j	Page (T. M.) Among the camps	6992
	Paget (V.) *See under Lee* (*V.*)	
211	Paine (T.) Age of reason [1792-6]	538
239	Paley (W.) Evidences of Christianity [1794]	614
821	Palgrave (F. T.) *ed.* Golden treasury of songs and lyrics	2335
328	Palgrave (*Sir* R. F. D.) Chairman's handbook (1896) ...	848
328	— House of Commons (1869)	851
915	Palgrave (W. G.) Central and Eastern Arabia [1869] ...	3219
918	— Dutch Guiana (1876)	3317
870	Palladius. De re rustica ; ed. D. Nisard...	2851
933	Palmer (E. H.) History of the Jewish nation [1874] ...	4881
939	Palmer (H. S.) Sinai ; ed. by A. H. Sayce [1878]... ...	3947
	Palmer (*Sir* R.) *See under* Selborne, *Lord*	
914	Palmer (W. J.) Tyne and its tributaries (1882)	3135
622	Pamely (C.) Colliery manager's hand-book (1896) ...	1712
784	Panseron (A.) Elements of singing	2126

Class.		
485	Papillon (T. L.) Comparative philology as applied to Greek and Latin inflections (1882)	4271
784	Parker (H.) The voice	2130
723	Parker (J. H.) A.B.C. of Gothic architecture [1881] ...	1956
723	— Introduction to Gothic architecture [1849]	1957
720	— Terms used in architecture [1875]	1950, 4653
793	Parker (N.) Home acting for amateurs [1892]	2215
614	Parkes (E. A.) Manual of practical hygiene (1891) ...	1638
821	Parkes (K.) *ed.* The painter poets [1890]	2336
613	Parkes (L. C.) Elements of health (1895)	1620
614	— Infectious diseases notification and prevention (1894) ...	1641
598	Parkhurst (H. E.) The birds' calendar (1895)	1589
973	Parkman (F.) La Salle and the discovery of the great West	4153
821	Parnell (T.) Poetical works	2417
780	Parry (C. H. H.) Evolution of the art of music (1896) ...	2026
920	Parry (E. A.) Charles Macklin (1891)	3691
289	Parsons (T.) Religion of Swedenborg [1876]	754
j920	Parton (J.) Captains of industry, 2v. (1896) ...	6880-1
178	— Smoking and drinking [1868]	481
239	Pascal (B.) Pensées [1670]	625
239	— *Same.* Thoughts	626
184	Pater (W.) Plato and Platonism [1893]	492
920	Paterson (J.) Wallace, the hero of Scotland (1885) ...	3864
636	*Pathfinder* [*i.e.* H. C. Dear] *and* Dalziel (H.) Breaking and training dogs [1882]	1803
821	Patmore (C.) Poems, 2v. (1894)	2440
j821	— *ed.* Children's garland [1863]	7056
920	Pattison (M.) Milton (1895)	3710
786	Pauer (E.) Art of pianoforte playing	2138
781	— Musical forms [1878]	2054
784	— *ed.* Sixty-two volkslieder [Eng. words; pf. accomp.] ...	2117
	Paulding (J. K.) Puritan and his daughter	5771
	Payn (J.) By proxy	5772
	— Canon's ward	5773
	— Confidential agent	5774
	— Fallen fortunes	5775
	— For cash only	5776
	— From exile	5777
920	— Gleams of memory (1894)	3742
	— Grape from a thorn	5778
	— High spirits	5779
j910	— In peril and privation (1885)	7069
	— Lost Sir Massingberd	5780
	— Talk of the town	5781
	— Under one roof	5782
	— What he cost her	5783
911	Payne (E. J.) History of European colonies [1877] ...	4829
910	— Voyages of Elizabethan seamen, *1st series*	3040
	Peacock (T. L.) Headlong hall, and Nightmare abbey ...	5784
623	Peake (J.) Naval architecture (1884)	1719
500	Pearson (K.) Grammar of science (1892)	1238

Class.		
808	Pearson (T. R. W.) *and* Waithman (F. W.) Elocution (1887)	2258
914	Pease (H.) Borderland studies (1893)	3131
	— White-faced priest, *etc.*	5785
821	Peek (H.) *ed.* Poetry of sport (1896)	2337
622	Peel (R.) Coal mining (1895)	1713
482	Peile (J.) Greek and Latin etymology (1872)	1235
402	— Philology (1891)	1204
	Pell (A.) *See under* Rathbone (W.)	
916	Pellow (T.) Adventures among the Moors	3261
	Pemberton (M.) Impregnable city	5786
	— Iron pirate	5787
j	Pemberton (T. E.) Fairbrass	6993
920	— Life and writings of T. W. Robertson (1893)	3766
920	Pennell (E. R.) Mary Wollstonecraft Godwin (1885) ...	3594
914	Pennell (J.) *and* (E. R.) Play in Provence (1892)	3164
914	— Sentimental journey through France and Italy [1888] ...	3166
274	Pennington (A. R.) The church in Italy [1893]	692
571	Pennington (R.) Notes on the barrows and bone-caves of Derbyshire (1877)	1484
j669	Pepper (J. H.) Boy's book of metals [1861]	7050
j530	— Boy's book of science [1860]	7030
828	Percy (R.) *and* (S.) Percy anecdotes, 2v. [1868] ...	2612-13
821	Percy (T.) Reliques of ancient English poetry [1765]; ed. by G. Gilfillan, 3v. (1864)	4746
821	— *Same;* ed. by R. A. Willmott [1857]	2338
016	Perkins (F. B.) *ed.* The best reading [1877]	3
274	Perry (G. G.) History of the English church, 3v.	699-701
870	Persius. Satiræ; ed. C. F. Hermann (1891)	2866
371	Pestalozzi (J. H.) Leonard and Gertrude (1889)	1134
916	Peters (Carl) New light on dark Africa (1891)	3275
j376	Peters (Charles) *ed.* Girl's own indoor book [1888] ...	6773
j376	— Girl's own outdoor book [1889]	6774
680	— Home handicrafts (1890)	1899
851	Petrarch (F.) Sonnets; trans. by R. Garnett (1896) ...	2784
851	— Sonnets, triumphs, and other poems	2789
795	Pettes (G. W.) Whist in diagrams (1891)	2221
591	Pettigrew (J. B.) Animal locomotion (1874)	1560
j	Phelps (E. S.) Gypsy Breynton...	6994
j	— Gypsy's cousin Joy	6995
j	— Gypsy's sowing and reaping	6996
j	— Gypsy's year at the Golden Crescent	6997
j920	Phillips (E. C.) Sir Henry Havelock and Lord Clyde ...	7081
589	Phillips (W.) Manual of the British discomycetes (1887) ...	1534
335	Picton (J. A.) Oligarchy and democracy (1885)	982
880	Pindar. Carmina; ed. T. Mommsen (1866)	2936
822	Pinero (A. W.) Amazons (1895)	2484
822	— Cabinet minister (1892)	4770
822	— Dandy Dick (1896)	2485
822	— Hobby-horse (1892)	2486
822	— Lady Bountiful (1891)	2487
822	— Magistrate (1894)	2488

Class.		
822	Pinero (A. W.) Profligate (1892)	2489
822	— Schoolmistress (1894)...	2490
822	— Sweet lavender (1895)	2491
822	— Times (1891)	2492
822	— Weaker sex (1894)	2493
910	Pinto (F. M.) Voyages and adventures	3045
920	Pitman (*Mrs.* E. R.) Elizabeth Fry (1889)	3587
653	Pitman (*Sir* I.) Manual of phonography and key... ...	1850
653	— Phonographic phrase book (1895)	1853
653	— Phonographic reporter [1889]	1851
653	— Phonographic teacher and key	1849
653	— Shorthand instructor and key [1894]	1852
334	Pizzamiglio (L.) Distributing co-operative societies (1891) ...	973
786	Plaidy (L.) Technical studies for the pianoforte	2139
391	Planché (J. R.) History of British costume [1834] ...	1175
880	Plato. Diologi [Gr. et Lat.]; ed. I. Bekker, 10v....	2937-45
880	— Republic; trans. by J. L. Davies and D. J. Vaughan ...	2946
880	— Selections from Plato; ed. by T. W. Rolleston... ...	2947
880	— Trial and death of Socrates	4827
870	Plautus. Comoediæ, 4v.	2867-70
338	Plener (E. von) English factory legislation [1873] ...	1018
870	Pliny. Epistulæ; Panegyricus; ed. H. Keil (1896) ...	2871
880	Plutarch. Demosthenes und Cicero; erklärt von B. Büchsenschütz (1857)	2953
880	— Vitæ parallelæ; ed. C. Sintenis, 5v. (1884-92) ...	2948-52
880	— *Same;* Lives; trans. by J. and W. Langhorn; [selected and] ed. by B. J. Snell (1887)	2954
811	Poe (E. A.) Poems	2441
811	— Poetical works; ed. by J. Skipsey (1886)	2272
	— Tales	6083
818	— Tales and prose writings; ed. by E. Rhys (1889) ...	2301
920	Pollard (A. W.) Chaucer (1893)	3504
749	Pollen (J. H.) Furniture and woodwork [1874]	4684
739	— Gold and silversmiths' work [1878]	4666
639	Pollock (*Sir* F.) Fishery laws (1883)	4527
347	— Land laws (1896)	1044, 1045
793	Pollock (W. H.) Amateur theatricals (1879)	2216
821	Pollok (R.) The course of time (1892)	2442
880	Polybius. Historiæ; ed. F. Hultsch, 4v. (1870-92)	2955-8
920	Poole (R. L.) Sebastian Bach (1894)	3445
920	Poole (S. Lane-) Life of Lord Stratford de Redcliffe (1890)	3836
949	—, Gibb (E. J. W.), *and* Gilman (A.) Turkey (1888) ...	4119
737	— *ed.* Coins and medals (1885)	1977
297	— *ed.* Speeches and table-talk of Mohammed	781
821	Pope (A.) Poetical works; ed. by H. F. Cary [1839] ...	2443
821	— *Same;* ed. by R. Carruthers, 4v. [1853-4]	4735
821	— *Same;* ed. by G. Gilfillan, 2v. (1863)	2444
821	— *Same* [selected]; ed. by J. Hogben (1887)	2445
	Porter (J.) Scottish chiefs	5788, 5789
140	Porter (N.) *and others.* Non-Christian philosophers of the age	433
809	Posnett (H. M.) Comparative literature (1886)	2262

Class.		
334	Potter (B.) Co-operative movement in Great Britain [1891]	969
513	Potts (R.) Euclid's elements of geometry [1884]	4313
500	Pouchet (F. A.) The universe, 4v. (1873)	1244
920	Poulton (E. B.) Charles Darwin (1896)	3545
591	— Colours of animals (1890)	1555
666	Powell (H. J.), Chance (H.) *and* Harris (H. G.) Glass-making (1883)	4547
917	Powles (L. D.) Land of the pink pearl (1888)	3298
759	Poynter (E. J.) *and* Head (P. R.) Classic and Italian painting	4691
	— *See also under* Buxton (H. J. W.)	
821	Praed (W. M.) Poems [selected]; ed. by F. Cooper (1886)	2446
580	Pratt (M. L.) Fairyland of flowers [1890]	6799
298	Pratt (P. P.) Voice of warning [1837]	783
358	Pratt (S. C.) Field artillery (1896)	1096
537	Preece (W. H.) *and* Sivewright (J.) Telegraphy (1895) ...	1389
537	— *and* Stubbs (A. J.) Manual of telephony (1893) ...	1393
	Preller (L.) *See under* Ritter (H.)	
407	Prendergast (T.) Handbook to the mastery series [1868] ...	1207
448	— Mastery series: French (1895)	1229
438	— Mastery series: German [1884]	4262
492	— Mastery series: Hebrew [1874]	4273
478	— Mastery series: Latin [1884]	4268
468	— Mastery series: Spanish (1890)	1232
786	Prentice (R.) The musician: for pianoforte students, 6v.	2140-45
781	Prescott (O.) Form or design in music, 2nd ed.	2055
814	Prescott (W. H.) Biographical and critical miscellanies [1843]	2282, 2283
972	— Conquest of Mexico [1843]	4142, 4143
985	— Conquest of Peru [1847]	4154, 4155
814	— Critical and historical essays [1843]	2282, 2283
946	— Reign of Ferdinand and Isabella, 3v. [1837]	4107
946	— Reign of Philip II., 3v. [1855]	4108
232	Pressensé (E. de) Jesus Christ [1865]	604
331	Price (L. L. F. R.) Industrial peace (1887)	907
827	*Prig.* Egosophy (1892)	4813
827	— Prigment (1892)	2581
	— Riches or ruin	6084
	— Romance of the recusants	6085
821	Prior (M.) Poetical works; ed. by G. Gilfillan (1863) ...	2447
821	Procter (A. A.) Legends and lyrics (1880)	2448
521	Proctor (F. P.) Tables and formulæ for marine engineers ...	1664
504	Proctor (R. A.) Light science for leisure hours, 3v. (1886-9)	1259
523	— Moon [1873]	1317
520	— Myths and marvels of astronomy [1877]	1309
523	— New star atlas [1866]	1322
520	— Other suns than ours (1887)	1310
523	— Other worlds than ours [1870]	1316
504	— *ed.* Nature studies (1893)	1260
870	Propertius. Elegiæ; ed. L. Mueller (1894)	2872
781	Prout (E.) Counterpoint; with additional exercises, 2v. ...	2051
781	— Double counterpoint and canon [1891]	2053

Class.		
781	Prout (E.) Fugal analysis [1892]	2058
781	— Fugue [1892]	2057
781	— Harmony ; with key to the exercises, 2v. [1891] ...	2048
781	— Musical form [1893]	2056
	Pryce (R.) Ugly story of Miss Wetherby	5790
723	Pugin (A. W.) True principles of pointed architecture ...	1959
920	Pulling (F. S.) Sir Joshua Reynolds (1892)	3764
786	Purcell (H.) Popular pieces ; revised by E. Pauer ...	2157
252	Pusey (E. B.) Occasional sermons [1884]	658
655	Putnam (George H.) The question of copyright (1896) ...	1861
j920	Putnam (George P.) *ed.* Little journeys [1853]	7078
920	Putnam (R.) William the Silent, 2v. (1895)	3881
374	Pyke (W. T.) *ed.* Best way to get on [1889]	1147
170	— *ed.* Conduct and duty (1887)...	467

Q

	Q. See under Quiller-Couch (A. T.)	
828	Quarles (F.) Emblems [1635]	2399, 2614
573	Quatrefages (A. de). The human species (1879)	1489
370	Quick (R. H.) Educational reformers (1890)	1121
924	Quiller-Couch (A. T.) Adventures in criticism (1896) ...	2553
	— Dead man's rock	5791
	— Delectable duchy	5792
821	— Green bays : verses and parodies (1893)	2449
	— I saw three ships, *etc.*	5793
635	Quin (C. W.) *ed.* Garden receipts [1877]...	1774
870	Quintilian. Institutionis oratoriæ liber decimus ; ed. E. Bonnel et F. Meister (1882)	2873

R

847	Rabelais (F.) Oeuvres ; commentaire par H. Burgaud des Marets et E. J. B. Rathery, 2v. (1893)	2779
842	Racine (J.) Dramatic works, 2v. (1889)	4816
842	— Théâtre complet ; annoté par C. Louandre (1892) ...	2730
917	Rae (W. F.) Newfoundland to Manitoba (1881)	3294
786	Raff (J. J.) Raff-album [for pf.] ; ed. by A. Schloesser ...	2158
821	Raffalovich (M. A.) In fancy dress (1886)	2450
821	— It is thyself (1889)	2451
935	Ragozin (Z. A.) Assyria [1888]...	3908
935	— Chaldea [1888]	3905
935	— Media, Babylon, and Persia [1889]	3911
787	Raikes (A. H.) Violin chat for beginners (1891)	2176
320	Raleigh (T.) Elementary politics (1892)	806
823	Raleigh (W.) The English novel [to Sir W. Scott] (1895) ...	2507
398	Ralston (W. R. S.) Russian folk-tales (1873)	1195
398	— Songs of the Russian people (1872)	4243
398	Ramaswami Raju (P. V.) Tales of the sixty mandarins ...	1196
827	Ramsay (Alex.) Samuel Butler and his Hudibras (1846) ...	2584
821	Ramsay (Allan) Poems ; selected by J. L. Robertson (1887)	2452
914	Ramsay (E. B.) Scottish life and character [1872]	3101, 3102
639	Ramsay (E. P.) Food fishes of New South Wales (1883) ...	4512

Class.		
913	Ramsay (W.) *and* Lanciani (R.) Roman antiquities (1894)...	3078
784	Randegger (A.) Singing	2127
282	Ranke (L.) History of the popes, 3v. [1866]	4194
942	Ransome (C.) Advanced history of England, 2v. (1895) ...	4883
325	— Our colonies and India [1885]...	831
942	— Short history of England (1895)	3995
636	Rarey (J. S.) Art of taming horses [1858]	1789
352	Rathbone (W.), Pell (A.) *and* Montague (F. C.) Local government and taxation (1885)	1054
930	Rawlinson (G.) Egypt and Babylon (1885)	3898
901	— Origin of nations [1877]	3023
932	— *and* Gilman (A.) Ancient Egypt [1887]	3899
915	Rawlinson (*Sir* H.) England and Russia in the East (1875)	3236
398	Ray (J.) Handbook of proverbs [1670]	1192
794	Rayner (J.) Chess problems [1890]	4698
636	Rayson (C.) Rabbits for prizes and profit [1879]	1805
636	— *and others.* The book of the rabbit (1889)	1806
070	Reade (A. A.) Literary success [1885]	401
	Reade (C.) Cloister and the hearth	5794
	— Course of true love	5795
	— Double marriage	5796
	— Foul play	5797
	— Griffith Gaunt	5798
	— Hard cash	5799
	— It is never too late to mend	5800
	— Peg Woffington	5801
	— Perilous secret	5802
	— Put yourself in his place	5803
	— Simpleton	5804
	— Wandering heir	5805
	— Woman-hater	5806
390	*Réal* (*A.*) [*i.e.* F. F. Fernand-Michel] Story of the stick ...	1174
572	Reclus (E.) Primitive folk [1891]	1487
663	Redding (C.) History and description of modern wines (1860)	1877
740	Redgrave (R.) Manual of design [1876]	4673
759	— *and* (S.) Century of painters of the English school [1890]	2011
613	Redmond (C. S.) Infant feeding and management (1886) ...	1625
j	Reed (Talbot B.) Adventures of a three guinea watch ...	6998
j	— Fifth form at St. Dominic's	6999
j	— Sir Ludar	7000
653	Reed (Thomas A.) Leaves from [his] note-book, 2v. (1885-8)	1857
653	— Technical reporting (1886)	1854
920	Rees (J. R.) Horace Vernet (1894)	4878
920	Reeve (H.) Petrarch (1878)	3748
920	Reeves (S.) Life and recollections (1888)...	3761
j	Reid (M.) Boy hunters	7001
j	— Cliff climbers	7002
j	— Giraffe hunters	7003
	— Hunters' feast	5807
j	— Plant hunters	7004

Class.		
	Reid (M.) Rifle rangers	5808
	— Scalp hunters	5809
920	Reid (S. J.) Lord John Russell (1895)	3777
920	Reid (T. W.) Life of Lord Houghton, 2v. (1891)	3636
920	— Politicians of to-day, 2v. (1880)	3405
547	Remsen (I.) Compounds of carbon [1885]	1433
540	— Elements of chemistry [1887]	1413
546	— Inorganic chemistry [1889]	1430
920	Rémusat (P. de) A. Thiers; trans. by M. B. Anderson (1892)	3843
232	Renan (E.) Life of Jesus [1863]...	605
920	— Recollections of my youth (1892)	4876
814	Repplier (A.) Books and men [1888]	2284
814	— Essays in idleness [1893]	2285
814	— Points of view (1895)	2286
633	Rew (R. H.) Stack ensilage (1888)	1757
	Reybaud (*Mrs.* C.) Old convents of Paris	5810
	Reynolds (*Mrs.* F.) Llanartro	5811
704	Reynolds (*Sir* J.) Discourses; ed. by H. Zimmern (1887) ...	1935
625	Reynolds (M.) Continuous railway brakes (1882)... ..	1728
621	— Engine-driving life (1880)	1671
621	— Locomotive engine driving [1877]	1669
621	— Model locomotive engineer [1877]	1670
628	Reynolds (O.) Sewer gas (1876)...	1737
767	Rhead (G. W.) Etching [1891]	2013
942	Rhys (J.) Celtic Britain [1882]	4012
132	Ribot (T.) Diseases of memory (1882)	423
330	Ricardo (D.) Political economy and taxation [1817]; ed. by E. C. K. Gonner (1895)	873
330	— *Same.* First six chapters	874
	Rice (J.) *See under* Besant (*Sir* W.)	
914	Richard (H.) Letters and essays on Wales (1884)... ...	3144
784	Richards (B.) *ed.* Songs of Wales [English and Welsh words; pf. accomp.]	2113
613	Richardson (B. W.) Alcohol (1890)	1637, 4435
614	— Future of sanitary science (1877)	4438
613	— Guild of good life [1884]	1622
613	— Health and occupation (1879)	1629
614	— Hygeia: a city of health (1876)	4439
613	— National health (1890)	4437
920	— Thomas Sopwith (1891)	3818
728	Richardson (C. J.) Picturesque designs for mansions, etc....	1967
682	Richardson (M. T.) *ed.* The practical horse shoer [1889] ...	4563
781	Richter (E. F.) Harmony; trans. and adapted by F. Taylor	2049
920	Richter (J. P.) Leonardo (1880)...	3666
723	Rickman (T.) Architecture in England (1862)	1960
	Riddell (*Mrs.* J. H.) Far above rubies	5812
	— Life's assize...	5813
	— My first love, and my last love	5814
	— Ruling passion	5815
723	Rimmer (A.) Ancient stone crosses of England (1875) ...	1961

Class.		
301	Ritchie (D. G.) Darwinism and politics [1889]	790
323	— Natural rights (1895)	826
323	— State interference [1891]	828
919	Ritchie (J. E.) Australian ramble (1890)	3328
	Ritchie (L.) Game of life	5816
	— Magician	5817
	— Schinderhannes, the robber of the Rhine	5818
780	Ritter (F. L.) Music in England (1884)	2038
780	— Student's history of music [1875]	2037
880	Ritter (H.) *and* Preller (L.) *ed.* Historia philosophiæ græcæ	2900
920	Rivière (J.) My musical life (1893)	3765
	Roberts (A. von) *Baron.* Lou	5819
821	Roberts (C. G. D.) *ed.* Poems of wild life (1888)	2339
920	Roberts (F. S.) *Lord.* The rise of Wellington (1895) ...	3870
920	Roberts (J. S.) Life and explorations of Livingstone (1887)	3674
920	— Life of David Livingstone (1889)	3673
914	Roberts (M.) France (1881) 3155,	3156
550	Roberts (R. D.) Introduction to modern geology (1893) ...	1449
378	— *ed.* Aspects of modern study (1895)	1154
920	Robertson (E. S.) Life of Longfellow (1887) ... 3679,	3680
821	— *ed.* The children of the poets (1888)	2340
828	Robertson (F. W.) Lectures, addresses, *etc.*	2615
252	— Sermons, 5v. [1846-53]	659-63
920	Robertson (G. C.) Hobbes (1886)	3631
767	Robertson (H. R.) Art of etching [1883]...	2014
	Robertson (James A.) *See under* Johnston (T. B.)	
331	Robertson (John M.) Eight hours question (1893) ...	919
332	— Fallacy of saving (1892)	950
920	— Modern humanists [1891]	4845
920	Robertson (W.) Reign of Charles V. ; ed. by W. H. Prescott	3502
920	Robinson (A. M. F.) Emily Brontë (1889)	3464
920	— Margaret of Angoulême (1886)	3696
797	Robinson (B. F.) Rugby football (1896)	2234
920	Robinson (Benjamin C.) Bench and bar (1889)	3767
359	Robinson (C. N.) The British fleet (1895)	1098
	Robinson (F. W.) Woman in the dark	5820
628	Robinson (H.) Sewerage and sewage disposal [1887] ...	1733
628	— *and* Melliss (J. C.) Purification of water-carried sewage	4475
531	Robinson (John L.) Elements of dynamics (1894) ...	4296
526	— Marine surveying (1882)	1329
920	Robinson (John R.) 'Old Q': a memoir (1895)	3758
920	— *and* (H. H.) Life of Robert Coates (1891)	3511
920	Robinson (Mary) Memoirs ; ed. by J. F. Molloy (1894) ...	3768
398	Robinson (P.) Fishes of fancy (1883)	1193
635	Robinson (W.) Mushroom culture (1883)	1781
475	Roby (H. J.) Latin grammar for schools [1880]	4269
972	Roche (J. J.) Story of the filibusters [1891]	4144
745	Rock (D.) Textile fabrics (1876)	4683
920	Rockstro (W. S.) Mendelssohn (1895)	3704
784	— *and* Goldschmidt (O.) Jenny Lind (1894)	2128
	— *See also under* Holland (H. S.)	

Class.		
944	Rocquain (F.) Revolutionary spirit preceding the French Revolution [1891]	4090
	Roe (E. P.) From jest to earnest	5821
	— Knight of the 19th century	5822
784	Rogers (C. K.) Philosophy of singing (1895)	2129
720	Rogers (F.) Architect's guide (1894)	1949
	Rogers (J. E.) *See under* Mahaffy (J. P.)	
330	Rogers (James E. T.) Economic interpretation of history...	894
942	— Historical gleanings, 2v. (1869)	4009
949	— Holland [1888]	4115
328	— Protests of the Lords, 1624-1874, 3v. (1875)	852-4
331	— Work and wages (1893)	916
637	Roland (A.) Dairy-farming (1891)	1812
631	— Drainage of land, irrigation, and manures (1880) ...	1750
633	— Management of grass land (1887)	1756
636	— Poultry keeping for pleasure and profit (1892)	1793
633	— Root growing and the cultivation of hops (1880) ...	1758
636	— Stock keeping and cattle rearing (1893)	1782
634	— Tree planting for ornamentation or profit (1892) ...	1766
920	Rolleston (T. W.) Life of Lessing (1889)	3667
591	Romanes (G. J.) Animal intelligence (1882)	1557
593	— Jelly-fish, star-fish, and sea-urchins (1885)	1567
504	— *and others.* Lectures delivered before the Sunday Lecture Society, Newcastle (1887)	1261, 1262
841	Ronsard (P. de) Choix de [ses] poésies; notes par A. Noël	2714
535	Rood (O. N.) Modern chromatics (1879)	1363
614	Roper (R.) Saving life at sea (1883)	4442
920	Roscoe (*Sir* H. E.) John Dalton (1895)	3537
540	— Lessons in elementary chemistry [1866]	1414
920	Roscoe (W.) Life of Lorenzo de' Medici [1795]	4871
914	Rose (H. J.) Untrodden Spain, 2v. [1875]	3178
621	Rose (J.) Pattern maker's assistant (1889)	1693
920	Rosebery (A. P. Primrose) *Earl of.* Pitt (1895)	3750
720	Rosengarten (A.) Architectural styles [1876]	1952
612	Rosenthal (I.) Physiology of muscles and nerves (1881) ...	1616
	Ross (M.) *See under* Mackenzie (E.)	
821	Rossetti (C. G.) Poems (1896)	2453
821	Rossetti (D. G.) Poetical works; ed. by W. M. Rossetti (1895)	2454
920	Rossetti (L. M.) Mrs. Shelley (1890)	3804
920	Rossetti (W. M.) Life of John Keats (1887)	3653
811	— *ed.* American poems [1872]	4705
827	— *ed.* Humorous poems [1872]	2582
782	Rossini (G. A.) Guglielmo Tell [Ital. and Eng. words; pf. accomp.]	2069
783	— Moses in Egypt [with pf. accomp.]	2091
613	Roth (M.) Gymnastic exercises without apparatus (1893) ...	4434
920	Rothschild (F.) *Baron.* Personal characteristics from French history (1896)	3406
370	Rousseau (J. J.) Émile: ou, de l'éducation [1762] ...	1120
320	— Social contract [1762]	809
634	Rousset (A.) The forest waters the farm (1886)	1768

Class.		
423	Routledge's dictionary of the English language, by P. A. Nuttall (1895)	1220
917	Rowan (J. J.) Emigrant and sportsman in Canada (1876)...	3291
325	Rowbotham (F. J.) Trip to prairie-land (1885)	839
	Rowcroft (C.) Emigrant in search of a colony	5823
920	Rudall (H. A.) Beethoven (1890)	3454
	Runciman (J.) Dream of the North Sea	5824
828	Ruskin (J.) Crown of wild olive [1866]	2616
701	— Eagle's nest: relation of science to art [1872]	1932
740	— Elements of drawing [1859]	4674
828	— Ethics of the dust [1865]	2617
750	— Frondes agrestes: readings in 'Modern painters' (1896)...	1994
707	— Joy for ever: political economy of art [1857]	1937
750	— Modern painters, vol. 2; re-arranged in 2 vols. (1896) ...	1993
330	— Munera pulveris [1871]	903
292	— Queen of the air [1869]	770
828	— Selections from [his] writings, 2v. (1894) ...	2620-21
828	— Sesame and lilies [1871]	2618
720	— Seven lamps of architecture [1849]	1953
828	— Time and tide by Weare and Tyne [1867]	2619
704	— Two paths [1858-9]	1936
330	— Unto this last [1862]...	904
780	— Ruskin on music; ed. by A. M. Wakefield [1894) ...	2028
920	Russell (G. W. E.) William Ewart Gladstone [1891] ...	3593
537	Russell (N. S.) Town councillors' handbook to electric lighting [1893]	4349
	Russell (William C.) Frozen pirate	5825
	— Is he the man?	5826
	— Jack's courtship	5827
	— John Holdsworth	5828
	— Little Loo	5829
	— My watch below	5830
	— Ocean free-lance	5831
	— Sailor's sweetheart	5832
	— Sea queen	5833
920	— William Dampier (1894)	3538
	— Wreck of the 'Grosvenor'	5834
942	Russell (*Sir* William H.) The great war with Russia [1895]	4045
549	Rutley (F.) Mineralogy [1887]	4357
552	— Study of rocks (1894)	1472
150	Ryland (F.) Psychology and ethics (1893)	4172

S

891	Sadi. Gulistan; trans. and ed. by J. Ross [1823]... ...	2974
	Sadler (H.) *See under* Clark (L.)	
334	Sadler (M. E.) *and others.* Co-operative life [1889] ...	975
920	Saint-Amand (I. de) Memoirs of the Empress Marie Louise	3698
844	Sainte-Beuve (C. A.) Essays; trans. by E. Lee [1892] ...	2775
843	Saintine (X. B.) Picciola	2765
843	Saint-Pierre (B. de) Paul et Virginie	2764

Class.		
920	Saintsbury (G.) Dryden (1894)	3561
920	— Earl of Derby (1892)	3553
843	— Essays on French novelists (1891)	2731
820	— History of Elizabethan literature (1896)	4737
840	— History of French literature (1892)	2702
824	— Miscellaneous essays (1895)	2554
824	Sala (G. A.) Dutch pictures ; Pictures done with a quill ...	2623
828	— Echoes of the year 1883	2622
920	— Life and adventures, 2v. (1895)	3781
914	— London up to date (1894)	3121
914	— Paris herself again [1879]	3160
910	— Under the sun [1872]	3060
870	Sallust. Catilina, Jugurtha, *etc.* ; ed. H. Jordan (1887) ...	2874
821	Salt (H. S.) *ed.* Songs of freedom [1893]...	2341
659	Sampson (H.) History of advertising (1874)	1870
638	Samson (G. G.) Bees for pleasure and profit (1892) ...	1816
947	Samson-Himmelstierna (H. von) Russia under Alexander II.	4113
914	Samuelson (J.) Roumania (1882)	3209
	Sand (*G.*) [*i.e.* A. L. A. Dudevant] Consuelo	5835
	— Countess of Rudolstadt	5836
843	— François le Champi	2766
	— Haunted marsh	5810
843	— Mare au diable	2767
	— Miller of Angibault	5837
843	— Petite Fadette	2768
920	Sanders (L. C.) Life of R. B. Sheridan [1890]	3806
532	Sanderson (F. W.) Hydrostatics for beginners (1895) ...	1353
439	Sargent (J. T.) Dano-Norwegian reader (1895)	4263
598	Saunders (H.) Illustrated manual of British birds (1889) ...	1590
915	Saunders (T.) The survey of Western Palestine (1881) ...	3234
751	Saward (B. C.) Decorative painting (1888)	1995
920	Say (L.) Turgot (1888)...	3849
220	Sayce (A. H.) Assyria [1885]	577
932	— Egypt of the Hebrews and Herodotus (1896)	4880
220	— Fresh light from the ancient monuments [1883]... ...	581
221	— 'Higher criticism' and the monuments [1894]	588
220	— Hittites [1888]	574
221	— Life of Isaiah [1889]	585
220	— Races of the Old Testament [1891]	573
220	— Social life among the Assyrians (1893)...	565
335	Schäffle (A.) Impossibility of social democracy (1892) ...	1003
331	— Labour protection (1893)	924
335	— Quintessence of socialism [1874]	994
832	Schiller (J. C. F. von) Braut von Messina	2672
831	— Gedichte	2657
831	— *Same* [English]	2660
832	— Jungfrau von Orleans	2673
832	— *Same.* Maid of Orleans ; trans. by P. Maxwell [1892] ...	2674
831	— Minor poems and ballads	2658
831	— Poems ; trans. by E. A. Bowring [1873]	2660
831	— Song of the bell, *etc.*...	2659

Class.		
832	Schiller (J. C. F. von) Wallensteins Lager; Die Piccolomini; Wallensteins Tod	2675
832	— Wilhelm Tell; hrsg. von M. Carriere (1871)	2676
832	— *Same;* hrsg. von W. Vollmer (1879)	2677
832	— *Same;* trans. by P. Maxwell [1893]	2678
836	— *and* Goethe (J. W. von) Correspondence, 1794-1805; trans. by L. D. Schmitz, 2v. (1877)	2687
804	Schlegel (A. W. von) Lectures on dramatic art and literature	4700
901	Schlegel (F. von) Philosophy of history (1828)	3022
919	Schley (W. S.) *and* Soley (J. R.) Rescue of Greely [1885] ...	3340
j 244	Schmid (C. von) *and others.* Rhine inundation, *etc.* (1885) ...	6764
575	Schmidt (O.) Doctrine of descent and Darwinism (1876) ...	1495
599	— Mammalia in their relation to primeval times (1888) ...	1592
j 942	Schmitz (L.) History of England [1873]	6910
j 938	— History of Greece [1874]	6906
j 937	— History of Rome [1875]	6905
547	Schorlemmer (C.) Rise and development of organic chemistry	1434
828	Schreiner (O.) Dreams [1890]	2624
	— Story of an African farm	5838
663	Schuetzenberger (P.) Fermentation (1876)	1876
331	Schulze-Gaevernitz (G. von) Social peace (1893)	908
786	Schumann (R.) Compositionen für pianoforte; revidirt von C. Kühner, 9v.	2159-67
109	Schwegler (A.) History of philosophy (1868)	411
826	Scoones (W. B.) *ed.* Four centuries of English letters (1893)	2560
914	Scott (C.) Poppy-land [1885]	3127
915	Scott (James G.) Burma (1886)...	3246
630	Scott (John) Barn implements and machines (1884) ...	4482
630	— Farm buildings [1884]	4480
630	— Farm engineering (1885)	1743
630	— Farm roads, fences, and gates [1883]	4481
631	— Irrigation and water-supply (1889)	1751
730	*Scott (L.)* [*i.e.* Mrs. L. E. Baxter] Sculpture, renaissance and modern [1886]	4656
	Scott (Margaret E.) *See under* Newsholme (A.)	
j	Scott (Michael) Cruise of the 'Midge'	7005, 7006
j	— Tom Cringle's log	7007
551	Scott (R. H.) Elementary meteorology (1883)	1462
551	— Storm warnings (1883)	4365
551	— Use of meteorological instruments (1892)	4363
	Scott (*Sir* Walter) Abbot	5839
j	— *Same*	7099
	— Anne of Geierstein	5840
j	— *Same*	7100
	— Antiquary	5841
j	— *Same*	7101
	— Betrothed	5842
j	— *Same*	7102
	— Bride of Lammermoor	5843, 5844
j	— *Same*	7103
	— Count Robert of Paris	5845

Class.		
j	Scott (*Sir* Walter) Count Robert of Paris	7104
	— Fair maid of Perth	5846
j	— *Same*	7105
	— Fortunes of Nigel	5847, 5848
j	— *Same*	7106
	— Guy Mannering	5849, 5850
j	— *Same*	7107
	— Heart of Mid-Lothian	5851, 5852, 5853
j	— *Same*	7108
	— Ivanhoe	5854, 5855, 5856
j	— *Same*	7109
920	— Journal, 2v. (1890)	3790
	— Kenilworth	5857, 5858
j	— *Same*	7110
	— Legend of Montrose ; Black dwarf	5860
j	— *Same*	7112
	— Monastery	5859
j	— *Same*	7111
	— Old Mortality 5861, 5862,	5863
j	— *Same*	7113
	— Peveril of the Peak	5864
j	— *Same*	7114
	— Pirate	5865
j	— *Same*	7115
821	— Poetical works ; ed. by W. Minto, 2v. (1888)	2455
j821	— *Same ;* ed. by W. Sharp, 2v. (1885-6)	6838
	— Quentin Durward	5866, 5867
j	— *Same*	7116
	— Redgauntlet	5868
j	— *Same*	7117
	— Rob Roy	5869, 5870
j	— *Same*	7118
	— St. Ronan's well	5871
j	— *Same*	7119
	— Surgeon's daughter; Castle Dangerous...	5872
j	— *Same*	7120
j941	— Tales of a grandfather [1827-30]	6907
	— Talisman	5873, 5874
j	— *Same*	7121
	— Waverley	5875, 5876
j	— *Same*	7122
	— Woodstock	5877
j	— *Same*	7123
920	Scott (William B.) Autobiographical notes, 2v. (1892) ...	3794
j920	Scudder (H. E.) George Washington (1896)	6884
248	Scupoli (L.) The spiritual combat; ed. by E. B. Pusey [1846]	4192
621	Seaton (A. E.) Manual of marine engineering (1896) ...	1662
940	Seebohm (F.) Era of the Protestant revolution [1874]	3954, 3955
325	Seeley (*Sir* J. R.) Expansion of England [1883]	829
920	— Short history of Napoleon the First (1890)	3727
	— *See also under* Abbott (E. A.)	

Class.		
920	Seeley (L. B.) Mrs. Thrale (1891)	3845
245	Selborne (*Sir* R. Palmer) *Lord.* Book of praise [1862] ...	636
920	Sell (C.) Alice, Grand Duchess of Hesse (1884)	3434
920	Sellar (W. Y.) Virgil (1877)	3858
591	Semper (K.) Natural conditions of existence and animal life	1556
784	Semple (A.) The voice [1884]	2131
870	Seneca. Morals: a selection; ed. by W. Clode (1888) ...	2878
870	— Opera; ed. F. Haase, 3v. (1893-5)	2875-7
919	Senior (W.) Travel and trout in the Antipodes (1880) ...	3330
	Serao (M.) Fantasy	5878
914	Sergeant (L.) Greece (1880)	3205
914	— New Greece [1878]	3206
920	— William Pitt (1882)	3751
192	Seth (A.) Scottish philosophy [1885]	493
945	Sewell (E. M.) Outline history of Italy [1895]	4098
669	Sexton (A. H.) Elementary text-book of metallurgy (1895)	1886
621	Sexton (M. J.) Pocket-book for boiler-makers and steam users (1895)	1674
920	Shairp (J. C.) Robert Burns (1887)	3478
653	Shakespeare (W.) Hamlet [in phonography] (1892) ...	1858
822	— Pictorial edition of [his] works; ed. by C. Knight, 8v. [1838-43]	2495-2502
821	— Poetical works; ed. by G. Gilfillan (1856)	2456
j822	— Romeo and Juliet	7057
821	— Songs, poems, and sonnets; ed. by W. Sharp (1888) ...	2457
822	— Titus Andronicus; Romeo and Juliet; Timon of Athens; Julius Cæsar; ed. by S. W. Singer (1892)	4771
822	— Works; ed. by W. G. Clark and W. A. Wright (1895) ...	2494
822	— Beauties of Shakespeare, by W. Dodd [1752]	2503
920	Sharp (A.) Victorian poets (1891)	3407
920	Sharp (W.) Life and letters of Joseph Severn (1892) ...	3795
920	— Life of Heinrich Heine (1888)...	3623
920	— Life of Percy Bysshe Shelley (1887)	3801, 3802
920	— Life of Robert Browning (1890)	3466, 3467
821	— Romantic ballads, *etc.* (1889)	2458
811	— *ed.* American sonnets [1889]...	2264
821	— *ed.* Great odes, English and American	2342
821	— *ed.* Sonnets of this century (1887)	2343, 2344
821	Sharp (*Mrs.* W.) *ed.* Songs and poems of the sea (1888) ...	2345
821	— *ed.* Women's voices (1887)	2346
726	Sharpe (E.) Seven periods of English architecture [1851] ...	1965
932	Sharpe (S.) History of Egypt, 2v. [1846]	3900
328	Shattuck (H. R.) Woman's manual of parliamentary law ...	847
352	Shaw (A.) Municipal government in Great Britain (1895) ...	1059
635	Shaw (C. W.) *ed.* Market and kitchen gardening [1882] ...	1779
614	Shaw (E. M.) Fires in theatres (1889)	4441
	Shaw (G. B.) Cashel Byron's profession	5879
335	— *ed.* Fabian essays in socialism (1890)	990
	Shaw (W. N.) *See under* Glazebrook (R. T.)	
639	Shaw-Lefevre (G.) Principles of fishery legislation (1883) ...	4528
639	Shea (*Sir* A.) Newfoundland fisheries (1883)	4509

Class.		
	Shedlock (M. L.) *See under* Belloc (M. A.)	
637	Sheldon (J. P.) British dairying (1896)	1813
637	— Farm and the dairy (1893)	1814
621	Shelley (C. P. B.) Workshop appliances [1873]	1690
824	Shelley (P. B.) Essays and letters	4800
821	— Lyrics and minor poems [selected]; ed. by J. Skipsey (1887)	4754
821	— Poetical works ; ed. by E. Dowden (1891)	2459
821	Shenstone (W.) Poetical works ; ed. by G. Gilfillan (1863)	2460
822	Sheridan (R. B.) Plays ; ed. by R. Dircks [1891] ...	2505, 2506
920	Shipp (J.) Memoirs of a military career	3807
372	Shirreff (E.) Kindergarten and the education of women [1880]	1139
	Shorthouse (J. H.) Countess Eve	5880
	— John Inglesant	5881, 5882
	— Sir Percival	5883
526	Shortland (P. F.) Nautical surveying (1890)	1330
767	Shrubsole (W. G.) Etching [1894]	2015
636	Shuckard (W. E.) Chamber and cage birds [1848] ...	1798
165	Sidgwick (A.) Fallacies (1883)	453
170	Sidgwick (H.) History of ethics [1886]	457
943	Sime (J.) History of Germany [1890]	4083
920	— Life of Goethe (1888)	3596
920	— Schiller (1882)	3786
591	Simmonds (P. L.) Animal products (1889)	4403
633	— Hops ; their cultivation, commerce, and uses (1877) ...	1759
526	Simms (F. W.) Principles and practice of levelling [1884] ...	4333
595	Simms (G. E.) Butterfly and moth collecting [1892] ...	1575
920	Simon (J.) Victor Cousin (1888)	3524
821	Sims (G. R.) Ballads and poems [1883]	2461
331	— How the poor live (1889)	941
808	Sismondi (J. C. L. S. de) Literature of the south of Europe	4704
787	Sitt (H.) Practical viola school	2181
	Sivewright (J.) *See under* Preece (W. H.)	
422	Skeat (W. W.) Concise etymological English dictionary ...	4251
422	— Primer of English etymology (1895)	1212
821	Skipsey (J.) Carols from the coal-fields, *etc.* (1886) ...	2462
821	— Carols, songs, and ballads (1888)	4755
328	Skottowe (B. C.) Short history of parliament (1892) ...	849
j 595	Skuse (F. A. A.) British stalk-eyed crustacea and spiders...	7046
356	Slack (C.) Battalion drill (1895)	1094
356	— Brigade drill (1894)	1093
356	— Company drill (1896)	1095
578	Slack (H. J.) Marvels of pond life [1861]	1500
	Slade (J. H.) *See under* Cotterill (J. H.)	
821	Sladen (D. B. W.) *ed.* Century of Australian song (1888) ...	2347
667	Slater (J. W.) Colours and dye wares (1882)	4548
	Slater (John) *See under* Smith (T. R.)	
	Sleeman (L.) *See under* Blennerhassett (R.)	
786	Sloper (L.) Technical guide to the pianoforte	2146
696	Smeaton (J.) Plumbing, drainage, *etc.* (1893)	1924
	Smedley (F. E.) Colville family, and Seven tales... ...	5884
	— Frank Fairlegh	5885

Class.		
	Smedley (F. E.) Harry Coverdale's courtship	5886
284	Smiles (S.) Huguenots in France [1873]	707
920	— Industrial biography (1889)	3409
920	— Life of a Scotch naturalist [*i.e.* T. Edward] [1876] ...	3567
920	— Lives of the engineers, 7v. (1874-91)	3410-16
920	— Men of invention and industry (1884)	3417
374	— Self-help [1866]	1143
330	Smith (Adam) Wealth of nations [1776]...	898
330	Smith (Arthur M.) Political or comparative economy [1883]	875
511	Smith (B.) Arithmetic for schools (1893)	1269
516	Smith (C.) Elementary treatise on conic sections (1896) ...	1299
512	— Treatise on algebra (1893)	1276
643	Smith (E.) Foods (1873)	1841, 4538
935	Smith (George) Assyria [1875]	3910
935	— Assyrian eponym canon [1875]	3909
935	— History of Babylonia [1877]	3912
397	Smith (George) Gipsy life (1880)	1188
911	Smith (George A.) Historical geography of the Holy Land	3066
920	Smith (George B.) Sir Robert Peel (1881)	3743
759	Smith (Gerard W.) Painting: Spanish and French [1884]...	4692
920	Smith (Goldwin) Cowper (1885)	3525
920	— Life of Jane Austen (1890)	3443, 3444
786	Smith (Hermann) Art of tuning the pianoforte [1893] ...	2133
	Smith (Horace) Brambletye House	5887
827	— *and* (J.) Rejected addresses [1812]	4814
914	Smith (Hubert) Tent life in Norway (1873)	3190
625	Smith (J. B.) Cable or rope traction (1887)	4468
531	Smith (James H.) Elementary statics (1890)	4294
514	— Elementary trigonometry (1895)	4318
513	— Elements of geometry (1890)	1284
513	— Geometrical conic sections [1886]	4316
536	— Introduction to the study of heat (1890)	4309
511	Smith (John Brook-) Arithmetic in theory and practice (1893)	1270
	Smith (N. A.) *See under* Wiggin (K. D.)	
270	Smith (P.) History of the Christian church, 2v. [1878] ...	678-9
225	— New Testament history [1866]	591
824	Smith (Sydney) Essays, social and political	2555
824	— Selections	4801
824	— Works, 3v. [1839]	4736
723	Smith (T. R.) Architecture: Gothic and Renaissance (1896)	1963
722	— *and* Slater (J.) Architecture: classic and early Christian [1882]	1955, 4654
225	Smith (*Sir* W.) *ed.* New Testament history [1866] ...	591
221	— Old Testament history [1865]...	586
589	Smithson (T. S.) Pond life: algæ, *etc.* (1894)	7038
639	Smitt (F. A.) The Swedish fisheries (1883)	4503
942	Smollett (T.) History of England, 1689 to 1760, 5v.	3981-5
	— Peregrine Pickle	5888
821	— Poetical works	2417
	— Roderick Random	5889
913	Smyth (C. P.) The great pyramid (1864)	3074

Class.		
622	Smyth (*Sir* W. W.) Coal and coal mining [1872]	1714
850	Snell (F. J.) Primer of Italian literature (1893)	2781
839	Snorri, *Sturlason.* Heimskringla; trans. and ed. by S. Laing	2693
639	Solá (F. G.) Basis for legislation on fishery questions (1883)	4529
639	— Fisheries of Spain (1883)	4501
	Soley (J. R.) *See under* Schley (W. S.)	
828	Somerville (H. G.) Curiosities of impecuniosity (1896) ...	2625
501	Somerville (M.) Connexion of the physical sciences (1877)...	4274
551	— Physical geography (1877)	4362
821	Somerville (W.) Chase [1873]	2356
920	Sophia, *Electress of Hanover.* Memoirs; trans. by H. Forester (1888)	3816
880	Sophocles. Tragoediæ; ed. F. Neve (1831)	2959
920	Sorel (A.) Madame de Staël [trans.] (1892)	3826
920	— Montesquieu; trans. by G. Masson (1887)	3715
622	Sorley (W. R.) Mining royalties (1889)	1702
537	Southam (A. D.) Electrical engineering as a profession (1895)	1378
920	Southey (R.) Cromwell and Bunyan (1844)	4858
920	— Life of Nelson [1813]...	3731
920	— Life of Wesley [1893]	3873
821	— Selections from [his] poems; ed. by S. R. Thompson (1888)	2463
655	Southward (J.) Practical printing [1887]	1860
655	— *and* Wilson (F. J. F.) Printing machinery [1890] ...	4542
848	Souvestre (E.) Attic philosopher in Paris [1853]	2780
328	Spalding (T. A.) The House of Lords (1894) ...	855, 856
821	Sparling (H. H.) *ed.* Irish minstrelsy (1888)	2348
839	— *ed.* Völsunga saga [trans.]	2692
828	Spence (J.) Anecdotes, observations, *etc.* [1820]	2626
781	Spencer (C. C.) Rudimentary and practical treatise on music	2044
171	Spencer (H.) Data of ethics [1879]	471
370	— Education [1861]	1117
824	— Essays, 3v. [1874]	4802-4
113	— First principles [1880]	414
320	— Man *versus* the state [1884]	791, 810
808	— Philosophy of style (1895)	2255
301	— Social statics; Man *versus* the state	791
307	— Study of sociology [1873]	796, 797
298	Spencer (O.) Prominent doctrines of the Latter-day Saints, 3rd. ed. (1848)	784
351	Spender (J. A.) State and pensions in old age [1892] ...	1053
821	Spenser (E.) Poems (selected); ed. by R. Noel (1887) ...	4761
821	— Poetical works; ed. by G. Gilfillan, 5v. (1862) ...	4756-60
821	— Works; ed. by R. Morris (1893)	2464
665	Spice (R. P.) Purification of coal gas [1884]	1883
289	Spilling (J.) Evening and morning	756
289	— Things new and old	757
193	Spinoza (B. de) Chief works, 2v.	4188
920	Spohr (L.) Autobiography (1878)	3823
783	— Fall of Babylon [with pf. accomp.]	2092
783	— Last judgment [with pf. accomp.]	2093
787	— Violin school; ed. by H. Holmes	2179

Class.		
628	Spon (E.) Water supply: sinking and boring wells (1885)	1732
640	— *and* (F. N.) Household manual (1894)	1827
603	— Mechanics' own book (1893)	1604
537	— Practical electrics	1386
603	— *and others.* Workshop receipts, 5v. (1889-96)	1605-9
535	Spottiswoode (W.) Polarisation of light (1895)	4304
671	Spretson (N. E.) Casting and founding [1878]	1890
243	Spurgeon (C. H.) John Ploughman's talk [1868]	631
252	— Messages to the multitude (1895)	664
331	Spyers (T. G.) The labour question (1894)	921
914	Stäel-Holstein (A. L. G. Necker) *Baronne de.* De l'Allemagne [1810]	3149
	Stafford (J.) Doris and I, etc.	5890
781	Stainer (*Sir* J.) Composition [1880]	2059
786	— The organ [1877]	2171
786	— Tutor for the American organ	2174
780	— *and* Barrett (W. A.) Dictionary of musical terms [abridged] [1880]	2039
530	Stallo (J. B.) Concepts and theories of modern physics	1334
	Stanhope (P. H.) *5th Earl. See under* Mahon	
260	Stanley (A. P.) Christian institutions [1881]	671
281	— History of the Eastern church [1862]	696
920	— Life and correspondence of Thomas Arnold [1846]	3441
252	— Sermons for children (1893)	6769
916	Stanley (H. M.) How I found Livingstone	3271
916	— *Same*	6845
916	— In darkest Africa [1890]	3276
920	— My early travels in America and Asia, 2v. (1895)	3828
	— My Kalulu	7124
916	— Through the dark continent [1878]	3274
916	— *Same*	6846
367	Stanley (M.) Clubs for working girls (1890)	1111
744	Stanley (W. F.) Mathematical drawing and measuring instruments [1881]	1984
920	Stapleton (A. G.) George Canning and his times (1859)	3487
392	Starcke (C. N.) The primitive family (1889)	1178
794	Staunton (H.) Chess-player's hand-book [1847]	4699
	Stead (R.) *See under* Hug (*Mrs.* L.)	
595	Stebbing (T. R. R.) History of crustacea (1893)	1570
920	Stebbing (W.) Peterborough (1890)	3747
824	Steele (*Sir* R.) *and* Addison (J.) The Lover, and other papers; ed. by W. Lewin (1887)	2556
920	Stephen (L.) Life of Sir J. F. Stephen (1895)	3832
920	— Samuel Johnson (1891)	3648
920	— Swift (1889)	3837
920	Stephens (F. G.) Memoir of George Cruikshank (1891)	3534
920	— Sir Edwin Landseer (1883)	3661
946	Stephens (H. M.) Portugal [1891]	4109
920	Stephens (W. R. W.) *ed.* Memoir of Baron Hatherley, 2v.	3615
	Stepniak [*i.e.* S. M. Kravchinsky] Career of a Nihilist	5891
914	— King Stork and King Log, 2v. (1895)	3184

Class.		
327	*Stepniak* [*i.e.* S. M. Kravchinsky] Russian storm-cloud (1886)	846
942	Sterling (A.) Highland brigade in the Crimea [1895] ...	4046
	Stevens (F. H.) *See under* Hall (H. S.)	
920	Stevens (J. L.) History of Gustavus Adolphus (1885) ..	3604
828	Stevenson (E.) *ed.* Early reviews of great writers [1890] ...	2627
821	Stevenson (R. L.) Ballads (1890)	2465
	— Black Arrow	6086
j	— Catriona [sequel to 'Kidnapped']	7009
j821	— Child's garden of verses (1895)	6835, 6836
	— Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde	5893
914	— Inland voyage [on the Sambre and Oise] [1883]... ...	4834
j	— Kidnapped	7008
	— Master of Ballantrae	5892
j	— Treasure island	7125
824	— Virginibus puerisque, and other papers [1881]	4805
	— *and* Osbourne (L.) Wrecker	5894
531	Stewart (B.) Conservation of energy (1878)	1348
530	— Lessons in elementary physics (1888)	1337, 1338
902	Stirling (A. H.) Torch-bearers of history (1895)	6844
340	Stirling (J. H.) Lectures on the philosophy of law (1873)...	1023
	Stockton (F. R.) Jolly fellowship	5895
	— Rudder Grangers abroad, *etc.*...	5896
920	Stoddart (A. M.) John Stuart Blackie, 2v. (1895) ...	3459
	Stoker (B.) Shoulder of Shasta...	5897
332	Stokes (A. P.) Joint-metallism (1895)	958
535	Stokes (*Sir* G. G.) Burnett lectures on light [1883-5] ...	4302
627	Stone (T. W.) Simple hydraulic formulæ (1881)	1731
626	— Water supply in new countries (1888)	1729
796	*Stonehenge* [*i.e.* J. H. Walsh] British rural sports [1856-7]	2231
636	— Dog in health and disease (1887)	1804
636	— Horse in the stable and the field (1892)	1786
621	Stoney (B. B.) Riveted joints (1885)	4455
396	Stokes (C. C.) British freewomen (1894)...	1183
920	Stoughton (J.) Homes and haunts of Luther [1883] ...	3686
920	Stowe (E.) Velazquez (1894)	3851
	Stowe (H. B.) Minister's wooing	6087
	— Uncle Tom's cabin	5898
j	— *Same*	7010, 7011
880	Strabo. Geographica; ed. A. Meineke, 3v. (1877-95)	2960-2
919	Strachan (J.) New Guinea (1888)	3331
	Strachan-Davidson (J. L.) *See under* Davidson	
599	Strachey (J. St. L.) *ed.* Dog stories from the *Spectator* (1896)	1595
j599	— *Same*	7049
336	Strachey (*Sir* John) *and* (R.) Finances of India, 1869-81 ...	1010
179	Strahan (S. A. K.) Suicide and insanity (1894)	488
916	Strangford (E. A. Beaufort) *Viscountess.* Egyptian sepulchres and Syrian shrines [1861]	3249
920	Streatfeild (R. A.) Masters of Italian music (1895) ...	3418
723	Street (G. E.) Gothic architecture in Spain (1869) ...	1962
j920	Strickland (A.) Historical tales of British children [1833]...	7079
j940	— Tales and stories from history, 2v. (1839)	7065

Class.		
230	Strong (T. B.) Manual of theology (1892)	597
622	Stuart (M. D.) Coal-dust an explosive agent [1894] ...	1717
	Stubbs (A. J.) *See under* Preece (W. H.)	
338	Stubbs (C. W.) Land and the labourers (1885)	1015
942	Stubbs (W.) The early Plantagenets [1876]	4885
915	Suckling, *Capt.* Ceylon, 2v. (1876)	3225
	Sue (E.) Refugees of Martinique	5899, 5900
870	Suetonius. Lives of the twelve Cæsars, *etc.*	4821
870	— Opera; ed. C. L. Roth (1891)...	2879
914	Suffling (E. R.) Land of the Broads (1885)	3128
641	Sugg (M. J.) Art of cooking by gas (1890)	1837
782	Sullivan (*Sir* A.) Golden legend [with pf. accomp.] ...	2073
782	— H.M.S. 'Pinafore' [with pf. accomp.]	2070
782	— Ivanhoe [with pf. accomp.]	2074
783	— Light of the world [with pf. accomp.]	2094
782	— Mikado [with pf. accomp.]	2071
782	— Sorcerer [with pf. accomp.]	2072
337	Sullivan (*Sir* E.) Protection to native industry (1870) ...	1011
133	Sully (J.) Illusions (1881)	424
150	— Teacher's hand-book of psychology [1889]	438
821	Surrey (H. Howard) *Earl of.* Poetical works	2456
616	Sutton (J. B.) Evolution and disease (1890)	1642
	Swan (A. S.) Gates of Eden	5901
	— Guinea stamp	5902
289	Swedenborg (E.) Angelic wisdom concerning Divine love...	712
289	— Apocalypse revealed [1766]	714
289	— Arcana coelestia, 13v. [1749-56]	715-27
289	— Athanasian creed [1856]	728
289	— Canons of the New Church [1864]	730
289	— Conjugial love [1768]	731
289	— Coronis [1864]	741
289	— Divine love and wisdom [1864]	732
289	— Divine Providence [1764]	713
289	— Earths in our solar system [1758]	733
289	— Exposition of [his] doctrine [1769]	729
289	— Exposition of the prophetic books [1860]	739
289	— Future life [1758]	734
289	— Heaven and hell [1758]	735
289	— Intercourse of soul and body [1769]	736
289	— Last judgment [1758]	737
289	— New Jerusalem and its doctrine [1758]	738
289	— True Christian religion [1771]...	740
289	— White horse [1758]	742
635	Sweet (A.) Villa and cottage gardening (1889)	1775
429	Sweet (H.) Anglo-Saxon reader (1894)	4259
425	— Short historical English grammar (1892)	1215
787	Swert (J. de) The violoncello	2183
289	Swift (E.) Doctrine of the New-Church [1879]	759
289	— Emanuel Swedenborg (1883)	758
j	Swift (J.) Gulliver's travels	7012
828	— Prose writings; ed. by W. Lewin (1886) ...	2628, 2629

Class.
821 Swinburne (A. C.) Selections from [his] poetical works ... 4762
821 — Tale of Balen (1896) 2466
628 Swindell (J. G.) *and* Burnell (G. R.) Wells and well-sinking 4474
537 Swinton (A. A. C.) Elementary principles of electric lighting 1400
942 Sykes (John) Local records of Northumberland and Durham, 2v. [1833] 4062-3
614 Sykes (John F. J.) Public health problems (1892) ... 1640
330 Symes (J. E.) Political economy [1889] 876
920 Symonds (J. A.) Shelley (1887)... 3803
920 — Sir Philip Sidney (1886) 3809

T

870 Tacitus. Agricola; Germany; Dialogue on oratory ... 4822
870 — Opera; ed J. A. Ernesti et J. J. Oberlin, 4v. (1825) 2880-3
870 — Tiberius; Germany; Agricola; trans. by T. Gordon, and ed. by A. Galton [1890] 2884
Tadema (L. A.) Wings of Icarus 5903
914 Taine (H. A.) Notes on England [1872] 3114
536 Tait (P. G.) Sketch of thermodynamics (1877) 4310
220 Talbot (R. T.) Our Bible [1893] 547
630 Tanner (H.) Elementary lessons in agricultural practice ... 4479
347 Tarbuck (E. L.) Hand-book of house property (1892) ... 1046
Tarver (F.) *See under* Oliphant (*Mrs.* M.)
Tate (G. R.) *See under* Baker (J. G.)
550 Tate (R.) Rudimentary treatise on geology [1871] ... 1450
517 Tate (T.) Differential and integral calculus [1862] ... 1301
621 — Elements of mechanism [1850] 4453
513 — Geometry, mensuration, trigonometry, *etc.* [1860] ... 1285
758 Tayler (F.) Studies in animal painting (1885) 2007
915 Taylor (B.) *ed.* Central Asia 3238
915 — *ed.* Travels in Arabia [1872]... 3218
916 — *ed.* Travels in South Africa 3281
513 Taylor (C.) Elementary geometry of conics (1891) ... 4317
741 Taylor (E. R.) Drawing and design (1893) 4675
786 Taylor (F.) Pianoforte tutor 2147
809 Taylor (*Dr.* Isaac) History of the transmission of ancient books [1859] 2263
439 Taylor (*Canon* Isaac) Greeks and Goths (1879) 1226
572 — Origin of the Aryans [1890] 1488
929 — Words and places [1864] 3892
771 Taylor (J. T.) Optics of photography (1892) 2022
590 Taylor (John E.) Mountain and moor (1884) 4396
590 — Underground (1884) 4398
579 — *ed.* Notes on collecting and preserving (1896) 1504
641 Taylor (*Mrs.* Marie H.) Letters to a young housekeeper ... 1838
Taylor (Meadows) Tippoo Sultaun 5904
633 Taylor (P. M.) Tobacco: a farmer's crop (1886) 4485
338 Tegoborski (M. L. de) Productive forces of Russia, 2v. ... 1017
910 Temple (*Sir* R.) Cosmopolitan essays (1886) 3056
915 — Journals kept in Hyderabad, 2v. (1887) 3222
920 — Lord Lawrence (1893) 3663

Class.		
821	Tennyson (A.) *Lord.* Works (1895)	2467
870	Terence. Comœdiæ ; ed. A. Fleckeisen (1881)	2885
920	Thackeray (A. I.) Madame de Sévigné [1881]	3796
	Thackeray (W. M.) Adventures of Philip	5911
828	— Book of snobs ; Sketches and travels in London ...	2631
828	— Catherine ; Men's wives ; Bedford Row conspiracy ...	2632
828	— Christmas books	2633
920	— Essay on the genius of George Cruikshank [1840] ...	3534
	— History of Henry Esmond	5907
	— History of Pendennis 5909,	5910
828	— Hoggarty diamond ; Dinner at Timmins's ; Journey from Cornhill to Grand Cairo	2634
914	— Irish sketch book	3108
828	— Lovel the widower ; Wolves and the lamb ; Denis Duval	2635
	— Luck of Barry Lyndon 5905,	5906
828	— Luck of Barry Lyndon ; Fatal boots	2630
828	— Miscellaneous essays, sketches, and reviews 2636,	4806
	— Newcomes	5908
914	— Paris sketch book [1840]	3161
828	— Roundabout papers [1862]	2637
	— Vanity fair 5912,	5913
	— Virginians	5914
968	Theal (G. M.) South Africa [1895]	4136
699	Thearle (S. J. P.) Modern practice of shipbuilding in iron and steel, 2v. [1886]	1930
595	Theobald (F. V.) Insect life (1896)	1569
880	Theocritus, Bion *et* Moschus. Carmina ; ed. L. F. Heindorf, 2v. (1810)	2963
880	— *Same ;* in English prose by A. Lang (1892)	2965
880	Theophrastus. Characteres ; ed. F. Dübner. Gr. et Lat. ...	2890
880	— *Same ;* ed. E. Petersen (1859)	2966
942	Thierry (A.) Histoire de la conquête de l'Angleterre par les Normands, 4v. in 2...	4015-16
938	Thirlwall (C.) History of Greece, 8v. [1835-40] ...	3936-43
237	Thisted (W. A.) Letters from hell [1867]	610
242	Thomas à Kempis. Imitation of Christ	628
242	— *Same.* Like unto Christ [trans. by J. H. Friswell] ...	629
920	Thomas (B.) George Sand (1890)	3784
581	Thomé (O. W.) *and* Bennett (A. W.) Structural and physiological botany (1891) 1511,	1512
481	Thompson (E. M.) Greek and Latin palæography (1893) ...	1234
485	Thompson (F. E.) Syntax of Attic Greek (1891)	1236
821	Thompson (Francis) Poems (1895)	2468
643	Thompson (*Sir* Henry) Foods and feeding (1894)	1842
614	— Modern cremation (1891)	4440
174	Thompson (Herbert M.) Purse and the conscience (1891) ...	480
533	Thompson (S. P.) Development of the mercurial air-pump	1354
537	— Electricity in mining (1891)	1387
537	— Elementary lessons in electricity and magnetism [1881] ...	1376
608	Thompson (W. P.) Patent law (1895)	1047

Class.		
	Thomson (*Mrs.* A. T.) Carew Ralegh	5915
	— Tracey	5916
	— White mask	5917
	— Widows and widowers	5918
634	Thomson (D.) Fruit culture under glass (1881)	1764
590	Thomson (J. A.) Study of animal life (1892)	1547
821	Thomson (James) Poetical works; ed. by G. Gilfillan (1863)	2469
920	Thomson (Joseph) Mungo Park and the Niger (1890) ...	3740
	Thomson (W.) *See under* Blaikie (J.)	
539	Thomson (*Sir* W.) *Lord Kelvin.* Elasticity (1878) ...	4355
504	— Popular lectures and addresses :—	
	v. 1—Constitution of matter (1891)	1263
	v. 2—Geology and general physics (1894)	1264
	v. 3—Navigational affairs (1891)	1265
220	Thomson (William M.) Land and the book [1857] ...	563
326	Thoreau (H. D.) Anti-slavery and reform papers	842
818	— Essays and other writings; ed. by W. H. Dircks [1891] ...	2302
818	— Excursions [1863]	4723
818	— Walden: life in the woods [1854]	4724
917	— Week on the Concord and Merrimac [1849]	3307
621	Thorn (W. H.) Useful hints to sea-going engineers [1891] ...	4452
657	Thornton (J.) First lessons in book-keeping (1891) ...	1867
920	Thorpe (T. E.) Humphry Davy, poet and philosopher (1896)	3548
545	— Quantitative chemical analysis (1894)	1424, 1425
544	— *and* Muir (M. M. P.) Qualitative chemical analysis (1891)	1422
553	— *ed.* Coal, its history and uses (1878)	4369
880	Thucydides. De bello Peloponnesiaco; ed. I. Bekker (1846)	2967
920	Thursfield (J. R.) Peel (1893)	3744
536	Thurston (R. H.) Heat as a form of energy (1890) ...	1368
621	— History of the growth of the steam-engine (1879) ...	1661
628	Thwaite (B. H.) Our factories, workshops, and warehouses	1736
870	Tibullus. Carmina; ed. L. Mueller (1895)	2886
540	Tilden (W. A.) Introduction to chemical philosophy (1891)	1412
942	Timbs (J.) Romance of London, 2v. [1872] ...	4052-3
914	— *and* Gunn (A.) Abbeys, castles, and halls, 3v. [1880]	3109-11
342	Tocqueville (A. de) Democracy in America, 2v. [1835] ...	1035
374	Todd (J.) Student's manual [1864]	1145
512	Todhunter (I.) Algebra for beginners [1863]	1277
513	— Elements of Euclid [1862]	1286
531	— Mechanics for beginners [1867]	1342
511	— Mensuration for beginners, with key [1869]	1271
516	— Plane co-ordinate geometry and conic sections [1867] ...	4322
514	— Plane trigonometry [1874]	4319
514	— Spherical trigonometry [1874]	4320
843	Toepffer (R.) Nouvelles genevoises	2769
	Tolstoï (L. N.) *Count.* Anna Karénina	5919, 5920
891	— Chant du cygne (1889)	2979
	— Childhood, boyhood, youth	5921
	— Cossacks	5922
891	— Fruits of enlightenment: a comedy (1891)	2978
	— Invaders, *etc.*	5923

Class.		
	Tolstoï (L. N.) *Count.* Ivan Ilyitch, *etc.*	5924
171	— Life (1889)	4177
	— Long exile, *etc.*	5925
230	— My confession [1882]; Spirit of Christ's teaching ...	4190
230	— My religion [1884]	4191
944	— Napoleon and the Russian campaign; Power and liberty	4892
	— Russian proprietor, *etc.*	5926
	— Sevastopol	5927
	— War and peace	5928
301	— What to do?	4195, 4196
	— Work while ye have the light	5929
621	Tomkins (E.) Machine construction and drawing, 2v. ...	1683
621	— Principles of machine construction; ed. by H. Evers, 2v.	1684
221	Tomkins (H. G.) Life of Joseph [1880]	584
942	Tomlinson (W. W.) Cullercoats, Whitley, and Monkseaton	4072
914	— Guide to Northumberland (1888)	3138, 3139
821	Tomson (G. R.) *ed.* Ballads of the North Countrie	2349, 4747
821	— Border ballads (1888)	2350
880	— Selections from the Greek anthology [1889]	2892
920	Tooley (S. A.) Lives great and simple (1887)	3419
920	Toomey (T. E.) Heroes of the Victoria cross (1895) ...	3420
572	Topinard (P.) Anthropology [1877]	4375
949	Torr (C.) Rhodes in modern times [1887]	4122
787	Tours (B.) The violin	2180
920	Tout (T. F.) Edward the First (1896)	3566
j920	Towle (G. M.) Drake, the sea-king of Devon [1882] ...	7080
920	— Pizarro (1891)	3752
920	Townsend (P. D.) Joseph Haydn (1884)...	3620
j920	Towry (M. H.) Life stories of famous children (1886) ...	6882
331	Toynbee (A.) Industrial revolution in England [1884] ...	906
912	Tozer (H. F.) Classical geography [1877]	3084
351	Traill (H. D.) Central government (1892)	1051
920	— Coleridge (1884)	3515
920	— Lord Strafford (1893)...	3835
920	— Marquis of Salisbury (1891)	3782
920	— Shaftesbury (1888)	3797
920	— Sterne (1889)	3834
920	— William the Third (1892)	3880
	Travers (G.) Mona Maclean, medical student	5930
694	Tredgold (T.) Principles of carpentry [1875]	1922
994	Tregarthen (G.) Australian Commonwealth [1893] ...	4157
	Trelawney (E. J.) Adventures of a younger son	5931
420	Trench (R. C.) English, past and present [1855]	1211
427	— Select glossary of English words [1859]	4255
252	— Sermons new and old [1886]	665
422	— Study of words [1851]	1213
252	— Westminster and other sermons (1888)	666
954	Trevelyan (*Sir* G. O.) Cawnpore [1865]	4128
920	— Life and letters of Lord Macaulay (1889)	3689
	Trollope (A.) Barchester Towers	5932
	— Castle Richmond	5933

Class.		
870	Trollope (A.) Commentaries of Cæsar (1870)	4819
	— Cousin Henry	5934
	— Doctor Thorne	5935
	— Duke's children	5936
	— Framley parsonage	5937
920	— Lord Palmerston (1883)	3738
	— Orley farm	5938
	— Ralph the heir	5939
	— Small house at Allington	5940
920	— Thackeray (1882)	3842
	— Vicar of Bullhampton	5941
	— Warden	5942
920	Trollope (H. M.) Corneille and Racine (1881)	3522
920	Trotter (L. J.) Warren Hastings (1894)	3614
589	Trouessart (E. L.) Microbes, ferments, and moulds (1886)	1531
783	Troutbeck (J.) Church choir training [1879]	2095
j781	— *and* Dale (R. F.) Music primer [1874]	7053
537	Trowbridge (J.) What is electricity? (1897)	4337
823	Tuckerman (B.) History of English prose fiction (1894)	2508
360	Tuckwell (G. M.) The state and its children (1894)	1102
289	Tuke (H.) Religion of Quakers [1805]	760
285	Tulloch (J.) English Puritanism (1861)	710
920	— Leaders of the Reformation (1859)	3421
232	— Lectures on Renan's 'Vie de Jésus' (1864)	602
920	— Pascal [1878]	3741
274	— Religious thought in Britain (1885)	686
537	Tunzelmann (G. W. de) Electricity in modern life [1889]	1383
	Turgenev (I.) Sportsman's sketches	5943
289	Turner (F. S.) The Quakers (1889)	761
623	Turner (H.) Field fortification (1892)	4463
252	Turner (W.) Sermons and addresses (1839)	4193
595	Tutt (J. W.) British moths (1896)	1578
914	— Rambles in Alpine valleys (1895)	3201
j	*Twain (M.)* [*i.e.* S. L. Clemens] Adventures of Huckleberry Finn	7015
j	— Adventures of Tom Sawyer	7013
817	— American claimant (1892)	2294
817	— Innocents abroad [1869]	2295
817	— Life on the Mississippi [1883]	2296
j	— Tom Sawyer abroad	7014
817	— Tramp abroad [1880]	2297
817	— Yankee at the court of King Arthur (1890)	2298
817	— *ed.* Library of humour (1888)	2291
531	Twisden (J. F.) Practical mechanics (1891)	4292
531	— Theoretical mechanics (1892)	1343
	Tynan (K.) Isle in the water	5944
941	Tynan (P. J. P.) The Irish National Invincibles [1894]	3960
920	Tyndall (J.) Faraday as a discoverer [1868]	4861
551	— Forms of water (1872)	1460, 1461
504	— Fragments of science, 2v. [1871]	1266
536	— Heat a mode of motion [1880]	4311

Class.

535 Tyndall (J.) Six lectures on light [1872-3] 1360
534 — Sound [1867] 4300

U

828 Underhill (J.) *ed.* 'The Athenian Oracle' 2585
920 Underwood (F. H.) Henry Wadsworth Longfellow (1882) 3681
621 Unwin (W. C.) Elements of machine design, 2v. [1877] ... 1685
733 Upcott (L. E.) Introduction to Greek sculpture (1887) ... 1973
537 Urquhart (J. W.) Electric light fitting (1893) 1399
537 — Electric ship-lighting (1892) 1398
537 — Electro-plating (1894) 4351
537 — Electro-typing (1881) 1405
621 Usher (J. T.) Modern machinist (1895) 1688
920 Ussher (*Sir* T.) *and* Glover (J. R.) Napoleon's last voyages 3728

V

Vagabond. See under Cowen (W. C. B.)
Valdés (A. P.) Froth 5946
Valentine (*Mrs.* R.) *See under* Knight (C.)
Valera (J.) Pepita Jiménez 5947
943 Vambery (A.) *and* Heilprin (L.) Hungary [1887]... ... 4087
575 Varigny (H. de) Experimental evolution (1892) 1496
870 Varro. De agricultura; ed. D. Nisar 2851
920 Vasari (G.) Lives of eminent painters, *etc.*, 6v. [1550] 4846-51
935 Vaux (W. S. W.) Persia [1875] 3913
Vazoff (I.) Under the yoke 5945
920 Veitch (J.) Hamilton [1882] 3608
920 Venables (E.) Life of John Bunyan (1888) 3471
782 Verdi (G. F. F.) Il trovatore [Ital. and Eng. words; pf. accomp.] 2075
537 Verity (J. B.) Electricity up to date (1896) 1384
j Verne (J.) Abandoned... 7126
j — Archipelago on fire 7127
j — Around the world in eighty days 7129
j — Begum's fortune 7130
j — Blockade runners 7131
j — Burbank, the Northerner 7132
j — Captain of the 'Guidara' 7133
j — Child of the cavern 7134
j — Clipper of the clouds... 7135
j — Cryptogram... 7136
j — Demon of Cawnpore 7137
j — Dr. Ox's experiment; Master Zacharius 7138
j — Dropped from the clouds 7139
j — Eight hundred leagues on the Amazon... 7140
j — Five weeks in a balloon 7141
j — Flight to France 7142
j — Floating city 7143
j — From the earth to the moon 7144
j — Fur country 7145
j — Godfrey Morgan 7146

Class.

j — Verne (J.) Green ray 7147
j — — Lottery ticket 7148
j — — Martin Paz 7149
j — — Mathias Sandorf 7150
j — — Mysterious island :—
Part 1—Dropped from the clouds 7139
Part 2—Abandoned 7126
Part 3—Secret of the island 7152
j — — Round the moon 7128
j — — Scarpante, the spy 7151
j — — Secret of the island 7152
j — — Texar, the Southerner 7153
j — — Three Englishmen and three Russians in South Africa ... 7154
j — — Tigers and traitors 7155
j — — Tribulations of a Chinaman 7156
j — — Twenty thousand leagues under the sea 7157
j — — Vanished diamond 7158
j — — Winter amid the ice 7159
Vernon-Harcourt (L. F.) *See under* Harcourt (L. F. Vernon-)
Viaud (J.) *See under Loti* (*P.*)
920 Victoria, *Queen.* Our life in the Highlands, 1848-61 ... 3853
920 — *Same,* 1862-82 3854
290 Vignoli (T.) Myth and science (1882) 785
843 Vigny (A. de) Cinq-mars 2770
635 Vilmorin (H.) *and* Andrieux (—) The vegetable garden ... 1780
750 Vinci (L. da) Treatise on painting [1519] 4685
j870 Virgil. Stories from Virgil, by A. J. Church [1878] ... 7059
771 Vogel (H.) Chemistry of light and photography (1876) ... 2020
920 Voltaire (F. M. Arouet de) History of Charles XII. ... 3503
831 Voss (J. H.) Luise; Idyllen 2661

W

245 Waddington (S.) *ed.* Sacred song (1888)... 635
808 — Sonnets of Europe: translations (1888) 2259
782 Wagner (R.) Flying Dutchman [Ger. and Eng. words; pf. accomp.] 2076
782 — Lohengrin [Ger. and Eng. words; pf. accomp.]... ... 2077
832 — Ring of the Nibelung; explained and trans. by G. T. Dippold (1888) 2679
782 — Tannhäuser [Ger. and Eng. words; pf. accomp.] ... 2078
821 Waite (A. E.) *ed.* Elfin music; English fairy poetry (1888) 2351
821 — *ed.* Songs and poems of fairyland (1888) 2352
j680 Waite (H. R.) *ed.* Boy's workshop [1884] 7051
Waithman (F. W.) *See under* Pearson (T. R. W.)
274 Wakeman (H. O.) History of the Church of England [1896] 702
551 Waldo (F.) Modern meteorology (1893) 1463
920 Waldstein (C.) The work of John Ruskin (1894) 3776
394 Walford (C.) Fairs, past and present (1883) 1179
920 Walford (E.) Juvenal (1872) 3651
Walford (L. B.) Dick Netherby 5948
920 — Twelve English authoresses (1893) 3422

Class.		
920	Waliszewski (K.) Romance of an empress, 2v. (1894) ...	3494
920	— Story of a throne, 2v. (1895)	3495
796	Walker (D.) Manly exercises [1834]	2232
332	Walker (F. A.) Money, trade, and industry [1879] ...	948
330	— Political economy [1884]	877
330	— *Same.* Abstract by E. L. Hawkins (1892)	878
331	— Wages question [1876]	915
537	Walker (S. F.) Electricity in our homes and workshops ...	1385
622	Walker (W.) Practical coal-mining (1892)	4461
870	Walker (William S.) *ed.* Corpus poetarum latinorum [1837]	4817
792	Walkley (A. B.) Playhouse impressions (1892)	2214
445	Wall (C. H.) Historical grammar of the French language ...	4266
918	Wallace (A. R.) Amazon and Rio Negro [1853]	3310
333	— Land nationalisation [1892]	967
919	— Malay Archipelago [1869]	3320
	Wallace (L.) Ben-Hur...	5949, 5950
j	— *Same*	7016
636	Wallace (Robert) Farm live stock of Great Britain [1885]...	1783
636	Wallace (Robert L.) British cage birds [1886]	1799
636	— Canary book, 2v. (1893)	4492
920	Wallace (William) Life of Schopenhauer (1890)	3787
782	Wallace (William V.) Maritana [with pf. accomp.] ...	2079
639	Wallem (F. M.) Fish supply of Norway (1883)	4502
821	Waller (E.) Poetical works; ed. by G. Gilfillan (1862) ...	2470
622	Walmesley (O.) Mining laws of the world (1894)... ...	1701
639	Walpole (S.) British fish trade (1883)	4499
342	— Electorate and the legislature (1881)	1026
639	— Fish transport and fish markets (1883)...	4534
327	— Foreign relations (1882)	843
920	— Life of Lord John Russell, 2v. (1889)	3778
	Walsh (J. H.) *See under Stonehenge*	
811	Walters (F.) Studies on some of Longfellow's poems (1892)	4708
920	Walters (W.) Robert Moffat, missionary (1887)	3711
799	Walton (I.) *and* Cotton (C.) Complete angler; ed. by 'Ephemera' [*i.e.* E. Fitzgibbon] [1847] ...	2239, 2240
543	Wanklyn (J. A.) *and* Chapman (E. T.) Water-analysis ...	1420
942	Warburton (W.) Edward III. [1875]	4886
920	Ward (A. W.) Chaucer (1893)	3505
920	— Dickens (1882)	3558
	Ward (C. S.) *See under* Baddeley (M. J. B.)	
	Ward (*Mrs.* H.) History of David Grieve ...	5951, 5952
	— Robert Elsmere	5953
	— Sir George Tressady	6088
632	Ward (H. M.) Diseases of plants [1881]...	1753
582	— The oak (1892)	1528
634	— Timber and its diseases (1889)	4488
821	Ward (T. H.) *ed.* The English poets, 4v. (1894-6)	2317-20
	Warden (F.) Lady in black	5954
697	Wardle (W. W.) Ventilating and drying in laundries [1895]	1926
	Ware (W.) Zenobia	5955
138	Warner (F.) Physical expression (1885)	427

Class.		
	Warner (S.) *See under Wetherell (E.)*	
289	Warren (S. M.) Writings of Swedenborg (1885)	743
821	Warton (T.) History of English poetry [11th to 17th cent.]	2321
821	— Poetical works	2405
989	Washburn (C. A.) History of Paraguay, 2v. [1871] ...	4156
917	Watkin (*Sir* E. W.) Canada and the States [1887] ...	3292
914	Watson (Aaron) Down the Tyne (1894)	3136
	— For lust of gold	5956
	Watson (Alfred E. T.) *See under* Beaufort, *Duke of*	
621	Watson (E. P.) The hand lathe (1891)	1696
	Watson (H. B. M.) Web of the spider	5957
513	Watson (Henry W.) Elements of plane and solid geometry	1287
597	Watson (John) Sketches of British sporting fishes (1890) ...	1583
193	Watson (*Prof.* John) Philosophy of Kant [1888]	512
	Watson (*Rev.* John) *See under Maclaren (I.)*	
062	Watson (R. S.) History of the Literary and Philosophical Society of Newcastle-upon-Tyne [1897]	4165
916	— Visit to Wazan (1880)	3262
821	Watson (W.) Poems (1895)	2471
821	— *ed.* Lyric love (1892)	2353
675	Watt (A.) Leather manufacture (1890)	1894
639	Watt (W.) Physical conditions of the sea (1883)	4513
546	Watts (Henry) Physical and inorganic chemistry (1889) ...	1431
920	Watts (Henry E.) Life of Miguel de Cervantes (1891) ...	3498
946	— Spain [1893]	4104
916	Wauters (A. J.) Stanley's Emin Pasha expedition [1890] ...	3259
537	Webb (H. L.) Telephone hand-book (1894)	4343
352	Webb (S.) London programme (1891)	1060
335	— Socialism in England (1893)	987
522	Webb (T. W.) Celestial objects for common telescopes, 2v.	1312
782	Weber (C. M. von) Der Freischütz [Ger. and Eng. words ; pf. accomp.]	2080
782	— Oberon [Ital. and Eng. words ; pf. accomp]	2081
634	Webster (A. D.) Practical forestry [1894]	4487
914	Webster (W.) Spain (1882)	3172
920	Wedmore (F.) Life of Honoré de Balzac (1890)	3448
433	Weir (E.) Cassell's new German dictionary (1896)	1221
621	Welch (E. J. C.) Designing valve gearing (1890)... ...	1687
623	Welch (J. J.) Naval architecture (1891)...	4465
942	Welford (R.) History of Newcastle and Gateshead, 3v.	4076-8
857	Werner (A.) *ed.* The humour of Italy (1892)	2786
920	West (A. F.) Alcuin and the rise of Christian schools (1893)	3432
	Westall (W.) John Brown and Larry Lohengrin... ...	5958
230	Westcott (B. F.) Gospel of life [1892]	599
238	— Historic faith [1883]	612
209	— Religious thought in the West (1891)	534
252	— Social aspects of Christianity [1887]	667
994	Westgarth (W.) Half a century of Australian progress ...	4158
j	*Wetherell (E.)* [*i.e.* S. Warner] Daisy	7017
j	— Golden ladder	7018
	— Melbourne house	5959

Class.		
j	*Wetherell* (*E.*) [*i.e.* S. Warner] Old helmet	7019
	— Queechy	5960
	— Wide, wide world	5961
j	— *Same*	7020, 7021
	Weyman (S. J.) Gentleman of France	5962
	— House of the wolf	5963
	— Minister of France	5964
	— Story of Francis Cludde	5965
	— Under the red robe	5966
	Wharton (W. J. L.) *See under* Freshfield (D. W.)	
160	Whately (R.) Logic [1828]	4174
808	— Rhetoric [1828]	4701
028	Wheatley (H. B.) How to form a library (1886)	10
828	— Literary blunders (1893)	2638
920	— Samuel Pepys (1880)...	3745
803	Wheeler (W. A.) Dictionary of the noted names of fiction	2251
	Whitby (B.) Awakening of Mary Fenwick	5967
	— Mary Fenwick's daughter	5968
320	White (A.) English democracy [1894]	811
325	— *ed.* Destitute alien in Great Britain (1892)	840
591	White (Gilbert) Natural history and antiquities of Selborne	1564
591	— *Same*	6810, 6811
821	White (Gleeson) *ed.* Ballades and rondeaus (1887) ...	2354
740	— *ed.* Practical designing (1894)	4676
595	White (W. F.) Ants and their ways [1883]	1580
790	Whitley (*Mrs.* M.) *ed.* Every girl's book of sport, occupation, and pastime (1897)	6828
	— *See also under* Bulley (A. A.)	
818	Whitman (W.) Democratic vistas, *etc.*	4725
811	— Leaves of grass [selected poems]; ed. by E. Rhys (1887) ...	2273
811	— Poems; selected and edited by W. M. Rossetti (1892) ...	2274
818	— Specimen days in America	4726
438	Whitney (W. D.) Compendious German grammar [1873] ...	1223
409	— Life and growth of language [1875]	1209, 4246
400	— Max Müller and the science of language (1892)... ...	4244
404	— Oriental and linguistic studies, 2v. (1874)	1206
811	Whittier (J. G.) Poetical works	2275
811	— *Same*; selected and edited by E. Hope (1888)	2276
	Whyte-Melville (G. J.) *See under* Melville (G. J. Whyte-)	
920	Wicksteed (P. H.) Dante: six sermons [1879]	3540
945	Wiel (A.) Venice [1894]	4103
831	Wieland (C. M.) Oberon [1779]	2662
	Wiggin (K. D.) Cathedral courtship	6089
	— Story of Patsy	7022
372	— *and* Smith (N. A.) Froebel's gifts (1896) ...	1137, 1138
627	Wilcocks (J. C.) Improved fishery harbour accommodation	4471
799	*Wildfowler* [*i.e.* L. Clements] Modern wild fowling (1880)	2242
910	Wilkes (C.) United States exploring expedition, 1838-42, 2v.	3046
913	Wilkins (A. S.) Roman antiquities [1877]	3079
334	Wilkinson (J. F.) Friendly society movement [1885] ...	977

Class.		
355	Wilkinson (S.) Citizen soldiers [1883]	1090
327	— Great alternative (1894)	845
920	Willeby (C.) Masters of English music (1893)	3423
716	Williams (B. S.) Orchid-grower's manual (1885)	1945
423	Williams (J.) *ed.* Cassell's English dictionary (1892) ...	1214
j560	Williams (Joseph W.) British fossils and where to seek them	7032
j594	— Land and fresh water shells (1892)	7041
j523	— Telescope (1891)	7029
920	Williams (M.) Leaves of a life (1893)	3883
920	— *Same.* Later leaves (1893)	3884
297	Williams (William) Christianity among the New Zealanders	705
641	Williams (William M.) Chemistry of cookery [1885] ...	4536
914	— Through Norway with a knapsack (1876)	3191
139	— Vindication of phrenology (1894)	428
517	Williamson (B.) Elementary differential calculus [1872] ...	4324
517	— Elementary integral calculus [1875]	4325
220	Williamson (G. C.) Money of the Bible (1894)	571
332	Wilson (Alex. J.) Practical hints to investors (1897) ...	954
	Wilson (*Mrs.* Augusta J. Evans) Beulah	5969
	— Infelice	5970
920	Wilson (*Sir* C.) Lord Clive (1893)	3510
130	Wilson (*Sir* D.) Left-handedness (1891)	4168
	Wilson (F. J. F.) *See under* Southward (J.)	
613	Wilson (G. R.) Drunkenness (1893)	4436
513	Wilson (James M.) Elementary geometry, books i.-v. [1878]	1288
513	— Solid geometry and conic sections [1872]	4314
715	Wilson (John) Uses and beauties of trees (1889)	1941
398	Wilson (John M.) *ed.* Tales of the Borders, 24v. [1863-69]	4211-34
398	— *Same.* [Selected] (1887)	4210
j398	— *Same.* [Selected] (1887)	7028
821	Wilson (Joseph) Tyneside songs and drolleries [1890]	2472, 4763
621	Wilson (R.) Steam boilers (1879)	1673
	Wingate (F. R.) *See under* Ohrwalder (J.)	
016	Winsor (J.) Reader's hand-book of the American revolution	4
364	Winter (A.) New York state reformatory (1891)	1110
	Wiseman (M.) Fabiola	5971
918	Wither (T. P. Bigg-) Pioneering in South Brazil, 2v. [1878]	3311
914	Wolff (H. W.) Country of the Vosges (1891)	3162
396	Wollstonecraft (M.) Rights of women [1792]	1185
610	Wood (Catherine J.) Hand-book of nursing [1878] ...	1848
914	Wood (Charles W.) In the Black Forest (1882)	3151
573	Wood (Edward J.) Giants and dwarfs (1868)	4377
942	Wood (*Sir* Evelyn) The Crimea in 1854 and 1894... ...	4890
	Wood (*Mrs.* H.) Adam Grainger, *etc.*	5972
	— Anne Hereford	5973
	— Bessy Rane	5974
	— Channings	5975
	— Court Netherleigh	5976
	— Dene Hollow	5977
	— East Lynne	5978
	— Edina	5979

Class.		
	Wood (*Mrs.* H.) Elster's folly	5980
	— George Canterbury's will	5981
	— Johnny Ludlow, *1st series*	5982
	— *Same. 2nd series*	5983
	— *Same. 3rd series*	5984
	— *Same. 4th series*	5985
	— *Same. 5th series*	5986
	— Lady Adelaide	5987
	— Lady Grace	5988
	— Life's secret	5989
	— Lord Oakburn's daughters	5990
	— Master of Greylands	5991
	— Mildred Arkell	5992
	— Mrs. Halliburton's troubles	5993
	— Orville college	5994
	— Oswald Cray	5995
	— Parkwater, *etc.*	5996
	— Pomeroy abbey	5997
	— Red Court farm	5998
	— Roland Yorke	5999
	— St. Martin's eve	6000
	— Shadow of Ashlydyat	6001
	— Trevlyn Hold	6002
	— Unholy wish, *etc.*	6003
	— Verner's pride	6004
	— Within the maze	6005
535	Wood (*Sir* Henry T.) Light: an elementary treatise (1891)	1361
	Wood (J. M.) *See under* Graham (G. F.)	
j790	Wood (John G.) Boy's modern playmate [1880]	6826
595	— Common British beetles [1875]	4412
j590	— Common objects of the country [1858]	6806
578	— Common objects of the microscope [1861]	1499
590	— Dominion of man (1889)	1542
590	— Fresh and salt-water aquarium [1868]	1546
j590	— Half hours with a naturalist [1885]	6807
j590	— Handy natural history (1886)	6801
591	— Homes without hands [1865]	1561
590	— Illustrated natural history [1873]	1540
595	— Insects at home [British] [1872]	4410
590	— Lane and field [1879]	4397
590	— New illustrated natural history (1893)	1541
590	— Out of doors [1874]	1543
j590	— Petland revisited [1884]	6808
590	— Romance of animal life [1887]	1544
j591	— Strange dwellings [abridged from 'Homes without hands']	6809
579	— *and* (T.) Field naturalist's handbook [1880]	1502
220	Wood (John T.) Discoveries on the site of Ephesus (1890) ...	583
635	Wood (S.) Plain guide to good gardening [1876]	1776
634	— Tree planter and pruner, 2v. in 1 [1880]	1767
920	Wood (T.) Rev. J. G. Wood: life and labours (1891) ...	3886
920	Woodberry (G. E.) Edgar Allan Poe (1894)	3756

Class.		
614	Woodhead (G. S.) Bacteria and their products (1891)	1643, 4443
657	Woodman (J. M.) Book-keeping for farmers [1885] ..	1868
914	Woods (F. H.) Sweden and Norway (1882)	3187
562	Woods (H.) Elementary palæontology: invertebrate (1896)	4373
j 594	Woodward (B. B.) Young collector's handbook of shells ...	6813
	— *See also under* Gray (P.)	
371	Woodward (C. M.) Manual training in education [1891] ...	1131
371	— Manual training school (1887)...	1132
554	Woodward (H. B.) Geology of England and Wales (1887)...	1475
554	Woolacott (D.) Geology of north-east Durham (1897) ...	4372
	Worboise (E. J.) Brudenells of Brude	6006
	— Canonbury Holt	6007
	— Chrystabel	6008
	— Esther Wynne	6009
	— Fortunes of Cyril Denham	6010
	— Grey and gold	6011
	— Heirs of Errington	6012
	— Husbands and wives...	6013
	— Joan Carisbroke	6014
	— Nobly born	6015
	— Singlehurst manor	6016
	— Sissie	6017
	— Story of Penelope	6018
	— Thornycroft hall	6019
	— Violet Vaughan	6020
	— Woman's patience	6021
j	Wordsworth (E.) Snow garden...	7023
821	Wordsworth (W.) Complete poetical works	4764
821	— Poetical works (selected); ed. by A. J. Symington (1887)	2473
536	Wormell (R.) Thermodynamics (1894)	1369
613	Worthington (T. L.) Dwellings of the poor and weekly wage-earners (1893)	1628
530	Wright (C. R. A.) Threshold of science (1892)	1333
551	Wright (G. F.) Man and the glacial period (1892) ...	1469
439	Wright (J.) Primer of the Gothic language (1892) ...	4264
636	Wright (L.) Practical pigeon-keeper [1879]	1796
636	— Practical poultry-keeper [1885]	1794
942	Wright (T.) Caricature history of the Georges [1848] ...	4038
913	— Celt, Roman, and Saxon [1861]	3086
915	— *ed.* Early travels in Palestine [700-1697] (1848) ...	4838
630	Wrightson (J.) Principles of agricultural practice [1888] ...	1740
510	Wrigley (A.) Examples in mathematics, with key, 2v. ...	4278
541	Wurtz (A.) Atomic theory (1880)	1417
728	Wyatt (M. D.) Architect's note-book in Spain [1872] ...	1968
821	Wyatt (*Sir* T.) Poetical works; ed. by G. Gilfillan (1861)	2474
j	Wyss (J. D.) Swiss family Robinson	7024

X

880	Xenophon. Opera; ed. J. G. Schneider, 6v. (1817-26)	2968–73

Class.

Y

920 Yates (E.) Recollections and experiences, 2v. (1884) ... 3889
650 Yeats (J.) Golden gates of trade (1890) 4539
650 — Natural history of the raw materials of commerce ... 4540
Yeats (S. L.) Honour of Savelli 6022
821 Yeats (W. B.) *ed.* Book of Irish verse (1895) 2355
398 — *ed.* Fairy and folk tales of the Irish peasantry (1888) ... 4206
920 Yonge (Charles D.) Life of Sir Walter Scott (1888) ... 3793
Yonge (Charlotte M.) Armourer's prentices 6023
— Caged lion 6024
942 — Cameos from English history, 7v. 4000-6
— Chantry house 6025
— Chaplet of pearls 6026
946 — Christians and Moors in Spain [1878] 4106
— Clever woman of the family 6027
— Daisy chain 6028
— Dove in the eagle's nest 6029
— Dynevor Terrace 6030
920 — Hannah More (1888) 3716
— Heartsease 6031
944 — History of France [1879] 4088
— Lady Hester, *etc.* 6032
— Love and life 6033
— Magnum bonum 6034
— Nuttie's father 6035
— Pillars of the house 6036
920 — Pioneers and founders [missionaries] (1890) 3424
— Scenes and characters 6037
j943 — Stories of German history [1877] 7086
j937 — Stories of Roman history [1877] 7084
— Stray pearls 6038
— Three brides 6039
— Trial 6040
— Young step-mother 6041
j — *ed.* Storehouse of stories [1871] 7160
630 Youatt (W.) *and* Fream (W.) Complete grazier (1893) ... 1741
523 Young (C. A.) The sun (1882) 1319
821 Young (E.) Night thoughts; ed. by G. Gilfillan (1863) ... 4765
821 — Poetical works 2475
690 Young (F. C.) Every man his own mechanic [1881] ... 4640

Z

686 Zaehnsdorf (J. W.) Art of bookbinding (1890) 4567
Zangwill (I.) Children of the Ghetto 6042
— King of Schnorrers 6043
827 — Old maid's club (1892) 2583
621 Zeuner (G.) Valve-gears (1884) 1686
914 Zincke (F. B.) Walk in the Grisons (1875) 3202

OUTLINE OF THE CLASSIFICATION.

000 General Works.
- 010 Bibliography.
- 020 Library Economy.
- 030 General Cyclopedias.
- 040 General Collections.
- 050 General Periodicals.
- 060 General Societies.
- 070 Newspapers.
- 080 Special Libraries. Polygraphy.
- 090 Book Rarities.

100 Philosophy.
- 110 Metaphysics.
- 120 Special Metaphysical Topics.
- 130 Mind and Body.
- 140 Philosophical systems.
- 150 Mental Faculties. Psychology.
- 160 Logic.
- 170 Ethics.
- 180 Ancient Philosophers.
- 190 Modern Philosophers.

200 Religion.
- 210 Natural Theology.
- 220 Bible.
- 230 Doctrinal Theol. Dogmatics.
- 240 Devotional and Practical.
- 250 Homiletic. Pastoral. Parochial.
- 260 Church. Institutions. Work.
- 270 Religious History.
- 280 Christian Churches and Sects.
- 290 Non-Christian Religions.

300 Sociology.
- 310 Statistics.
- 320 Political Science.
- 330 Political Economy.
- 340 Law.
- 350 Administration.
- 360 Associations and Institutions.
- 370 Education.
- 380 Commerce and Communication.
- 390 Customs. Costumes. Folk-lore.

400 Philology.
- 410 Comparative.
- 420 English.
- 430 German.
- 440 French.
- 450 Italian.
- 460 Spanish.
- 470 Latin.
- 480 Greek.
- 490 Minor Languages.

500 Natural Science.
- 510 Mathematics.
- 520 Astronomy.
- 530 Physics.
- 540 Chemistry.
- 550 Geology.
- 560 Paleontology.
- 570 Biology.
- 580 Botany.
- 590 Zoology.

600 Useful Arts.
- 610 Medicine.
- 620 Engineering.
- 630 Agriculture.
- 640 Domestic Economy.
- 650 Communication and Commerce.
- 660 Chemical Technology.
- 670 Manufactures.
- 680 Mechanic Trades.
- 690 Building.

700 Fine Arts.
- 710 Landscape Gardening.
- 720 Architecture.
- 730 Sculpture.
- 740 Drawing. Design. Decoration
- 750 Painting.
- 760 Engraving.
- 770 Photography.
- 780 Music.
- 790 Amusements.

800 Literature.
- 810 American.
- 820 English.
- 830 German.
- 840 French.
- 850 Italian.
- 860 Spanish.
- 870 Latin.
- 880 Greek.
- 890 Minor Languages.

900 History.
- 910 Geography and Description.
- 920 Biography.
- 930 Ancient History.

Modern.
- 940 Europe.
- 950 Asia.
- 960 Africa.
- 970 North America.
- 980 South America.
- 990 Oceanica and Polar Regions.

CLASSIFIED CATALOGUE.

Fiction in English, pages 112 to 136.

FOLLOWED BY

General Works.

Philosophy.

Religion.

Sociology.

Philology.

Natural Science.

Useful Arts.

Fine and Recreative Arts.

Literature.

History.

Arranged as shown on opposite page.

FICTION IN ENGLISH.

A

j Abandoned, by J. Verne 7126
Abbot, by Sir W. Scott 5839
j — *Same* 7099
Absentee, by M. Edgeworth 5397
Adam Bede, by G. Eliot 5400
Adam Grainger, *etc.*, by Mrs. H. Wood 5972
j Adrift in the ice-fields, by C. W. Hall 7094
Adventures in Thule, *etc.*, by W. Black 5091
j Adventures of a three guinea watch, by T. B. Reed 6998
Adventures of a younger son, by E. J. Trelawney 5931
Adventures of an aide-de-camp, by J. Grant 5444
Adventures of Hajji Baba, by J. Morier 5727
j Adventures of Huckleberry Finn, by M. Twain 7015
Adventures of Philip, by W. M. Thackeray 5911
Adventures of Sherlock Holmes, by A. C. Doyle 5356
j Adventures of Tom Sawyer, by M. Twain 7013
Afloat and ashore, by J. F. Cooper 5251
Agatha's husband, by Miss Mulock 5729
Agnes, by Mrs. Oliphant 5748
Agnes de Mansfelt, by T. C. Grattan 5463
Alas ! by R. Broughton 5178
Aldyth, by J. Fothergill 5414
Alice ; or, the mysteries, by Lord Lytton 5618
Alice Lorraine, by R. D. Blackmore 5105
j Alice's adventures in wonderland, by L. Carroll 6935
All along the river, by M. E. Braddon 5115
All in a garden fair, by Sir W. Besant 5057
All sorts and conditions of men, by Sir W. Besant 5058
Allan Quatermain, by H. R. Haggard 5476
Allan's wife, *etc.*, by H. R. Haggard 5477
Alroy, by Lord Beaconsfield 5046
Alton Locke, by C. Kingsley... 5573
j Among the camps, by T. N. Page 6992
Among the gnomes, by F. Hartmann 6061
j Among typhoons and pirate craft, by L. Anderson 6920
Andrew the Savoyard, by C. P. de Kock 6076
Angel of the revolution, by G. Griffith 5472
Angela, by Mrs. A. C. Marsh 5687
Anna Karénina, by L. N. Tolstoï 5919, 5920
Annals of a quiet neighbourhood, by G. MacDonald 5655
Annan Water, by R. Buchanan 5185
Anne Hereford, by Mrs. H. Wood 5973
Anne of Geierstein, by Sir W. Scott 5840
j — *Same* 7100

Antiquary, by Sir W. Scott 5841
j — *Same* 7101
Antonina, by W. Collins 5225
April hopes, by W. D. Howells 5525
Arabella Stuart, by G. P. R. James 5543
j Archipelago on fire, by J. Verne 7127
Ardath, by M. Corelli 5292
Armadale, by W. Collins 5226
Arminell, by S. B. Gould 5436
Armorel of Lyonesse, by Sir W. Besant 5059
Armourer's prentices, by C. M. Yonge 6023
j Around the world in eighty days, by J. Verne... 7129
Arrah Neil, by G. P. R. James... 5544
Arthur O'Leary, by C. Lever... 5590
Asphodel, by M. E. Braddon... 5116
j At war with Pontiac, by K. Munroe 6988
Attila, by G. P. R. James 5545
Aubrey, by Mrs. A. C. Marsh 5688
Auld Licht idylls, by J. M. Barrie 5040
Auriol, by W. H. Ainsworth... 5003
Aurora Floyd, by M. E. Braddon 5117
Awakening of Mary Fenwick, by B. Whitby 5967

B

Babylon, by G. Allen 5019
Banishment of Jessop Blythe, by J. Hatton 5510
Barabbas, by M. Corelli 5293
Barbara Heathcote's trial, by R. N. Carey 5202
Barchester Towers, by A. Trollope 5932
Barnaby Rudge, by C. Dickens 5318, 5319, 5320
Barney Branagan, by W. Carleton 5217
Barry Lyndon, by W. M. Thackeray 5905, 5906
Basil, by W. Collins 5227
Basil Lyndhurst, by R. N. Carey 5203
j Battery and the boiler, by R. M. Ballantyne 6923
Beatrice, by H. R. Haggard 5478
Beauchamp, by G. P. R. James 5546
Beauchamp's career, by G. Meredith 5710
j Beginning again, by L. M. Alcott 6918
j Begum's fortune, by J. Verne 7130
Bell of St. Paul's, by Sir W. Besant 5060
Bellah, by Mrs. A. C. Marsh... 5689
Ben-Hur, by L. Wallace 5949, 5950
j — *Same* 7016
Beside the bonnie brier bush, by I. Maclaren 5664
Bessy Rane, by Mrs. H. Wood 5974
Betrothed, by Sir W. Scott 5842
j — *Same* 7102
Better dead, by J. M. Barrie 5041
Beulah, by A. J. E. Wilson 5969
Beyond the city, by A. C. Doyle 6051

Beyond the dreams of avarice, by Sir W. Besant 5061
Birds of prey, by M. E. Braddon 5118
Black arrow, by R. L. Stevenson 6086
Black dwarf, by Sir W. Scott 5860
j — *Same* 7112
Black robe, by W. Collins 5228
Black tulip, by A. Dumas 5367
Black watch, by J. Grant 5445
j Blanche, by Mrs. Molesworth 6981
Bleak House, by C. Dickens 5321
Blithedale romance, by N. Hawthorne 5515, 6062
Blockade, by Erckmann-Chatrian 6053
j Blockade runners, by J. Verne 7131
Bondman, by H. Caine 5197
Borderer, by A. Lilburn 6078
Borderland, by J. Fothergill... 5415
Bothwell, by J. Grant 5446
j Bow and the sword, by E. C. Adams 6914
j Boy hunters, by M. Reid 7001
Brambletye house, by H. Smith 5887
Brave lady, by Miss Mulock 5730
Bravo, by J. F. Cooper 5252
Bridal march, *etc.*, by B. Björnson 5087
Bride of Lammermoor, by Sir W. Scott 5843, 5844
j — *Same* 7103
Brigand, by G. P. R. James 5547
Brookes of Bridlemere, by G. J. Whyte-Melville 5702
j Brownies, *etc.*, by Mrs. J. H. Ewing 6943
Brudenells of Brude, by E. J. Worboise 6006
Buccaneer, by Mrs. S. C. Hall 5493
j Burbank the Northerner, by J. Verne 7132
By Celia's arbour, by Sir W. Besant and J. Rice 5075
By order of the Czar, by J. Hatton 5511
By proxy, by J. Payn 5772
j By sheer pluck, by G. A. Henty 6959

C

Caged lion, by C. M. Yonge 6024
Cagot's hut, and the Conscript's bride, by T. C. Grattan ... 5464
Calderon the courtier, by Lord Lytton 5628
Callista, by J. H. Newman 5741
Canonbury Holt, by E. J. Worboise 6007
Canon's ward, by J. Payn 5773
Captain Mansana, *etc.*, by B. Björnson 5088
Captain of the guard, by J. Grant 5447
j Captain of the 'Guidara,' by J. Verne 7133
Captain of the 'Polestar,' *etc.*, by A. C. Doyle 5357
Captain of the 'Vulture,' by M. E. Braddon 5120
Captain Singleton, by D. Defoe 5317
Captain's room, by Sir W. Besant 5062
Cardinal Mazarin; or, twenty years after, by A. Dumas ... 5368

Cardinal's daughter, by R. M. Daniels 5315
Career of a Nihilist, by Stepniak 5891
Carew Ralegh, by Mrs. Thomson 5915
j 'Carrots,' by Mrs. Molesworth 6982
Case of Mr. Lucraft, by Sir W. Besant and J. Rice 5076
Cashel Byron's profession, by G. B. Shaw 5879
Castle Dangerous, by Sir W. Scott 5872
j — *Same* 7120
Castle Rackrent, by M. Edgeworth 5397
Castle Richmond, by A. Trollope 5933
Castle Warlock, by G. MacDonald 5656
Castleneau, by G. P. R. James 5548
Cathedral courtship, by K. D. Wiggin 6089
j Catriona, by R. L. Stevenson 7009
Caxtons, by Lord Lytton 5619, 5620
Cerise, by G. J. Whyte-Melville 5703
Chain bearer, by J. F. Cooper 5253, 5254
Chance acquaintance, by W. D. Howells 6070
Chandos, by Ouida 5758
Change of air, by A. Hope 5519
Channings, by Mrs. H. Wood 5975
Chantry house, by C. M. Yonge 6025
Chaplain of the fleet, by Sir W. Besant and J. Rice 5077
Chaplet of pearls, by C. M. Yonge 6026
Charles O'Malley, by C. Lever 5591, 5592, 5593
Charlotte's inheritance, by M. E. Braddon 5121
Cheap Jack Zita, by S. B. Gould 5437
Chicot the jester, by A. Dumas 5369, 5370
Chief justice, by K. E. Franzos 5421
Child of nature, by R. Buchanan 5186
j Child of the cavern, by J. Verne 7134
Childhood, boyhood, youth, by L. N. Tolstoï 5921
Children of Gibeon, by Sir W. Besant 5063
Children of the ghetto, by I. Zangwill 6042
Chinese stories, by R. K. Douglas 5355
Christie Johnstone, by C. Reade 5801
Christmas books, by C. Dickens 5322
Christmas carol, by C. Dickens 5323
Christmas stories, by C. Dickens 5324
Christowell, by R. D. Blackmore 5106
Chronicles of Count Antonio, by A. Hope 5520
Chronicles of No-Man's Land, by F. Boyle 5114
Chrystabel, by E J. Worboise 6008
Clara Vaughan, by R. D. Blackmore 5107
Clarionet, by W. Carleton 5217
Cleopatra, by H. R. Haggard 5479
Clever woman of the family, by C. M. Yonge 6027
j Cliff-climbers, by M. Reid 7002
j Clipper of the clouds, by J. Verne 7135
Cloister and the hearth, by C. Reade 5794
Cloven foot, by M. E. Braddon 5122

Coals of fire, *etc.*, by D. C. Murray 5738
Colleen Bawn, by G. Griffin 5470
Collegians, or the Colleen Bawn, by G. Griffin... 5470
Colonel Quaritch, V.C., by H. R. Haggard 5480
Colville family, by F. E. Smedley 5884
Comedies of courtship, by A. Hope 5521
Cometh up as a flower, by R. Broughton 5179
Coming race, by Lord Lytton 5621
Comin' thro' the rye, by H. B. Mathers 5696
Con Cregan, by C. Lever 5594
Confidential agent, by J. Payn 5774
Coningsby, by Lord Beaconsfield 5047
Conscript's bride, by T. C. Grattan 5464
Conspirators, by A. Dumas 5371
Constable of St. Nicholas, by E. L. Arnold 5024
Consuelo, by G. Sand 5835
Contarini Fleming, by Lord Beaconsfield 5048
j Coral island, by R. M. Ballantyne 7091
j Cormorant crag, by G. M. Fenn 6951
Cossacks, by L. N. Tolstoï 5922
Count of Monte Cristo, by A. Dumas 5372, 5373, 5374
Count Robert of Paris, by Sir W. Scott 5845
j — *Same* 7104
Countess de Charny, by A. Dumas 5375
Countess Eve, by J. H. Shorthouse 5880
Countess of Rudolstadt, by G. Sand 5836
Countess of St. Alban, by F. W. Hacklaender... 5475
Course of true love, by C. Reade 5795
Court Netherleigh, by Mrs. H. Wood... 5976
Cousin Henry, by A. Trollope 5934
Cradock Nowell, by R. D. Blackmore 5108
Cranford, *etc.*, by Mrs. Gaskell 5427
Crater, by J. F. Cooper 5255
Crichton, by W. H. Ainsworth 5004
Crime and punishment, by F. Dostoieffsky 5354
Cripps, the carrier, by R. D. Blackmore 5109
j Crown and anchor, by J. C. Hutcheson 6968
j Cruise of the 'Midge,' by M. Scott 7005, 7006
j Cruise of the 'Wasp,' by H. Frith 6955
j Cryptogram, by J. Verne 7136
Curate in charge, by Mrs. Oliphant 5749

D

Daireen, by F. F. Moore 5725
j Daisy, by E. Wetherell 7017
Daisy chain, by C. M. Yonge 6028
Daniel Deronda, by G. Eliot 5401
Dark night's work, *etc.*, by Mrs. Gaskell 5428
Darkness and dawn, by F. W. Farrar... 6054
j Dash for Khartoum, by G. A. Henty 6960
Daughter of Heth, by W. Black 5093

David Copperfield, by C. Dickens 5325, 5326
David Grieve, by Mrs. H. Ward 5951, 5952
Dawn, by H. R. Haggard 5481
Day will come, by M. E. Braddon 5123
Days of Bruce, by G. Aguilar 5001
Dead boxer, by W. Carleton 5217
Dead man's rock, by A. T. Quiller-Couch 5791
Dead man's secret, by J. E. Muddock... 5728
Dead men's shoes, by M. E. Braddon 5124
Dead Sea fruit, by M. E. Braddon 5125
Dead secret, by W. Collins 5229
Dear Lady Disdain, by J. McCarthy 5651
Deemster, by H. Caine 5198
Deerslayer, by J. F. Cooper 5256, 5257
Delaware, by G. P. R. James 5549
Delectable duchy, by A. T. Quiller-Couch 5792
De l'Orme, by G. P. R. James 5550
Democracy, by C. King 5572
j Demon of Cawnpore, by J. Verne 7137
Dene Hollow, by Mrs. H. Wood 5977
Deplorable affair, by W. E. Norris 5743
Derrick Vaughan, by E. Lyall 5612
Devereux, by Lord Lytton 5622
Devil's whisper, by R. Barnett 5037
Diana Barrington, by B. M. Croker 5312
Diana of the crossways, by G. Meredith 5711
Dick Netherby, by L. B. Walford 5948
Dick Rodney, by J. Grant 5448
Digby Grand, by G. J. Whyte-Melville 5704
Discipline, by M. Brunton 5184
Disowned, by Lord Lytton 5623
Doctor Cupid, by R. Broughton 5180
Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde, by R. L. Stevenson... 5893
j Dr. Ox's experiment, by J. Verne 7138
Dr. Rameau, by G. Ohnet 5745
Doctor Thorne, by A. Trollope 5935
Doctor's wife, by M. E. Braddon 5126
j Dog Crusoe, by R. M. Ballantyne 7092
Dog fiend, by Capt. F. Marryat 5671
Dolly dialogues, by A. Hope 6069
Dombey and Son, by C. Dickens 5327, 5328
Don Quixote, by M. de Cervantes 5221
Donal Grant, by G. MacDonald 5657
Donovan, by E. Lyall 5613
Doreen, by E. Lyall... 6079
Doris, by Mrs. Hungerford 5532
Doris and I, *etc.*, by J. Stafford 5890
Dorothy Forster, by Sir W. Besant 5064
Double marriage, by C. Reade 5796
Doubles and quits, by L. W. M. Lockhart 5607
Dove in the eagle's nest, by C. M. Yonge 6029

Dream of the North Sea, by J. Runciman 5824
j Dropped from the clouds, by J. Verne 7139
Duke of Britain, by Sir H. Maxwell 5700
Duke's children, by A. Trollope 5936
j Dusty diamonds, by R. M. Ballantyne 6924
Dynevor Terrace, by C. M. Yonge 6030

E

East Lynne, by Mrs. H. Wood 5978
j Eastward ho ! by E. Marshall 6974
Edgar Huntly, by C. B. Brown 5183
Edina, by Mrs. H. Wood 5979
Edwin Drood, *etc.*, by C. Dickens 5329
Egoist, by G. Meredith 5712
j Eight hundred leagues on the Amazon, by J. Verne 7140
Eleanor's victory, by M. E. Braddon 5127
Elizabeth's pretenders, by H. Aïdé 5002
Elsie Venner, by O. W. Holmes 6066
Elster's folly, by Mrs. H. Wood 5980
Emigrant in search of a colony, by C. Rowcroft 5823
Emigrants of Ahadara, by W. Carleton 5218
Emma, by J. Austen 5026
Endymion, by Lord Beaconsfield 5049
English envoy, by J. Corner 5300
Eric Brighteyes, by H. R. Haggard 5482
Ernest Maltravers, by Lord Lytton 5624
Esther Wynne, by E. J. Worboise 6009
Ethel Linton, by E. A. W. 6091, 6092
Eugene Aram, by Lord Lytton 5625, 5626, 5627
Eugénie Grandet, by H. de Balzac 5032
Eva St. Clair, *etc.*, by G. P. R. James 5551
Evan Harrington, by G. Meredith 5713
Evil genius, by W. Collins 5230
Exile's romance, by A. Keyser 5571

F

Fabiola, by N. Wiseman 5971
j Facing death, by G. A. Henty 6961
Fair maid of Perth, by Sir W. Scott 5846
j — *Same* 7105
Fair Saxon, by J. McCarthy 5652
Fair to see, by L. W. M. Lockhart 5608
j Fairbrass, by T. E. Pemberton 6993
Fairer than a fairy, by J. Grant 5449
Fallen fortunes, by J. Payn 5775
Fallen leaves, by W. Collins... 5231
Family pictures, by A. La Fontaine 5584
Fantasy, by M. Serao 5878
Far above rubies, by Mrs. J. H. Riddell 5812
Far from the madding crowd, by T. Hardy 5500
Fatal passion, by Mrs. A. Fraser 5422

Father Stafford, by A. Hope 5522
j Feats on the fiord, by H. Martineau 7098
Felix Holt, by G. Eliot 5402
Fenton's quest, by M. E. Braddon 5128
j Fifth form at St. Dominic's, by T. B. Reed 6999
j Fire island, by G. M. Fenn 6952
Firm of Girdlestone, by A. C. Doyle 5358
First love and last love, by J. Grant 5450
First violin, by J. Fothergill 5416
j Five weeks in a balloon, by J. Verne 7141
j Flat iron for a farthing, by Mrs J. H. Ewing 6944
j Flight to France, by J. Verne 7142
Flitch of bacon, by W. H. Ainsworth... 5005
j Floating city, by J. Verne 7143
Flower and weed, *etc.*, by M. E. Braddon 5129
Folle-farine, by Ouida 5759
For a song's sake, *etc.*, by P. B. Marston 5693, 5694
For cash only, by J. Payn 5776
For ever and ever, by F. Marryat 5666
For faith and freedom, by Sir W. Besant 5065
For Lilias, by R. N. Carey 5204
For lust of gold, by A. Watson 5956
For Maimie's sake, by G. Allen 5020
Foregone conclusion, by W. D. Howells 6071
Forest days, by G. P. R. James 5552
Forfeit hand, *etc.*, by T. C. Grattan 5465
j Fort Frayne, by C. King 6970
Fortunes of Cyril Denham, by E. J. Worboise... 6010
Fortunes of Nigel, by Sir W. Scott 5847, 5848
j — *Same* 7106
Forty-five guardsmen, by A. Dumas 5376, 5377
Foul play, by C. Reade 5797
Foxglove manor, by R. Buchanan 5187
Framley parsonage, by A. Trollope 5937
Frank Fairlegh, by F. E. Smedley 5885
Frank Hilton, by J. Grant 5451
Frank Mildmay, by Capt. F. Marryat 5672
From Australia and Japan, by A. M. 6090
From exile, by J. Payn 5777
From jest to earnest, by E. P. Roe 5821
j From the earth to the moon, by J. Verne 7144
Froth, by A. P. Valdés 5946
Frozen deep, *etc.*, by W. Collins 5232
Frozen pirate, by W. C. Russell 5825
j Fur country, by J. Verne 7145
j Fur-seal's tooth, by K. Munroe 6989

G

Game of life, by L. Ritchie 5816
Gates of Eden, by A. S. Swan 5901
Genevieve, by A. de Lamartine 5585

Gentleman of France, by S. J. Weyman 5962
George Canterbury's will, by Mrs. H. Wood 5981
George the planter, by A. Dumas 5378
Gerard, by M. E. Braddon 5130
Ghost-hunter and his family, by J. Banim 5034
Gil Blas, by A. R. Le Sage 5589
Gipsy, by G. P. R. James 6075
j Giraffe hunters, by M. Reid 7003
j Girls and I, by Mrs. Molesworth 6983
Gladiators, by G. J. Whyte-Melville 5705
God and the man, by R. Buchanan 5188
j Godfrey Morgan, by J. Verne 7146
Godolphin, by Lord Lytton 5628
Golden butterfly, by Sir W. Besant and J. Rice 5078
Golden calf, by M. E. Braddon 5131
j Golden ladder, by E. Wetherell 7018
Good-bye, sweetheart, by R. Broughton 5181
Grape from a thorn, by J. Payn 5778
Gray eye or so, by F. F. Moore 5726
Great expectations, by C. Dickens 5330
Great shadow, by A. C. Doyle 6051
j Green ray, by J. Verne 7147
Greifenstein, by M. Crawford 5302
Greville, by Mrs. Gore 5435
Grey and gold, by E. J. Worboise 6011
Griffith Gaunt, by C. Reade 5798
Guardian angel, by O. W. Holmes 6067
Guinea stamp, by A. S. Swan 5902
j Gulliver's travels, by J. Swift 7012
Gun-runner, by B. Mitford 5721
Guy Fawkes, by W. H. Ainsworth 5006
Guy Mannering, by Sir W. Scott 5849, 5850
j — *Same* 7107
j Gypsy Breynton, by E. S. Phelps 6994
j Gypsy's cousin Joy, by E. S. Phelps 6995
j Gypsy's sowing and reaping, by E. S. Phelps 6996
j Gypsy's year at the Golden Crescent, by E. S. Phelps 6997

H

Hajji Baba of Ispahan, by J. Morier 5727
Hand of Ethelberta, by T. Hardy 5501
Handsome Humes, by W. Black 6048
Handy Andy, by S. Lover 5609, 5610
Hannah, by Miss Mulock 5731
Hard cash, by C. Reade 5799
Hard times, *etc.*, by C. Dickens 5331
Hard woman, by V. Hunt 5536
Hardy Norseman, by E. Lyall 5614
Harold, by Lord Lytton 5629
Harry Coverdale's courtship, by F. E. Smedley 5886
Harry Lorrequer, by C. Lever 5595, 5596

Harry Ogilvie, by J. Grant 5452
Harry Richmond, by G. Meredith 5709
Haunted and the haunters, by Lord Lytton 5621
Haunted hotel, by W. Collins 5233
Haunted marsh, by G. Sand 5810
Hazel, by E. G. Harding 5496, 5497
Head of the family, by Mrs. Mulock 5732
Headlong hall, by T. L. Peacock 5784
Headsman, by J. F. Cooper 5258
j Heart, by E. de Amicis 6939
Heart and science, by W. Collins 5234
Heart of Midlothian, by Sir W. Scott... ... 5851, 5852, 5853
j — *Same* 7108
Hearts, by D. C. Murray 5739
Heartsease, by C. M. Yonge 6031
Heidenmauer, by J. F. Cooper 5259
Heir of Linne, by R. Buchanan 5189
Heir of Wast Wayland, by M. Howitt 5526
Heiress of Bruges, by T. C. Grattan 5466
Heirs of Errington, by E. J. Worboise 6012
Held in bondage, by Ouida 5760
Helen's babies, by J. Habberton 6058
Henrietta Temple, by Lord Beaconsfield 5050
Henry Dunbar, by M. E. Braddon 5132
Henry Esmond, by W. M. Thackeray... 5907
Henry Masterton, by G. P. R. James... 5553
Henry of Guise, by G. P. R. James 5554
Her dearest foe, by Mrs. Alexander 5015
Her lord and master, by F. Marryat 5667
Hereward the wake, by C. Kingsley 5574
Heriot's choice, by R. N. Carey 5205
Hero of our days, by M. Lermontoff 5588
Herr Paulus, by Sir W. Besant 5066
Hester, by Mrs. Oliphant 5750
Hide and seek, by W. Collins 5235, 5236
High spirits, by J. Payn 5779
High-ways and by-ways, by T. C. Grattan 6056
His last card, by K. S. Macquoid 5665
History of David Grieve, by Mrs. H. Ward 5951, 5952
History of Henry Esmond, by W. M. Thackeray 5907
History of Pendennis, by W. M. Thackeray 5909, 5910
Holy rose, etc., by Sir W. Besant 5067
Home as found, by J. F. Cooper 5260
Homeward bound, by J. F. Cooper 5261
Honour of Savelli, by S. L. Yeats 6022
Horace Templeton, by C. Lever 5597
Hostages to fortune, by M. E. Braddon 5133
House of the seven gables, by N. Hawthorne 5514, 6063
House of the wolf, by S. J. Weyman 5963
Huguenot, by G. P. R. James 5555
Hunters' feast, by M. Reid 5807

Husbands and wives, by E. J. Worboise 6013
Hussar, by Rev. G. R. Gleig 5431
Hypatia, by C. Kingsley 5575

I

I saw three ships, *etc.*, by A. T. Quiller-Couch 5793
Impregnable city, by M. Pemberton 5786
j In Colston's days, by E. Marshall 6975
In God's way, by B. Björnson 5089
In maremma, by Ouida 5761
In search of quiet, by W. Frith 5425
In silk attire, by W. Black 5094
In the East Country, by E. Marshall 6976
In the golden days, by E. Lyall 5615
In the roar of the sea, by S. B. Gould 6055
Infelice, by A. J. E. Wilson 5970
Infernal marriage, by Lord Beaconsfield 5046
Inheritance, by S. E. Ferrier 5409
Invaders, *etc.*, by L. N. Tolstoï 5923
j Iron horse, by R. M. Ballantyne 6925
Iron pirate, by M. Pemberton 5787
Is he the man? by W. C. Russell 5826
Ishmael, by M. E. Braddon 5134
Isle in the water, by K. Tynan 5944
It is never too late to mend, by C. Reade 5800
Ivan Ilyitch, *etc.*, by L. N. Tolstoï 5924
Ivanhoe, by Sir W. Scott 5854, 5855, 5856
j — *Same* 7109
Ivory gate, by Sir W. Besant 5068
Ixion in Heaven, by Lord Beaconsfield 5046

J

Jack Chaloner, by J. Grant 5453
Jack Dudley's wife, by E. M. Davy 5316
Jack Hinton, by C. Lever 5598, 5599
Jack Manly, by J. Grant 5454
Jack Sheppard, by W. H. Ainsworth 5007
Jack Tier, by J. F. Cooper 5262, 5263
Jack's courtship, by W. C. Russell 5827
Jack's father, *etc.*, by W. E. Norris 5744
j Jackanapes, by J. H. Ewing 7093
Jacob Faithful, by Capt. F. Marryat 5673, 5674, 5675
Jacqueline of Holland, by T. C. Grattan 5467
Jacquetta, *etc.*, by S. B. Gould 5438
Jan Vedder's wife, by A. E. Barr 5039
Jane Eyre, by C. Brontë 5170, 5171, 5172
Janet's home, by A. Keary 5569
Japhet in search of a father, by Capt. F. Marryat 5676
Jess, by H. R. Haggard 5483
Jew, by J. I. Kraszewski 5583
Jezebel's daughter, by W. Collins 5237

Joan Carisbroke, by E. J. Worboise 6014
John Brown and Larry Lohengrin, by W. Westall 5958
John Doe, by J. Banim 5035
John Halifax, gentleman, by Miss Mulock 5733
John Herring, by S. B. Gould 5439
John Holdsworth, by W. C. Russell 5828
John Inglesant, by J. H. Shorthouse 5881, 5882
John Marchmont's legacy, by M. E. Braddon 5135
John Marston Hall, by G. P. R. James 5556
Johnny Ludlow, by Mrs. H. Wood :—
1st series 5982
2nd series 5983
3rd series 5984
4th series 5985
5th series 5986
Jolly fellowship, by F. R. Stockton 5895
j Jo's boys, by L. M. Alcott 6915
Joseph Andrews, by H. Fielding 5411
Joseph's coat, by D. C. Murray 5740
Joshua Haggard, by M. E. Braddon 5136
Joyce, by Mrs. Oliphant 5751
Just as I am, by M. E. Braddon 5137

K

Kara Yerta tragedy, by J. E. Harrison 5509
Kate Coventry, by G. J. Whyte-Melville 5706
Kenelm Chillingly, by Lord Lytton 5630
Kenilworth, by Sir W. Scott... ... ... 5857, 5858
j — *Same* 7110
Khan's tale, by J. B. Fraser 5424
j Kidnapped, by R. L. Stevenson 7008
Kilmeny, by W. Black 5095
King of Schnorrers, by I. Zangwill 6043
King Solomon's mines, by H. R. Haggard 5484
King's assegai, by B. Mitford 5722
King's own, by Capt. F. Marryat 5677
King's Own Borderers, by J. Grant 5455
Kings of the sea, by H. Nisbet 6990
Kirsteen, by Mrs. Oliphant 5752
Kit and Kitty, by R. D. Blackmore 5110
Kith and kin, by J. Fothergill 5417
Kitty, by M. B. Edwards 5398
Knight-errant, by E. Lyall 6080
Knight of Gwynne, by C. Lever 5600
Knight of the 19th century, by E. P. Roe 5822

L

Lady Adelaide, by Mrs. H. Wood 5987
Lady Alice, by E. Marshall 6977
Lady Audley's secret, by M. E. Braddon 5138
Lady Grace, by Mrs. H. Wood 5988

Lady Hester, *etc.*, by C. M. Yonge 6032
Lady in black, by F. Warden... 5954
Lady Lisle, by M. E. Braddon 5139
Lady of quality, by F. H. Burnett 5196
Lady Silverdale's sweetheart, *etc.*, by W. Black 5096
Lady's mile, by M. E. Braddon 5140
Laird of Norlaw, by Mrs. Oliphant 6082
j Lamplighter, by M. S. Cummins 6938
Laodicean, by T. Hardy 5502
Last days of Pompeii, by Lord Lytton... ... 5631, 5632, 5633
Last love, by G. Ohnet 5746
Last of the barons, by Lord Lytton 5634, 5635
Last of the Mohicans, by J. F. Cooper ... 5264, 5265, 5266
Law and the lady, by W. Collins 5238
Legend of Montrose, by Sir W. Scott 5860
j — *Same* 7112
Leila, by Lord Lytton 5621
Les misérables, by V. Hugo 5527
Life interest, by Mrs. Alexander 5016
Life's assize, by Mrs. J. H. Riddell 5813
Life's secret, by Mrs. H. Wood 5989
j Lifeboat, by R. M. Ballantyne 6926
Light that failed, by R. Kipling 5579
j Lighthouse, by R. M. Ballantyne 6927
Like and unlike, by M. E. Braddon 5141
Lilac sunbonnet, by S. R. Crockett 5309
Lionel Lincoln, by J. F. Cooper 5267
Little Dorrit, by C. Dickens 5332
j Little green man, by F. M. Allen 7088
Little Loo, by W. C. Russell... 5829
j Little Lord Fauntleroy, by F. H. Burnett 6932
j Little men, by L. M. Alcott 6916
Little minister, by J. M. Barrie 5042
j Little Miss Peggy, by Mrs. Molesworth 6984
Little novels, by W. Collins 5239
j Little women and good wives, by L. M. Alcott 6917
Llanartro, by Mrs. F. Reynolds 5811
j Lob lie-by-the-fire, *etc.*, by Mrs. J. H. Ewing 6945
Long exile, *etc.*, by L. N. Tolstoï 5925
Lord Oakburn's daughters, by Mrs. H. Wood 5990
Lorna Doone, by R. D. Blackmore 5111
Loss and gain, by J. H. Newman 5742
Lost for love, by M. E. Braddon 5142
j Lost on Du-Corrig, by S. O'Grady 6991
Lost Sir Massingberd, by J. Payn 5780
Lothair, by Lord Beaconsfield 5051
j Lottery ticket, by J. Verne 7148
Lou, by Baron von Roberts 5819
Love and life, by C. M. Yonge 6033
Love me for ever, by R. Buchanan 5190
Lovels of Arden, by M. E. Braddon 5143

Lovely Malincourt, by H. B. Mathers... 5697
Lover or friend, by R. N. Carey 5206
Lucius Davoren, by M. E. Braddon 5144
Luck of Barry Lyndon, by W. M. Thackeray 5905, 5906
Luck of Gerard Ridgeley, by B. Mitford 5723
j — *Same* 6980
Lucretia, by Lord Lytton 5636

M

Macleod of Dare, by W. Black 5097
McLeod of the Camerons, by M. Hamilton 6059
Madcap Violet, by W. Black... 5098
Magician, by L. Ritchie 5817
Magnhild, by B. Björnson 5090
Magnum bonum, by C. M. Yonge 6034
Maid of Athens, by J. McCarthy 5653
Maid of Killeena, *etc.*, by W. Black 5099
Maid of Sker, by R. D. Blackmore 5112
Maiwa's revenge, by H. R. Haggard 5485
Malcolm, by G. MacDonald 5658
Man and wife, by W. Collins... 5240
Man at arms, by G. P. R. James 5557
Man of mark, by A. Hope 5523
Mansfield park, by J. Austen 5027, 5028
Manxman, by H. Caine 5199
Many inventions, by R. Kipling 5580
j Maori and settler, by G. A. Henty 6962
March in the ranks, by J. Fothergill 5418
March of fate, by B. L. Farjeon 5408
Margery of Quether, *etc.*, by S. B. Gould 5440
Marguerite de Valois, by A. Dumas 5379
Mark's Reef, by J. F. Cooper 5269
Marquis of Lossie, by G. MacDonald 5659
Marriage, by S. E. Ferrier 5410
Martin Chuzzlewit, by C. Dickens 5333, 5334, 5335
j Martin Paz, by J. Verne 7149
Martyrdom of Madeline, by R. Buchanan 5191
Mary Barton, *etc.*, by Mrs. Gaskell 5429
Mary Fenwick's daughter, by B. Whitby 5968
Mary of Burgundy, by G. P. R. James 5558
Mary St. John, by R. N. Carey 5207
Marzio's crucifix, by F. M. Crawford 5303
Master Humphrey's clock, *etc.*, by C. Dickens 5336
Master of Ballantrae, by R. L. Stevenson 5892
Master of Greylands, by Mrs. H. Wood 5991
Master of the mine, by R. Buchanan 5192
j Master Zacharius, by J. Verne 7138
j Masterman Ready, by Capt. F. Marryat 6973
j Mathias Sandorf, by J. Verne 7150
Matt, by R. Buchanan 5193
Mayor of Casterbridge, by T. Hardy 6060

Mehalah, by S. B. Gould 5441
Melbourne house, by E. Wetherell 5959
j Melchior's dream, *etc.*, by Mrs. J. H. Ewing 6946
Memoirs of a physician, by A. Dumas 5380
Memoirs of Sherlock Holmes, by A. C. Doyle 5359
Mercedes of Castile, by J. F. Cooper 5268
Micah Clarke, by A. C. Doyle 5360, 5361
Middlemarch, by G. Eliot 5403
Mighty atom, by M. Corelli 5294
Mildred Arkell, by Mrs. H. Wood 5992
Miles Wallingford, by J. F. Cooper 5270
Mill on the Floss, by G. Eliot 5404
Miller of Angibault, by G. Sand 5837
Milly Darrell, *etc.*, by M. E. Braddon 5145
Minister of France, by S. J. Weyman 5964
Minister's wooing, by H. B. Stowe 6087
Misérables, by V. Hugo 5527
Miser's daughter, by W. H. Ainsworth 5008
Miss or Mrs? *etc.*, by W. Collins 5241
Mr. Barnes of New York, by A. C. Gunter 5474
Mr. Meeson's will, by H. R. Haggard 5486
Mr. Midshipman Easy, by Captain F. Marryat 5678, 5679
Mrs. Halliburton's troubles, by Mrs. H. Wood 5993
j Mrs. Overtheway's remembrances, by Mrs. J. H. Ewing 6947, 6948
Mrs. Romney, by R. N. Carey 5208
Modern Ulysses, by J. Hatton 5512
Mohawks, by M. E. Braddon 5146
Molly Bawn, by Mrs. Hungerford 5533
Mona Maclean, medical student, by G. Travers 5930
Mona's choice, by Mrs. Alexander 5017
Monastery, by Sir W. Scott 5859
j — *Same* 7111
Monikins, by J. F. Cooper 5271
Monks of Thelema, by Sir W. Besant and J. Rice 5079
Montezuma's daughter, by H. R. Haggard 5487
Moonstone, by W. Collins 5242, 5243
Mortal antipathy, by O. W. Holmes 6068
Moths, by Ouida 5762, 5763
Mount Royal, by M. E. Braddon 5147
Mount Sorel, by Mrs. A. C. Marsh 5690
Mountain daisy, by E. G. Harding 5498, 5499
My enemy's daughter, by J. McCarthy 5654
My first love, and my last love, by Mrs. J. H. Riddell 5814
j My Kalulu, by H. M. Stanley 7124
My Lady Nicotine, by J. M. Barrie 5043
My lady nobody, by M. Maartens 5648
My lady's money, by W. Collins 5233
My little girl, by Sir W. Besant and J. Rice 5080
My novel, by Lord Lytton 5637
My watch below, by W. C. Russell 5830
Mysteries and adventures, by A. C. Doyle 5362

Mysterious Island, by J. Verne :—
Part 1—Dropped from the clouds 7139
Part 2—Abandoned 7126
Part 3—Secret of the island 7152

N

Nada the lily, by H. R. Haggard 5488
Neighbours on the green, by Mrs. Oliphant 5753
Nellie's memories, by R. N. Carey 5209
Nelly Brooke, by F. Marryat 5668
Never too late to mend, by C. Reade 5800
New Abelard, by R. Buchanan 5194
New Antigone, by W. Barry 5045
New duchess, by Mrs. A. Fraser 5423
New fairy book, ed. by W. Andrews 6921
New Magdalen, by W. Collins 5244
Newcomes, by W. M. Thackeray 5908
Newton Forster, by Capt. F. Marryat 5680
Nicholas Nickleby, by C. Dickens 5337, 5338, 5339
Night and morning, by Lord Lytton 5638, 5639
Nightmare abbey, by T. L. Peacock 5784
Ninty-three, by V. Hugo 5528
No intentions, by F. Marryat 5669
No name, by W. Collins 5245
Noble life, by Miss Mulock 5734
Nobly born, by E. J. Worboise 6015
Noémi, by S. B. Gould 5442
Northanger abbey, by J. Austen 5029
Not like other girls, by R. N. Carey 5210
Notre Dame, by V. Hugo 5529
Nowlans, by J. Banim 5036
Nuttie's father, by C. M. Yonge 6035

O

Oak-bough and wattle-blossom ; ed. by A. P. Martin 5695
Oak openings, by J. F. Cooper 5272
Ocean free-lance, by W. C. Russell 5831
Ogilvies, by Miss Mulock 5735
Old convents of Paris, by Mrs. C. Reybaud 5810
Old Creole days, by G. W. Cable 6049
Old curiosity shop, by C. Dickens 5340, 5341, 5342
Old gateway, by E. Marshall 6978
Old helmet, by E. Wetherell 7019
Old maid's love, by M. Maartens 5649
Old mortality, by Sir W. Scott 5861, 5862, 5863
— *Same* 7113
Old Saint Paul's, by W. H. Ainsworth 5009
Olga Romanoff, by G. Griffith 5473
Olive, by Miss Mulock 5736
Oliver Twist, by C. Dickens 5343, 5344, 5345
One I knew best of all, by F. H. Burnett 6933

One life, one love, by M. E. Braddon 5148
One of our conquerors, by G. Meredith 5714
One of the six hundred, by J. Grant 5456
One of them, by C. Lever 5601
One thing needful, by M. E. Braddon... 5149
Only a clod, by M. E. Braddon 5150
Only an ensign, by J. Grant 5457
Only the governess, by R. N. Carey 5211
Open verdict, by M. E. Braddon 5151
Ordeal of Richard Feverel, by G. Meredith 5715
Oriole's daughter, by J. Fothergill 5419
Orley farm, by A. Trollope 5938
Orville college, by Mrs. H. Wood 5994
Oswald Cray, by Mrs. H. Wood 5995
Othmar, by Ouida 5764
Our mutual friend, by C. Dickens 5346
Outlaw, by Mrs. S. C. Hall 5494

P

Pair of blue eyes, by T. Hardy 5503
Parisians, by Lord Lytton 5640
Parkwater, *etc.*, by Mrs. H. Wood 5996
Paston Carew, by E. L. Linton 5605
Pathfinder, by J. F. Cooper 5273, 5274
Patricia Kemball, by E. L. Linton 5606
Paul Clifford, by Lord Lytton 5641
Paul Faber, surgeon, by G. MacDonald 5660
Paul Patoff, by M. Crawford 5304
Peg Woffington, by C. Reade 5801
Pelham, by Lord Lytton 5642, 5643, 5644
Pendennis, by W. M. Thackeray 5909, 5910
People of the mist, by H. R. Haggard 5489
Pepita Jiménez, by J. Valera 5947
Per aspera, by G. Ebers 5396
Percival Keene, by Capt. F. Marryat 5681
Peregrine Pickle, by T. Smollett 5888
Perilous secret, by C. Reade 5802
Persuasion, by J. Austen 5029
Peter Simple, by Capt. F. Marryat 5682, 5683
Peveril of the Peak, by Sir W. Scott 5864
j — *Same* 7114
Phantom fortune, by M. E. Braddon 5152
Phantom rickshaw, *etc.*, by R. Kipling 5581
Phantom ship, by Capt. F. Marryat 5684
Philip, by W. M. Thackeray 5911
Philip Augustus, by G. P. R. James 5559
Philip Rollo, by J. Grant 5458
Philistia, by G. Allen 5021
Phra the Phoenician, by E. L. Arnold... 5025
Phyllis, by Mrs. Hungerford 5534
Pickwick papers, by C. Dickens 5347, 5348, 5349

Picture of the King : a tale of old Newcastle, by R. J. Charleton 5222
Pierre and Jean, by G. de Maupassant 5699
Pilgrim's progress, by J. Bunyan 634
j — *Same* 6766, 6767, 6768
Pillar of fire, by J. H. Ingraham 5538
Pillars of the house, by C. M. Yonge 6036
Pilot, by J. F. Cooper 5275
Pioneers, by J. F. Cooper 5276, 5277
Pirate, by Sir W. Scott 5865
j — *Same* 7115
Plain tales from the hills, by R. Kipling 5582
j Plant hunters, by M. Reid 7004
j Planter Jack, by G. M. Fenn... 6953
Police sergeant C 21, by R. Barnett 5038
Policeman's lantern, by J. Greenwood 5469
Pomeroy abbey, by Mrs. H. Wood 5997
Poor Jack, by Capt. F. Marryat 5685, 5686
Poor Miss Finch, by W. Collins 5246
Popanilla, by Lord Beaconsfield 5046
Portrait of a lady, by H. James 5566
j Post haste, by R. M. Ballantyne 6928
Prairie, by J. F. Cooper 5278, 5279
Precaution, by J. F. Cooper 5280
Pride and prejudice, by J. Austen 5030
Prince of the house of David, by J. H. Ingraham 5539, 5540, 5541
Princess of Thule, by W. Black 5100
Prisoner of Zenda, by A. Hope 5524
Probation, by J. Fothergill 5420
Professor, by C. Brontë 5173
Puck, by Ouida 5765
Puritan and his daughter, by J. K. Paulding 5771
Put yourself in his place, by C. Reade 5803

Q

Queechy, by E. Wetherell 5960
Queen of hearts, by W. Collins 5247
Queen of love, by S. B. Gould 5443
Queen's Maries, by G. J. Whyte-Melville 5707
Queen's necklace, by A. Dumas 5381, 5382
Queenie's whim, by R. N. Carey 5212
Quentin Durward, by Sir W. Scott 5866, 5867
j — *Same* 7116
Question of taste, by M. Maartens 5650

R

j Rags and tatters, by S. Austin 7089
Raiders, by S. R. Crockett 5310
Railway man and his children, by Mrs. Oliphant 5754
Ralph the bailiff, *etc.*, by M. E. Braddon 5153
Ralph the heir, by A. Trollope 5939
Ready-money Mortiboy, by Sir W. Besant and J. Rice... ... 5081

Real Lady Hilda, by B. M. Croker 5313
Rebel queen, by Sir W. Besant 5069
Recalled to life, by G. Allen 6045
Red as a rose is she, by R. Broughton... 5182
Red badge of courage, by S. Crane 5301
Red Court farm, by Mrs. H. Wood 5998
Red Rover, by J. F. Cooper... 5281
j Red terror, by E. King 6971
Redgauntlet, by Sir W. Scott 5868
j — *Same* 7117
Redskins, by J. F. Cooper 5282
Refugees, by A. C. Doyle 5363
Refugees of Martinique, by E. Sue 5899, 5900
Regent's daughter, by A. Dumas 5383, 5384
Reproach of Annesley, by M. Gray 5468
Revolt of man, by Sir W. Besant 5070
Rhoda Fleming, by G. Meredith 5716, 5717
Richard Feverel, by G. Meredith 5715
Richelieu, by G. P. R. James 5560
Riches or ruin, by The Prig 6084
Rienzi, by Lord Lytton 5645, 5646
Rifle rangers, by M. Reid 5808
Rise of Iskander, by Lord Beaconsfield 5048
Rise of Silas Lapham, by W. D. Howells 6072
Rivals, by G. Griffin 5471
Rob Roy, by Sir W. Scott 5869, 5870
j — *Same* 7118
Robert Ainsleigh, by M. E. Braddon 5154
Robert Elsmere, by Mrs. H. Ward 5953
Robert Ord's atonement, by R. N. Carey 5213
j Robinson Crusoe, by D. Defoe 6940, 6941, 6942
Roderick Hudson, by H. James 5567
Roderick Random, by T. Smollett 5889
Rogue's life, by W. Collins 5248
Roland Yorke, by Mrs. H. Wood 5999
Romance of Dijon, by M. B. Edwards 5399
Romance of the Recusants, by The Prig 6085
Romance of two worlds, by M. Corelli 5295
Romance of war, by J. Grant 5459
Romola, by G. Eliot... 5405
Rookwood, by W. H. Ainsworth 5010
Rory O'More, by S. Lover 5611
Rosa ; or, the black tulip, by A. Dumas 5367
Rose d'Albret, by G. P. R. James 5561
Rossmoyne, by Mrs. Hungerford 5535
j Rosy, by Mrs. Molesworth 6985
j Round the moon, by J. Verne 7128
j Roy Royland, by G. M. Fenn 6954
Rudder Grangers abroad, *etc.*, by F. R. Stockton 5896
Rujub the juggler, by G. A. Henty 5516
Ruling passion, by Mrs. J. H. Riddell 5815

Run to earth, by M. E. Braddon 5155
Rupert Godwin, by M. E. Braddon 5156
Russell, by G. P. R. James 5562
Russian proprietor, *etc.*, by L. N. Tolstoï 5926

S

Sailor's sweetheart, by W. C. Russell 5832
St. George and St. Michael, by G. MacDonald 5661
St. Katherine's by the Tower, by Sir W. Besant 5071
St. Martin's eve, by Mrs. H. Wood 6000
St. Ronan's well, by Sir W. Scott 5871
j — *Same* 7119
Sam's sweetheart, by H. B. Mathers 5698
Sandra Belloni, by G. Meredith 5718
Sarchedon, by G. J. Whyte-Melville 5708
Satanstoe, by J. F. Cooper 5283
Scalp-hunters, by M. Reid 5809
Scapegoat, by H. Caine 5200
Scarlet letter, by N. Hawthorne 5514, 6064
j Scarpante the spy, by J. Verne 7151
Scenes and characters, by C. M. Yonge 6037
j Scenes in fairyland, by J. C. Atkinson 6922
Scenes of clerical life, by G. Eliot 5406
Schinderhannes, by L. Ritchie 5818
j Scotland for ever, by J. P. Groves 6957
Scottish cavalier, by J. Grant 5460
Scottish chiefs, by J. Porter 5788, 5789
Sea lions, by J. F. Cooper 5284
Sea queen, by W. C. Russell 5833
Seaboard parish, by G. MacDonald 5662
Seamy side, by Sir W. Besant and J. Rice 5082
Second to none, by J. Grant 5461
j Secret of the island, by J. Verne 7152
Sense and sensibility, by J. Austen 5031
Sentimental Tommy, by J. M. Barrie 6047
Sevastopol, by L. N. Tolstoï 5927
Seven tales, ed. by F. E. Smedley 5884
Shadow of Ashlydyat, by Mrs. H. Wood 6001
Shadow of the sword, by R. Buchanan 5195
Shandon bells, by W. Black 5101
She, by H. R. Haggard 5490
Sherlock Holmes: Adventures, by A. C. Doyle 5356
— Memoirs, by A. C. Doyle 5359
Ships that pass in the night, by B. Harraden 5508
Shirley, by C. Brontë 5174
Shoulder of Shasta, by B. Stoker 5897
Sidonia, the sorceress, by W. Meinhold 5701
Sign of four, by A. C. Doyle 5364
Sign of the Cross, by W. Barrett 6046
Signa, by Ouida 5766
Silas Marner, by G. Eliot 5407

Silence of Dean Maitland, by M. Gray 6057
Simple story, by Mrs. Inchbald 5537
Simpleton, by C. Reade 5804
Singlehurst manor, by E. J. Worboise 6016
Sir Brook Fossbrooke, by C. Lever 5602
Sir George Tressady, by Mrs. H. Ward 6088
Sir Jasper Carew, by C. Lever 5603
Sir Jasper's tenant, by M. E. Braddon 5157
j Sir Ludar, by T. B. Reed 7000
Sir Percival, by J. H. Shorthouse 5883
Sir Tom, by Mrs. Oliphant 5755
Sissie, by E. J. Worboise 6017
Sketches by Boz, by C. Dickens 5350, 5351, 5352
Slave-king, by V. Hugo 5530
Small house at Allington, by A. Trollope 5940
j Snow garden, by E. Wordsworth 7023
Snow image, by N. Hawthorne 5513
Son of Hagar, by H. Caine 5201
Son of the soil, by Mrs. Oliphant 5756
Sons of fire, by M. E. Braddon 5158
Sorrows of Satan, by M. Corelli 5296
Soul of Lilith, by M. Corelli 6050
Spendthrift, by W. H. Ainsworth 5011
Sportsman's sketches, by I. Turgenev 5943
Springhaven, by R. D. Blackmore 5113
Spy, by J. F. Cooper 5285
Star-chamber, by W. H. Ainsworth 5012
Step-mother, by G. P. R. James 5563
Stickit minister, by S. R. Crockett 5311
j Storehouse of stories, ed. by C. M. Yonge 7160
j Story of a bad boy, by T. B. Aldrich 6919
j Story of a short life, by Mrs. J. H. Ewing 6949
Story of an African farm, by O. Schreiner 5838
Story of Barbara, by M. E. Braddon 5159
j Story of Fort Frayne, by C. King 6970
Story of Francis Cludde, by S. J. Weyman 5965
j Story of Patsy, by K. D. Wiggin 7022
Story of Penelope, by E. J. Worboise 6018
Strange adventures of a phaeton, by W. Black 5092
Strange case of Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde, by R. L. Stevenson ... 5893
Strange story, by Lord Lytton 5647
Strange world, by M. E. Braddon 5160
Strangers and pilgrims, by M. E. Braddon 5161
Stray pearls, by C. M. Yonge 6038
Study in scarlet, by A. C. Doyle 5365
j Stumps, by S. Austin 7090
Surgeon's daughter, by Sir W. Scott 5872
j — *Same* 7120
j Swiss family Robinson, by J. D. Wyss 7024
Sybil, by Lord Beaconsfield 5052
Sylvia's lovers, by Mrs. Gaskell 5430

T

Taken at the flood, by M. E. Braddon 5162
Taking the Bastile, by A. Dumas 5385
Tale of two cities, by C. Dickens 5353
j Tales from wonderland, by R. Baumbach 6931
Tales of the first French revolution, by Mrs. A. C. Marsh ... 5691
Talisman, by Sir W. Scott 5873, 5874
j — *Same* 7121
Talk of the town, by J. Payn 5781
Tancred, by Lord Beaconsfield 5053
j Tell me a story, by Mrs. Molesworth 6986
Ten years' tenant, *etc.*, by Sir W. Besant and J. Rice 5084
Tenant of Wildfell hall, by A. Brontë... 5177
j Texar the Southerner, by J. Verne 7153
Thelma, by M. Corelli 5297
j Things will take a turn, by B. Harraden 6958
This son of Vulcan, by Sir W. Besant and J. Rice 5083
Thornycroft hall, by E. J. Worboise 6019
Thou art the man, by M. E. Braddon... 5163
Three brides, by C. M. Yonge 6039
j Three Englishmen and three Russians in South Africa, by J. Verne 7154
Three fates, by F. M. Crawford 5305
Three musketeers, by A. Dumas 5386, 5387, 5388
Throne of David, by J. H. Ingraham 5542
j Through the looking glass, by L. Carroll 6936
j Tigers and traitors, by J. Verne 7155
Time, the avenger, by Mrs. A. C. Marsh 5692
Tippoo Sultaun, by M. Taylor 5904
Tithe proctor, by W. Carleton 5219
To call her mine, *etc.*, by Sir W. Besant 5072
To right the wrong, by E. Lyall 5616
To the bitter end, by M. E. Braddon 5119
Toilers of the sea, by V. Hugo 5531
Tom Brown at Oxford, by T. Hughes... 6074
j Tom Brown's school-days, by T. Hughes 6967
j Tom Cringle's log, by M. Scott 7007
Tom Jones, by H. Fielding 5412
j Tom Sawyer abroad, by M. Twain 7014
Tony Butler, by C. Lever 5604
Too good for him, by F. Marryat 5670
Tower of London, by W. H. Ainsworth 5013
Tracey, by Mrs. Thomson 5916
Tracy's ambition, by G. Griffin 5471
Trail of the serpent, by M. E. Braddon 5164
Transformation, by N. Hawthorne 5515, 6065
j Treasure island, by R. L. Stevenson 7125
Trevlyn Hold, by Mrs. H. Wood 6002
Trial, by C. M. Yonge 6040
j Tribulations of a Chinaman, by J. Verne 7156
Tricotrin, by Ouida 5767
Trilby, by G. Du Maurier 6052

'Twas in Trafalgar's Bay, *etc.*, by Sir W. Besant and J. Rice ... 5085
'Tween snow and fire, by B. Mitford 5724
j Twenty thousand leagues under the sea, by J. Verne ... 7157
Twenty years after, by A. Dumas ... 5368, 5389, 5390, 5391
Twice told tales, by N. Hawthorne 5513
Two admirals, by J. F. Cooper 5286
Two chiefs of Dunboy, by J. A. Froude 5426
Two Dianas, by A. Dumas 5392
Two friends, by M. Oldfield 5747
j Two little pilgrims' progress, by F. H. Burnett 6934
Two little wooden shoes, by Ouida 5768
Two on a tower, by F. Hardy 5504
Two years ago, by C. Kingsley 5576
Tylney hall, by T. Hood 5518

U

Ugly story of Miss Wetherby, by R. Pryce 5790
Una Montgomery, by E. R. Jones 5568
Uncle Max, by R. N. Carey 5214
Uncle Tom's cabin, by H. B. Stowe 5898
j — *Same* 7010, 7011
j Under Bayard's banner, by H. Frith 6956
j Under Drake's flag, by G. A. Henty 6963
Under one roof, by J. Payn 5782
Under the greenwood tree, by T. Hardy 5505
j Under the Mendips, by E. Marshall 6979
Under the Red Dragon, by J. Grant 5462
Under the red flag, by M. E. Braddon... 5165
Under the red robe, by S. J. Weyman 5966
Under the yoke, by I. Vazoff... 5945
Under two flags, by Ouida 5769
Undine, by F. de la Motte Fouqué 6077
j — *Same* 6972
Undiscovered country, by W. D. Howells 6073
Unholy wish, *etc.*, by Mrs. H. Wood 6003
j 'Us,' by Mrs. Molesworth 6987

V

Valentine Vox, by H. Cockton 5223, 5224
Vane's invention, by W. Milbank 5720
j Vanished diamond, by J. Verne 7158
Vanity fair, by W. M. Thackeray 5912, 5913
Vendetta, by M. Corelli 5298
Venetia, by Lord Beaconsfield 5054
Venetians, by M. E. Braddon 5166
Verbena camellia stephanotis, etc., by Sir W. Besant 5073
Verner's pride, by Mrs. H. Wood 6004
j Very short stories, by Mrs. W. K. Clifford 6937
Vicar of Bullhampton, by A. Trollope 5941
Vicar of Wakefield, by O. Goldsmith 5432, 5433, 5434
Vice versâ, by F. Anstey 5022, 5023

Vicomte de Bragelonne, by A. Dumas ... 5393, 5394, 5395
Village commune, by Ouida... 5770
Villette, by C. Brontë 5175
Violet Vaughan, by E. J. Worboise 6020
Virginians, by W. M. Thackeray 5914
Vittoria, by G. Meredith 5719
Vivian Grey, by Lord Beaconsfield 5055
Vixen, by M. E. Braddon 5167

W

Wanderer and his home, by A. de Lamartine 5586
Wandering heir, by C. Reade 5805
War and peace, by L. N. Tolstoï 5928
Warden, by A. Trollope 5942
j Water-babies, by C. Kingsley 7097
Waterwitch, by J. F. Cooper 5287
Waverley, by Sir W. Scott 5875, 5876
j — *Same* 7122
Ways of the hour, by J. F. Cooper 5288
j We and the world, by Mrs. J. H. Ewing 6950
We two, by E. Lyall 6081
Weavers and weft, *etc.*, by M. E. Braddon 5168
Web of the spider, by H. B. M. Watson 5957
Wee widow's cruise in quiet waters, by E. E. Cuthell 5314
Wee wifie, by R. N. Carey 5215
Wenderholme, by P. G. Hamerton 5495
Wept of Wish-Ton-Wish, by J. F. Cooper 5289
Wessex tales, *etc.*, by T. Hardy 5506
Westward ho ! by C. Kingsley 5577
What he cost her, by J. Payn 5783
Which shall it be ? by Mrs. Alexander 6044
Whim, and its consequences, by G. P. R. James 5564
White company, by A. C. Doyle 5366
White-faced priest, *etc.*, by H. Pease 5785
White heather, by W. Black... 5102
White mask, by Mrs. Thomson 5917
White slave, by R. Hildreth 5517
Wide, wide world, by E. Wetherell 5961
j — *Same* 7020, 7021
Widows and widowers, by Mrs. Thomson 5918
Wildfell hall, by A. Brontë 5177
Wilfrid Cumbermede, by G. MacDonald 5663
Window in Thrums, by J. M. Barrie 5044
Windsor castle, by W. H. Ainsworth 5014
Wing-and-wing, by J. F. Cooper 5290
Wings of Icarus, by L. A. Tadema 5903
j Winter amid the ice, by J. Verne 7159
Witch of Prague, by F. M. Crawford 5306
Witch's head, by H. R. Haggard 5491
j With Clive in India, by G. A. Henty 6964
With harp and crown, by Sir W. Besant and J. Rice 5086

With the immortals, by M. Crawford... 5307
j With Wolfe in Canada, by G. A. Henty 6965
Within the maze, by Mrs. H. Wood 6005
Witness from the dead, by F. Layard 5587
j Wizard king, by D. Ker 7096
Wolfenberg, by W. Black 5103
Woman-hater, by C. Reade 5806
Woman in the dark, by F. W. Robinson 5820
Woman in white, by W. Collins 5249, 5250
j Woman of the commune, by G. A. Henty 6966
Woman's patience, by E. J. Worboise 6021
Won by waiting, by E. Lyall 5617
j Wood magic, by R. Jefferies 6969
Woodlanders, by T. Hardy 5507
Woodman, by G. P. R. James 5565
Woodstock, by Sir W. Scott 5877
j — *Same* 7123
Wooed and married, by R. N. Carey 5216
Wooing o't, by Mrs. Alexander 5018
j Work, by L. M. Alcott 6918
Work while ye have the light, by L. N. Tolstoï 5929
World went very well then, by Sir W. Besant 5074
World's desire, by H. R. Haggard and A. Lang 5492
Wormwood, by M. Corelli 5299
Wreck of the 'Grosvenor,' by W. C. Russell 5834
Wrecker, by R. L. Stevenson, and L. Osbourne 5894
Wuthering heights, by E. Brontë 5176
Wyandotté, by J. F. Cooper 5291
Wyllard's weird, by M. E. Braddon 5169

Y

Yeast, by C. Kingsley 5578
Yolande, by W. Black 5104
York and Lancaster rose, by A. Keary 5570
Young Duke, by Lord Beaconsfield 5056
j Young fur-traders, by R. M. Ballantyne 6929
Young Mrs. Jardine, by Miss Mulock 5737
Young Musgrave, by Mrs. Oliphant 5757
Young step-mother, by C. M. Yonge 6041
j Young trawler, by R. M. Ballantyne 6930
j Youngsters' yarns, by A. R. Hope 7095

Z

Zenobia, by W. Ware 5955
Zicci, by Lord Lytton 5621
Zoroaster, by M. Crawford 5308

000—GENERAL WORKS.

010—BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Class.

010 Lang (A.) The library (1892) 1
016 Perkins (F. B.) *ed.* The best reading [1877] 3
016 Bowker (R. R.) *and* Iles (G.) *ed.* Reader's guide in economic, social, and political science (1891) 2
016 Manley (J. J.) Literature of sea and river fishing (1883) ... 4896
016 Bowen (H. C.) Descriptive catalogue of historical novels and tales (1882) 4897
016 Winsor (J.) Reader's hand-book of the American revolution 4

020—LIBRARY ECONOMY.

020 Greenwood (T.) Public libraries (1894) 4899
Fagan (L.) Life of Sir Anthony Panizzi, 2v. (1880) ... 3739
020 Blades (W.) Enemies of books (1888) 4898
028 Abbott (L.) *ed.* Hints for home reading (1892) 6
028 Acland (A. H. D.) *ed.* Guide to the choice of books (1891) 7
028 Baldwin (J.) The book lover: guide to the best reading ... 8
028 Carlyle (T.) The choice of books (1885) 9
028 Wheatley (H. B.) How to form a library (1886) 10

030-040—CYCLOPÆDIAS AND COLLECTIONS.

030 Cassell's new popular educator, 8v. (1892-5) 11-18
032 Chambers's encyclopædia, 10v. (1881) 4900-9
042 Chambers's miscellany of useful and entertaining tracts, 20v. in 10 (1845-7) 19-28

050—GENERAL PERIODICALS.

050 Century magazine, 28v.:—

1881-2	...	29	1886-7	...	39	1891	...	48
1882	...	30	1887	...	40	1891-2	...	49
1882-3	...	31	1887-8	...	41	1892	...	50
1883	...	32	1888	...	42	1892-3	...	51
1883-4	...	33	1888-9	...	43	1893	...	52
1884	...	34	1889	...	44	1893-4	...	53
1884-5	...	35	1889-90	...	45	1894	...	54
1885	...	36	1890	...	46	1894-5	...	55
1885-6	...	37	1890-1	...	47	1895	...	56
1886	...	38						

050 Cornhill magazine, 72v.:—

1860	...	65	1864	...	73	1868	...	81
1860	...	66	1864	...	74	1868	...	82
1861	...	67	1865	...	75	1869	...	83
1861	...	68	1865	...	76	1869	...	84
1862	...	69	1866	...	77	1870	...	85
1862	...	70	1866	...	78	1870	...	86
1863	...	71	1867	...	79	1871	...	87
1863	...	72	1867	...	80	1871	...	88

Class.

050 Cornhill magazine, *continued*:—

1872	...	89	1880	...	105	1888	...	121
1872	...	90	1880	...	106	1888	...	122
1873	...	91	1881	...	107	1889	...	123
1873	...	92	1881	...	108	1889	...	124
1874	...	93	1882	...	109	1890	...	125
1874	...	94	1882	...	110	1890	...	126
1875	...	95	1883	...	111	1891	...	127
1875	...	96	1883	...	112	1891	...	128
1876	...	97	1884	...	113	1892	...	129
1876	...	98	1884	...	114	1892	...	130
1877	...	99	1885	...	115	1893	...	131
1877	...	100	1885	...	116	1893	...	132
1878	...	101	1886	...	117	1894	...	133
1878	...	102	1886	...	118	1894	...	134
1879	...	103	1887	...	119	1895	...	135
1879	...	104	1887	...	120	1895	...	136

050 Household words, 19v.:—

1850	...	187	1853-4	...	194	1856	...	200
1850-1	...	188	1854	...	195	1857	...	201
1851	...	189	1854-5	...	196	1857	...	202
1851-2	...	190	1855	...	197	1857-8	...	203
1852	...	191	1855-6	...	198	1858	...	204
1852-3	...	192	1856	...	199	1858-9	...	205
1853	...	193						

050 Macmillan's magazine, 72v.:—

1859-60	...	276	1871-2	...	300	1883-4	...	324
1860	...	277	1872	...	301	1884	...	325
1860-1	...	278	1872-3	...	302	1884-5	...	326
1861	...	279	1873	...	303	1885	...	327
1861-2	...	280	1873-4	...	304	1885-6	...	328
1862	...	281	1874	...	305	1886	...	329
1862-3	...	282	1874-5	...	306	1886-7	...	330
1863	...	283	1875	...	307	1887	...	331
1863-4	...	284	1875-6	...	308	1887-8	...	332
1864	...	285	1876	...	309	1888	...	333
1864-5	...	286	1876-7	...	310	1888-9	...	334
1865	...	287	1877	...	311	1889	...	335
1865-6	...	288	1877-8	...	312	1889-90	...	336
1866	...	289	1878	...	313	1890	...	337
1866-7	...	290	1878-9	...	314	1890-1	...	338
1867	...	291	1879	...	315	1891	...	339
1867-8	...	292	1879-80	...	316	1891-2	...	340
1868	...	293	1880	...	317	1892	...	341
1868-9	...	294	1880-1	...	318	1892-3	...	342
1869	...	295	1881	...	319	1893	...	343
1869-70	...	296	1881-2	...	320	1893-4	...	344
1870	...	297	1882	...	321	1894	...	345
1870-1	...	298	1882-3	...	322	1894-5	...	346
1871	...	299	1883	...	323	1895	...	347

Class.

050 Sunday at home, 18v. :—

1855 ... 349	1862 ... 356	1868 ... 362
1857 ... 351	1863 ... 357	1869 ... 363
1858 ... 352	1864 ... 358	1870 ... 364
1859 ... 353	1865 ... 359	1872 ... 366
1860 ... 354	1866 ... 360	1873 ... 367
1861 ... 355	1867 ... 361	1874 ... 368

060—GENERAL SOCIETIES.

062 Watson (R. S.) History of the Literary and Philosophical Society of Newcastle-upon-Tyne (1793-1896) 4165

070—NEWSPAPERS.

070 Reade (A. A.) Literary success: a guide to practical journalism [1885] 401
Sala (G. A.) Life and adventures, 2v. (1895) 3781
Yates (E.) Recollections and experiences, 2v. (1884) ... 3889

080—POLYGRAPHY.

080 Chambers (R.) Book of days, 2v. (1864)... 402-3
080 Hone (W.) Every-day book, 2v. (1826) 404-5
080 — Table book (1827) 406
080 — Year book (1832) 407

100—PHILOSOPHY.

GENERAL WORKS.

104 Clifford (W. K.) Lectures and essays (1886) 408
109 Bax (E. B.) History of philosophy (1888) 4166
109 Lewes (G. H.) History of philosophy from Thales to Comte, 2v. (1880)... 409-10
109 Schwegler (A.) History of philosophy (1868) 411
109 Merz (J. T.) History of European thought in the 19th century, vol. i. (1896) 412

110—METAPHYSICS.

112 Coleridge (S. T.) Dissertation on the science of method [1818] 413, 4167
113 Spencer (H.) First principles [1880] 414

130—MIND AND BODY.

130 Wilson (*Sir* D.) Left-handedness (1891) 4168
131 Bain (A.) Mind and body [1873] 415, 416
131 Carpenter (W. B.) Mental physiology [1874] 420
131 Calderwood (H.) Relations of mind and brain (1879) ... 417
131 Bastian (H. C.) Brain as an organ of mind (1880)... ... 418

100—Philosophy.

Class.

131 Luys (J.) Brain and its functions (1881) 419
132 Maudsley (H.) Responsibility in mental disease [1874] ... 421
132 Mercier (C.) Sanity and insanity (1890) 422
Strahan (S. A. K.) Suicide and insanity (1894) 488
132 Ribot (T.) Diseases of memory (1882) 423
133 Sully (J.) Illusions (1881) 424
133 Lee (H.) Sea fables explained (1883) 4170
133 — Sea monsters unmasked (1883) 4169
134 Binet (A.) *and* Féré (C.) Animal magnetism (1887) ... 425
134 Moll (A.) Hypnotism (1891) 426
Cumberland (S.) Thought-reader's thoughts (1888) ... 3535
138 Warner (F.) Physical expression (1885) 427
138 Mantegazza (P.) Physiognomy and expression [1890] ... 430
138 Keene (J. H.) Mystery of handwriting: handbook of graphology (1896) 4171
139 Combe (G.) Constitution of man [1828] 432
139 — Elements of phrenology [1847] 429
139 Williams (W. M.) Vindication of phrenology (1894) ... 428
139 Bain (A.) Study of character (1861) 431

140—Philosophical Systems.

140 Porter (N.) *and others.* Non-christian philosophies of the age [1888] 433
See also 180-190—*Ancient and Modern Philosophers.*

150—Psychology.

150 Höffding (H.) Outlines of psychology [1891] 434
150 Kirchner (F.) Student's manual of psychology [1888] ... 435
150 Lotze (H.) Outlines of psychology [1881] 436
150 Murray (J. C.) Handbook of psychology [1885] 437
150 Sully (J.) Teacher's handbook of psychology [1889] ... 438
150 Ryland (F.) Psychology and ethics (1893) 4172
150 Bain (A.) Mental and moral science [1868] 439
150 Mill (J.) Analysis of the human mind, 2v. (1869) 440
150 Bain (A.) Emotions and the will (1865) 441
150 — Senses and the intellect (1855) 442
Vignoli (T.) Myth and science (1882) 785
151 Lombroso (C.) Man of genius (1891) 444
152 Bernstein (J.) Five senses of man [1875] 445
152 Clifford (W. K.) Seeing and thinking [1879] 446
Green (F. W. E.) Colour-blindness and colour-perception ... 1644
153 Locke (J.) Essay concerning human understanding [1690] ... 443
Edwards (J.) Modern notions respecting freedom of will ... 608

160—Logic.

160 Baynes (T. S.) *ed.* Port-Royal logic [1851] 447
160 Jevons (W. S.) Elementary lessons in logic [1870] ... 448
160 — Logic [1876] 449
160 Keynes (J. N.) Formal logic (1894) 450

100—Philosophy.

Class.

160 Mill (J. S.) System of logic [1843] 451
160 Whately (R.) Logic [1828] 4174
161 Bain (A.) Logic: induction [1870] 4175
161 Fowler (T.) Elements of inductive logic (1876) 454
162 Bain (A.) Logic: deduction [1870] 4176
162 Fowler (T.) Elements of deductive logic (1895) 455
162 Jevons (W. S.) Studies in deductive logic [1884]... ... 456
163 Newman (J. H.) Grammar of assent [1870] 452
165 Sidgwick (A.) Fallacies (1883) 453

170—ETHICS.

Bain (A.) Mental and moral science [1868] 439
170 Calderwood (H.) Handbook of moral philosophy [1868] ... 460
170 Courtney (W. L.) Constructive ethics [1886] 459
170 Fowler (T.) Progressive morality (1895) 463
170 Giles (A. E.) Moral pathology (1895) 465
170 Green (T. H.) Prolegomena to ethics; ed. by A. C. Bradley 458
170 Maurice (F. D.) Social morality [1869] 464
Ryland (F.) Psychology and ethics (1893) 4172
170 Sidgwick (H.) Outlines of the history of ethics [1886] ... 457
170 Bosanquet (B.) Civilization of Christendom, and other studies (1893) 461
Bax (E. B.) Ethics of socialism (1893) 991
Gronlund (L.) Our destiny: influence of socialism on morals 1002
170 Bryant (S.) Short studies in character (1894) 462
170 Eddy (D. C.) Young man's friend (1885) 468
170 — Young woman's friend (1886) 469
j170 Everett (C. C.) Ethics for young people (1893) 6751
170 Gilman (N. P.) *and* Jackson (E. P.) Conduct as a fine art 466
170 Pyke (W. T.) *ed.* Conduct and duty (1887) 467
See also 374—*Self-culture*
Spurgeon (C. H.) John Ploughman's talk [1868] 631
170 *Anon.* World of cant [1888] 470
171 Macmillan (M.) Promotion of general happiness (1890) ... 473
171 Mallock (W. H.) Is life worth living? [1879] 474
171 Mill (J. S.) Utilitarianism [1862] 472
171 Morley (J.) Compromise [1877] 475
171 Spencer (H.) Data of ethics [1879] 471
171 Tolstoï (L. N.) *Count.* Life (1889) 4177
172 Fichte (J. G.) Reden an die deutsche Nation [1808] ... 4178
172 Locke (J.) Toleration [1689-92]... 4179
Ritchie (D. G.) Natural rights (1895) 826
Ruskin (J.) Crown of wild olive: industry and war [1866]... 2616
173 Abbott (J.) Gentle measures in the training of the young... 479
173 Brown (J. B.) The home in its relation to man and society 476
173 Little (W. J. K.) The Christian home [1891] 477
173 *Anon.* Parental commandments: training of children [1887] 478
Blissard (W.) Ethic of usury and interest (1892) 955
174 Thompson (H. M.) Purse and the conscience: economics and ethics (1891) 480

Class.

Leffingwell (A.) Illegitimacy and the influence of seasons upon conduct (1892) 799

178—Temperance:—

178 Bridgett (T. E.) Discipline of drink (1876) 482
178 Caine (W. S.), Hoyle (W.) *and* Burns (D.) Local option (1885) 4180
178 Cheshire (F. R.) Scientific temperance hand-book [1891] ... 483
178 Finch (J. B.) People *v.* the liquor traffic [1887] 484
178 McKenzie (F. A.) Sober by act of parliament (1896) ... 485
178 Mitchell (K.) The drink question (1891)... 486
178 Parton (J.) Smoking and drinking [1868] 481
Richardson (B. W.) Alcohol (1890) 1637, 4435
Wilson (G. R.) Drunkenness (1893) 4436

179—Other Ethical Topics:—

Child's guardian:—
v. 1.—1887 1104
v. 3.—1889 1106
v. 5.—1891 1108
v. 6.—1892 1109
Tuckwell (G. M.) The state and its children (1894) ... 1102
179 Helps (*Sir* A.) Animals and their masters [1873] 489
179 Morselli (H.) Suicide (1881) 487
179 Strahan (S. A. K.) Suicide and insanity (1894) 488
179 Laveleye (E. de) Luxury (1891) 4181

180—ANCIENT PHILOSOPHERS.

180 Ferrier (J. F.) Lectures on Greek philosophy, *etc.*, 2v. ... 490
Ritter (H.) *and* Preller (L.) *ed.* Historia philosophiæ græcæ 2900
180 Diogenes, *Laertius*. Lives and opinions of eminent philosophers; trans. by C. D. Yonge 4182
182 Burnet (J.) Early Greek philosophy (1892) 491
182 Blackie (J. S.) Wise men of Greece: dramatic dialogues ... 4183
184 Pater (W.) Plato and Platonism [1893] 492
See also 880—*Greek Literature*

190—MODERN PHILOSOPHERS.

Edwards. Allen (A. V. G.) Jonathan Edwards (1896) ... 3568
192 Seth (A.) Scottish philosophy [1885] 493
Bower (G. S.) Hartley and James Mill (1881) 3612
192 Bacon (*Sir* F.) Works, 10v. (1824) 494–503
192 — Physical and metaphysical works; ed. by J. Devey (1894) 504
192 — Advancement of learning; ed. by W. A. Wright [1873]... 4184
— Church (R. W.) Bacon (1892) 3446
— Nichol (J.) Francis Bacon; his life and philosophy, 2v. 3447
192 Berkeley (G.) Selections from Berkeley; ed. by A. C. Fraser (1891) 505
— Fraser (A. C.) Berkeley (1881) 3457
192 Green. Fairbrother (W. H.) Philosophy of Thomas Hill Green (1896) 506

Class.

192 Grote (J.) Exploratio philosophica, part I. (1865) ... 4185
192 Hamilton. Mill (J. S.) Examination of Sir W. Hamilton's philosophy (1865) 507
— Veitch (J.) Hamilton [1882]... 3608
Hobbes. Robertson (G. C.) Hobbes (1886) 3631
192 Hume (D.) Treatise on human nature [1738]; ed. by T. H. Green and T. H. Grose, 2v. (1874) 508
— Huxley (T. H.) Hume (1887) 3638
— Knight (W.) Hume (1886) 3639
192 Locke (J.) Philosophical works; ed. by J. A. St. John, 2v. 4173
— Fowler (T.) Locke (1888) 3676
Mill. Bain (A.) James Mill (1882) 3706
Mill. Courtney (W. L.) Life of John Stuart Mill (1889) 3707, 3708
Smith. Farrer (J. A.) Adam Smith (1881) 3810
— Haldane (R. B.) Life of Adam Smith (1887) ... 3811, 3812
192 Spencer. Collins (F. H.) Epitome of the synthetic philosophy (1894) 510
192 — Hudson (W. H.) Introduction to the philosophy of Herbert Spencer (1895) 509
Fichte. Adamson (R.) Fichte (1881) 3578
193 Kant (I.) Critique of pure reason [1781] 2v. (1881) ... 511
193 — *Same;* trans. by J. M. D. Meiklejohn [1883] 4187
193 — Prolegomena, *etc.;* trans. by E. B. Bax (1891)... ... 4186
193 — Adamson (R.) Philosophy of Kant (1879] 513
193 — Watson (J.) Philosophy of Kant [1888] 512
Leibnitz. Merz (J. T.) Leibniz (1885) 3665
193 Lotze (H.) Outlines of practical philosophy [1878] ... 514
Schopenhauer. Wallace (W.) Life of Schopenhauer (1890) 3787
193 Spinoza (B. de) Chief works; trans. by R. H. M. Elwes, 2v. 4188
— Caird (J.) Spinoza (1888) 3821
— Knight (W.) *ed.* Spinoza: four essays (1882) 3822
193 — Martineau (J.) Study of Spinoza [1883] 515
Morley (J.) Diderot and the encyclopædists, 2v. [1878] ... 3559
194 Comte (A.) Positive philosophy; trans. by H. Martineau, 2v. (1853) 516
194 — Catechism of positive religion [1858] 517
194 — Caird (E.) Social philosophy and religion of Comte [1885] 519
194 — Mill (J. S.) Comte and positivism [1865] 520
Cousin. Simon (J.) Victor Cousin (1888) 3524
194 Descartes (R.) Method, meditations, *etc.;* ed. by J. Veitch 521
— Mahaffy (J. P.) Descartes (1880) 3554
Rousseau. Graham (H. G.) Rousseau (1882) 3772
— Morley (J.) Rousseau, 2v. [1873] 3773

200—RELIGION.

GENERAL WORKS.

Class		
	Bunsen (C. C. J.) Philosophy of universal history applied to religion, 2v. (1854)	3021
201	Gould (S. Baring-) Origin and development of religious belief, 2v. [1884]	522
204	Balmforth (R.) The new reformation (1893)	523
	Bosanquet (B.) Civilization of Christendom, and other studies (1893)	461
204	Dods (M.) Erasmus, and other essays [1891]	524
204	Gore (C.) *ed.* Lux mundi: studies in religion [1891] ...	4189
204	Liddon (H. P.) Essays and addresses (1892)	525
204	Martineau (J.) Studies of Christianity [1858]	526
204	Mill (J. S.) Nature; utility of religion; theism [1874] ...	527
204	Essays and reviews [1860]	528
204	Luther (M.) Table talk; ed. by W. Hazlitt	530
	Bax (E. B.) Religion of socialism [1886]...	992
	Gronlund (L.) Our destiny: influence of socialism on religion	1002
204	Religious systems of the world (1892)	529
208	Channing (W. E.) Works, 6v. in 3 [1841]	531-3
	Edkin (J.) Early spread of religious ideas in the far east ...	564
209	Westcott (B. F.) History of religious thought in the west	534

210—NATURAL THEOLOGY.

210	Momerie (A. W.) Basis of religion [1883]	535
211	Fiske (J.) Idea of God as affected by modern knowledge ...	536
211	Momerie (A. W.) Agnosticism [1883-4]	537
	Owen (J.) Skeptics of the Italian renaissance (1893) ...	3404
211	Paine (T.) Age of reason [1792-6]	538
213	Chambers (R.) Vestiges of the natural history of creation...	539
215	Draper (J. W.) History of the conflict between religion and science [1874]	540, 541
215	Dick (T.) The Christian philosopher [1823]	618
	— The sidereal heavens, *etc.*, as illustrative of the character of the Deity [1840]	4328
	Miller (H.) Testimony of the rocks (1857)	4360
218	Fiske (J.) Destiny of man viewed in the light of his origin	542
219	Drummond (H.) Natural law in the spiritual world [1883]	543
219	Macmillan (H.) Ministry of nature [1871]	544

220—BIBLE.

220	Bible. Authorised version [1611]; variorum teacher's edition [1880]	546
220	Bible. Revised version [1885]	545
220	Talbot (R. T.) Our Bible: how it has come to us (1893) ...	547
220	Gladstone (W. E.) Impregnable rock of Holy Scripture (1892)	548
220	Cruden (A.) Concordance to the Bible; ed. by C. S. Carey	549

Class.

220 Angus (J.) Bible hand-book [1854] 551
220 Ayre (J.) Treasury of Bible knowledge [1866] 550
220 Fuller (J. M.) *ed.* Student's commentary on the Bible, 6v. 553-8
220 Helps to the study of the Bible [1894] 552
Bayley (J.) Divine word opened [1858] 745
220 Edkin (J.) Early spread of religious ideas in the far east ... 564
220 Groser (W. H.) Trees and plants mentioned in the Bible ... 567
220 Hart (H. C.) Animals mentioned in the Bible (1888) ... 568
220 Gillespie (C. G. K.) Sanitary code of the Pentateuch (1894) 569
220 Bennett (*Sir* R.) Diseases of the Bible (1896) 570
220 Williamson (G. C.) Money of the Bible (1894) 571
220 Drysdale (A. H.) Early Bible songs (1890) 572
Henderson (A.) Palestine: its historical geography (1894) 3067
Smith (G. A.) Historical geography of the Holy Land (1895) 3066
220 Thomson (W. M.) Land and the Book [1857] 563
Saunders (T.) Introduction to the survey of western Palestine 3234
Palmer (H. S.) Sinai, from the fourth Egyptian dynasty to the present day [1878] 3947
Oliphant (*Mrs.* M.) Jerusalem, the holy city (1893) ... 3904
220 Dawson (*Sir* J. W.) Egypt and Syria: their physical features 578
220 Sayce (A. H.) Fresh light from the ancient monuments [1883] 581
220 King (J.) Recent discoveries on the Temple Hill at Jerusalem (1891) 582
220 Wood (J. T.) Modern discoveries on the site of ancient Ephesus (1890) 583
220 Sayce (A. H.) Races of the Old Testament [1891] ... 573
220 — The Hittites [1888] 574
220 Budge (E. A. W.) Dwellers on the Nile: ancient Egyptians 575
220 — Babylonian life and history [1884] 576
220 Sayce (A. H.) Assyria: its princes, priests, and people [1885] 577
220 — Social life among the Assyrians and Babylonians (1893)... 565
Smith (G.) The Assyrian eponym canon from Solomon to Nebuchadnezzar [1875] 3909
Sayce (A. H.) Egypt of the Hebrews and Herodotus (1896) 4880
220 Fenton (J.) Early Hebrew life (1880) 561
220 Barrows (E. P.) Manners and customs of the Jews [1884]... 560
220 Edersheim (E. W.) Laws and polity of the Jews [1883] ... 559
220 Edersheim (A.) Jewish social life in the days of Christ [1876] 562
220 Merrill (S.) Galilee in the time of Christ (1891) 566
220 King (J.) Cleopatra's needle [1883] 579
220 Knight (W.) Arch of Titus and the spoils of the temple [1867] 580
221 Driver (S. R.) Introduction to the literature of the Old Testament [1894] 587
221 Smith (*Sir* W.) *ed.* Old Testament history [1865] ... 586
221 Sayce (A. H.) The 'higher criticism' and the verdict of the monuments [1894] 588
221 Aguilar (G.) Women of Israel [1845] 589
221 Howat (H. T.) Elijah, the desert prophet [1866]... ... 590
221 Tomkins (H. G.) Life and times of Joseph [1880] ... 584
221 Sayce (A. H.) Life and times of Isaiah [1889] 585

Class.

Swedenborg (E.) Arcana coelestia: exposition of Genesis and Exodus, 13v. [1749-56] 715-27
— Summary exposition of the prophetic books and psalms [1860] 739
225 Smith (P.) New Testament history [1866] 591
225 Farrar (F. W.) Message of the Books (1884) 592
Tolstoï (L. N.) *Count.* Spirit of Christ's teaching... ... 4190
226 Clarke (J. F.) The fourth Gospel (1886)... 596
Maurice (F. D.) The Lord's Prayer [1848] 674
227 Farrar (F. W.) Life and work of St. Paul [1879] 593
227 Lewin (T.) Life and epistles of St. Paul, 2v. (1874) ... 594-5
Swedenborg (E.) Apocalypse revealed [1766] 714
— White horse of the Apocalypse [1758] 742

230—THEOLOGY.

230 Strong (T. B.) Manual of theology (1892) 597
230 Newman (J. H.) Development of Christian doctrine [1878] 598
— Grammar of assent [1870] 452
230 Tolstoï (L. N.) *Count.* My confession [1882]; Spirit of Christ's teaching 4190
230 — My religion [1884] 4191
230 Westcott (B. F.) Gospel of life [1892] 599
231 Calderwood (H.) Philosophy of the Infinite [1854] ... 600
231 Momerie (A. W.) Belief in God (1891) 601
Swedenborg (E.) Divine Providence [1764] 713
— Divine love and wisdom [1864] 732
— Angelic wisdom concerning Divine love and wisdom [1763] 712
j 232 Clodd (E.) Jesus of Nazareth (1889) 6752
232 Farrar (F. W.) Life of Christ (1874) 603
Giles (C.) Incarnation, atonement, and mediation of Christ 749
232 Hughes (T.) Manliness of Christ [1880] 607
232 Pressensé (E. de) Jesus Christ [1865] 604
232 Renan (E.) Life of Jesus [1863]... 605
232 — Tulloch (J.) Lectures on Renan's 'Vie de Jésus' (1864)... 602
232 *Anon.* As others saw Him: a retrospect, A.D. 54 (1895) ... 606
Swedenborg (E.) Intercourse of soul and body [1769] ... 736
234 Edwards (J.) Modern notions respecting freedom of will ... 608
Swedenborg (E.) Earths in our solar system, *etc.* [1758] ... 733
— Last judgment [1758] 737
237 Farrar (F. W.) Eternal hope [1878] 609
Giles (C.) De l'esprit [1867] 748
— Spiritual world [1874] 750
Swedenborg (E.) Future life [1758] 734
— Heaven and hell [1758] 735
237 Thisted (W. A.) Letters from hell [1867] 610
238 Maclear (G. F.) Introduction to the creeds [1889] ... 611
Swedenborg (E.) Athanasian creed [1856] 728
238 Westcott (B. F.) The historic faith: lectures on the apostles' creed [1883] 612

Class.

239—Apologetics :—

239 Arnold (M.) Literature and dogma [1873] 619
239 — God and the Bible : sequel to 'Literature and dogma' ... 620
239 Barry (A.) Some lights of science on the faith (1892) ... 617
239 Butler (J.) Analogy of religion [1736] ; ed. by J. Angus ... 616
— Collins (W. L.) Butler [1881] 3479
Dick (T.) The Christian philosopher [1823] 618
239 Harrison (A. J.) Ascent of faith (1893) 621
239 — Church in relation to sceptics (1892) 623
239 — Problems of Christianity and scepticism [1891] 624
239 — Repose of faith (1894) 622
239 Hooppell (R. E.) Reason and religion [1867] 613
239 Lilly (W. S.) Claims of Christianity (1894) 615
239 Paley (W.) Evidences of Christianity [1794] ; ed. by T. R. Birks 614
239 Pascal (B.) Pensées [1670] ; vie par Madame Périer (1894) 625
239 — *Same.* Thoughts [1670] ; trans. by C. K. Paul (1890) ... 626
— Tulloch (J.) Pascal [1878] 3741

240—DEVOTIONAL.

242 Bogatzky (C. H. von) Golden treasury for the children of God [1775] 627
242 Coleridge (S. T.) Aids to reflection [1825] ; ed. by T. Fenby 630
242 Thomas à Kempis. Imitation of Christ 628
242 — *Same.* Like unto Christ [trans. by J. H. Friswell] [1868] 629
243 Spurgeon (C. H.) John Ploughman's talk [1868] 631
244 Beecher (H. W.) Golden gleams from [his] words and works 644
244 Bunyan (J.) Book for boys and girls : country rhymes [facsimile of 1686 ed.] (1890) 633
244 Bunyan (J.) Pilgrim's progress... 634
j244 — *Same* 6768
j244 — Pilgrim's progress and Holy war 6766, 6767
— Froude (J. A.) Bunyan [1880] 3470
— Southey (R.) Bunyan (1844) 4858
— Venables (E.) Life of John Bunyan (1888) 3471
244 Friswell (J. H.) Silent hour : essays for Sunday reading ... 632
Thisted (W. A.) Letters from hell [1867] 610
j244 Adams (W. H. D.) *and others.* Jessie Oglethorpe, *etc.* (1885) 6753
j244 Bickerstaffe (M. B.) *and others.* White roe of Glenmere, *etc.* 6754
j244 Buckland (A. J.) *and others.* Marius Flaminius, *etc.* (1885) 6755
j244 Claudius (M.) *and others.* Little orphans, *etc.* (1885) ... 6756
j244 Cupples (*Mrs.* G.) *and others.* Found afloat, *etc.* (1885) ... 6757
j244 — Miss Matty, *etc.* (1885) 6758
j244 — Woodfords, *etc.* (1885) 6759
j244 Harding (E. G.) Leoline (1888)... 6760
j244 *Hope* (*A. R.*) *and others.* Horace Hazelwood, *etc.* (1885) ... 6763
j244 M'Clintock (L.) *and others.* Archie Mason, *etc.* (1885) ... 6761
j244 — Old Andy's money, *etc.* (1885) 6762
j244 Schmid (C. von) *and others.* Rhine inundation, *etc.* (1885)... 6764
j244 *Anon.* Paul and Marie, *etc.* (1885) 6765

Class.

245 Herbert (G.) The temple [facsimile of 1633 ed.] (1883) ... 637
Jones (R. C.) *ed.* Poems of the inner life [1866] 4744
245 Keble (J.) The Christian year [1827] 638, 639
245 Newman (J. H.) Verses on various occasions [1867] ... 640
Quarles (F.) Emblems [1635] 2399, 2614
245 Selborne (*Sir* R. Palmer) *Lord, ed.* Book of praise [1862] ... 636
245 Waddington (S.) *ed.* Sacred song (1888) 635
248 Scupoli (L.) The spiritual combat; trans. and adapted by E. B. Pusey [1846] 4192
Tolstoï (L. N.) *Count.* My confession [1882] 4190

250—HOMILETIC. PASTORAL.

251 Mahaffy (J. P.) Decay of modern preaching (1882) ... 641

252—Sermons:—

252 Arnold (T.) Christian life, 2v. [1841-2] 642-3
Bossuet (J. B.) Oraisons funèbres; notices par A. B. Villemain et J. J. Dussault (1889) 2776
252 Brooke (S. A.) Christ in modern life [1872] 645
252 — Short sermons (1892) 646
252 Eddy (D. C.) Angel's whispers to console the mourning ... 647
252 Fairbairn (A. M.) Christ in the centuries (1893) 648
252 Goodwin (H.) *and others.* Sermons in Newcastle cathedral 668
252 Gough (E. J.) Religion of the Son of Man (1894) 649
252 Haweis (H. R.) Arrows in the air [1878] 650
252 Hughes (H. P.) Ethical Christianity (1892) 651
252 — Social Christianity [1889] 652
252 Kingsley (C.) Good news of God [1859] 653
252 — Westminster sermons [1874] 654
Lightfoot (J. B.) Leaders in the northern church (1892) ... 3398
252 — Sermons in St. Paul's [1891] 655
252 — Sermons on special occasions (1891) 656
252 Newman (J. H.) Sermons on various occasions [1857] ... 657
252 Pusey (E. B.) Occasional sermons [1884] 658
252 Robertson (F. W.) Sermons, 5v. [1846-53] ... 659-63
252 Spurgeon (C. H.) Messages to the multitude (1895) ... 664
j252 Stanley (A. P.) Sermons for children (1893) 6769
252 Trench (R. C.) Sermons new and old [1886] 665
252 — Westminster and other sermons (1888) 666
252 Turner (W.) Sermons and addresses (1839) 4193
252 Westcott (B. F.) Social aspects of Christianity [1887] ... 667

254—Clerical Support:—

254 Clarke (H. W.) History of tithes (1894) 669

260—CHURCH. INSTITUTIONS AND WORK.

260 Stanley (A. P.) Christian institutions [1881] 671
261 Gore (C.) Mission of the church (1892) 670
262 Hooker (R.) Laws of ecclesiastical polity, book I. [1594]; ed. by R. W. Church (1896) 672

Class.

264 Maurice (F. D.) The Prayer-book and the Lord's Prayer ... 674
264 *Anon.* Helps to the study of the Book of Common Prayer 673

270-280—CHURCH HISTORY.

270 Smith (P.) History of the Christian church [to 1614], 2v. [1878-85] 678-9
270 Milman (H. H.) History of Christianity [to A.D. 450], 3v. [1840] 675-7
270 Farrar (F. W.) Early days of Christianity [1882]... ... 680
270 D'Aubigne (J. H. M.) The Reformation [1840] 682
270 Lindsay (T. M.) The Reformation [1882] 681
Seebohm (F.) Era of the Protestant revolution [1874] 3954, 3955
272 Foxe (J.) Book of martyrs [1562] 683, 684
273 Beard (C.) Port-Royal, 2v. (1861) 685
274 Tulloch (J.) Movements of religious thought in Britain during the 19th century (1885) 686
274 Luckock (H. M.) The church in Scotland [1893] 687
274 Muir (P. M'A.) The church of Scotland (1891) 688
274 Dodds (J.) Fifty years' struggle of the Covenanters [1860]... 690
274 *Anon.* Tales and sketches of the Covenanters [1888] ... 689
274 Olden (T.) Church of Ireland [397-1869]... 704
274 *Anon.* Short history of the Catholic Church in England (1897) 698
274 Perry (G. G.) History of the English Church [596-1884] 3v. 699-701
274 Wakeman (H. O.) History of the Church of England [200-1896]... 702
274 Low (J. L.) Diocesan history [of] Durham [635-1879] ... 703
274 Gould (S. Baring-). The church in Germany (1891) ... 691
274 Pennington (A. R.) The church in Italy [1893] 692
274 Meyrick (F.) The church in Spain (1892) 693
274 Ditchfield (P. H.) The church in the Netherlands [1893] ... 694
279 Williams (W.) Christianity among the New Zealanders (1867) 705

Religious Biography.

Collective :—

Butler (A.) Lives of the saints, 12v. [1745] ... 3361-72
Chapman (W.) Notable women of the Covenant (1887) ... 3359
Eddy (D. C.) Christian heroines: missionaries (1885) ... 3383
Gibson (E. C. S.) Northumbrian saints (1896) 3386
Grosart (A. B.) Representative Nonconformists (1879) ... 3388
Howie (J.) Scots worthies; ed. by W. M'Gavin (1853) ... 3391
Huntington (G.) Random recollections of bishops, divines, etc. (1893)... 3641
Kingsley (H.) The hermits [1868] 3395
Lightfoot (J. B.) Leaders in the northern church (1892) ... 3398
j Molesworth (*Mrs.* M. E.) Stories of the saints for children (1892) 6878
Tulloch (J.) Leaders of the Reformation (1859) 3421
Yonge (C. M.) Pioneers and founders [missionaries] (1890) 3424

Class.

Individual :—

Bede. Browne (G. F.) The Venerable Bede (1891) ... 3452
Beecher. Lloyd (J. T.) Henry Ward Beecher, his life and work (1887) 3453
Calvin. Guizot (F. P. G.) Saint Louis and Calvin (1869) ... 3682
Chalmers. Oliphant (*Mrs.* M.) Thomas Chalmers (1896) 3499, 3500
Coligny. Besant (W.) Gaspard de Coligny [1879] ... 4856
Cuthbert. Bede, *Venerable.* Life of St. Cuthbert; trans. by J. Stevenson (1887) 3536
Edwards. Allen (A. V. G.) Jonathan Edwards (1896) ... 3568
Erasmus. Froude (J. A.) Life and letters of Erasmus (1895) 3576
Fox. Hodgkin (T.) George Fox (1896) 3580
Huss. Loserth (J.) Wiclif and Hus (1884) 4879
Irving. Oliphant (*Mrs.* M.) Life of Edward Irving [1862]... 3642
Keble. Lock (W.) John Keble [1892] 3654
Ken. Clarke (F. A.) Thomas Ken (1896) 3655
Knox. M'Crie (T.) Life of John Knox [1855] 3657
Louis, *Saint.* Guizot (F. P. G.) Saint Louis and Calvin [1869] 3682
Luther. Macaulay (J.) Luther anecdotes [1883] 3687
— Stoughton (J.) Homes and haunts of Luther [1883] ... 3686
Mackenzie. Dawson (J.) Peter Mackenzie (1897) ... 3690
Manning. Hutton (A. W.) Cardinal Manning (1894) ... 3695
Moffatt. Walters (W.) Robert Moffatt, missionary (1887) 3711
Newman (J. H.) Apologia pro vita sua [1865] 3732
— Hutton (R. H.) Cardinal Newman (1891) 3733
Pascal. Tulloch (J.) Pascal [1878] 3741
Renan (E.) Recollections of my youth (1892) 4876
j **Savonarola.** Cooke (F. E.) True to himself: Savonarola [1882] 7082
Spurgeon. Hope (E.) Spurgeon, the people's preacher [1892] 3824
Stanley. Bradley (G. G.) Recollections of A. P. Stanley (1883) 3827
Swedenborg. Hyde (J.) E. Swedenborg: his life and writings 752
— Swift (E.) E. Swedenborg: the man and his works (1883) 758
Wesley. Clarke (E.) Susanna Wesley (1890) 3874
Wesley. Kenyon (E. C.) Centenary life of Wesley [1891]... 3871
— Overton (J. H.) John Wesley (1891) 3872
— Southey (R.) Life of Wesley, and the rise and progress of Methodism 3873
Whiting. Gasquet (F. A.) The last abbot of Glastonbury [*i.e.* R. Whiting] and his companions (1895) 3876
Wilberforce. Daniell (G. W.) Bishop Wilberforce (1891) ... 3877
William of Wykeham. Moberley (G. H.) Life of William of Wykeham (1887) 3882
Wolsey. Creighton (M.) Cardinal Wolsey (1895) ... 3885
Wycliffe. Loserth (J.) Wiclif and Hus (1884) 4879

Class.

280—Christian Churches and Sects.

280 Arnold (M.) St. Paul and Protestantism [1870] 695
281 Stanley (A. P.) History of the Eastern church [to 1860] ... 696
282 Chateaubriand (F. A. R.) *Vicomte de.* Génie du Christianisme, 2v. [1802] 697
282 Ranke (L.) History of the popes; trans. by E. Foster, 3v. [1866] 4194
284 Baird (H. M.) The Huguenots and Henry of Navarre, 2v. [1886] 706
284 Smiles (S.) The Huguenots in France [1873] 707
285 Bennett (W. H.) *and others.* Faith and criticism: essays by Congregationalists (1893) 709
285 Dale (R. W.) Congregational principles (1884) 708
285 Tulloch (J.) English Puritanism and its leaders (1861) ... 710
287 Daniels (W. H.) Short history of the Methodists [to 1881] 711

New Church:—

289 Swedenborg (E.) Angelic wisdom concerning Divine love and wisdom [1763] 712
289 — Apocalypse revealed [1766] 714
289 — Arcana coelestia [1749-56] 13v. 715-27
289 — Athanasian creed [1856] 728
289 — Brief exposition of the doctrine of the New Church [1769] 729
289 — Canons of the New Church [1864] 730
289 — Conjugial love [1768] 731
289 — Divine love and wisdom [1864] 732
289 — Divine Providence [1764] 713
289 — Earths in our solar system, *etc.* [1758] 733
289 — Future life [1758] 734
289 — Heaven and hell [1758] 735
289 — Intercourse of soul and body [1769] 736
289 — Last judgment [1758] 737
289 — New Jerusalem and its heavenly doctrine [1758] ... 738
289 — Summary exposition of the prophetic books and the psalms [1860] 739
289 — True Christian religion [1771] 740
289 — *Same.* Coronis, or appendix to the 'True Christian religion' [1864] 741
289 — White horse [of] the Apocalypse [1758] 742
289 Dadoba Pandurung, *Rao Bahadur.* Reflections [on] the works of Swedenborg [1878] 747
289 Hyde (J.) E. Swedenborg: his life and writings 752
289 Parsons (T.) Religion and philosophy of Swedenborg [1876] 754
289 Swift (E.) E. Swedenborg: the man and his works (1883) 758
289 Warren (S. M.) Compendium of the theological writings of Swedenborg (1885) 743
289 Bayley (J.) Divine word opened [1858] 745
289 — Great truths on great subjects 744
289 Bush (G.) Reasons for embracing the doctrines of Swedenborg [1845] 746

Class.

289 Giles (C.) De l'esprit et de l'homme comme être spirituel [1867] 748
289 — Incarnation, atonement, and mediation of Christ ... 749
289 — Spiritual world [1874] 750
289 — Why I am a New Churchman 751
289 — *and others.* Circle of New Church doctrine (1882) ... 755
289 Noble (S.) Appeal in behalf of the New Church [1826] ... 753
289 Spilling (J.) Evening and morning 756
289 — Things new and old 757
289 Swift (E.) Doctrines of the New Church [1879] 759

Quakers :—

289 Tuke (H.) Principles of religion as professed by Quakers [1805] 760
289 Turner (F. S.) The Quakers : a study (1889) 761

290—NON-CHRISTIAN RELIGIONS, INCLUDING MYTHOLOGY.

290 Müller (F. M.) Introduction to the science of religion [1873] 764
290 Vignoli (T.) Myth and science (1882) 785
290 Clodd (E.) Childhood of religions (1891)... 762
290 Muir (*Sir* W.) *and others.* Non-Christian religions of the world [1887] 763
291 Cox (*Sir* G. W.) Manual of mythology [1867] 768
291 Hulme (F. E.) Myth-land (1886) 765
291 Lang (A.) Custom and myth [1884] 766
291 Keightley (T.) Fairy mythology [1850] 767
Robinson (P.) Fishes of fancy (1883) 1193
292 Kingsley (C.) The heroes : Greek fairy tales [1855] ... 769
292 Ruskin (J.) Queen of the air : Greek myths of cloud and storm [1869] 770
294 Arnold (*Sir* E.) Light of Asia : life and teaching of Gautama [1879] 773
294 Davids (T. W. R.) Buddhism [1877] 771, 772
Ragozin (Z. A.) Study of the Zend-Avesta 3911
296 Abrahams (I.) *and* Montefiore (C. G.) Aspects of Judaism (1895) 774
Hosmer (J. K.) The Jews ; ancient, mediæval, and modern (1891) 3901
Palmer (E. H.) History of the Jewish nation [1874] ... 4881
Frederic (H.) The new Exodus : a study of Israel in Russia (1892) 4112
297 The Koran ; trans. by G. Sale [1734] 777
297 Muir (*Sir* W.) The Coran : its composition and teaching [1878] 775
297 Poole (S. Lane-) *ed.* Speeches and table-talk of Mohammad [from the Koran] [1882] 781
297 Irving (W.) Life of Mahomet [1849] 779
297 Arnold (J. M.) Islam and Christianity (1874) 776

Class.

297 Bettany (G. T.) Mohammedanism, and other religions of Mediterranean countries (1892) 778
297 Osborn (R. D.) Islam under the Arabs [to A.D. 749] (1876) 780
298 Book of Mormon ; trans. by J. Smith [1830] 782
298 Pratt (P. P.) Voice of warning : faith and doctrine of the Latter-day Saints (1837) 783
298 Spencer (O.) Prominent doctrines of the Latter-day Saints 3rd ed. (1848) 784

300—SOCIOLOGY.

GENERAL WORKS.

Bowker (R. R.) *and* Iles (G.) *ed.* Reader's guide in economic, social, and political science (1891)... 2
300 Letourneau (C.) Sociology based upon ethnography [1881] 786
301 Bagehot (W.) Physics and politics [1872] 789
301 Balfour (A. J.) Fragment on progress (1892) 788
Haycraft (J. B.) Darwinism and race progress (1895) ... 4381
301 Kidd (B.) Social evolution (1895) 787
301 Ritchie (D. G.) Darwinism and politics [1889] 790
301 Spencer (H.) Social statics ; Man *versus* the state ... 791
301 Tolstoĭ (L. N.) *Count.* What to do ? 4195, 4196
302 Buxton (S.) Political questions of the day (1892)... ... 795
j 302 Forster (H. O. Arnold-) Laws of every-day life [1888] ... 6770
304 Bosanquet (B.) *ed.* Aspects of the social problem (1895) ... 792
304 Carpenter (E.) Civilization, its cause and cure, *etc.* [1889]... 793
304 — England's ideal, *etc.* (1895) 794
307 Spencer (H.) Study of sociology [1873] 796, 797
Buckle (H. T.) History of civilization in England, 3v. [1866] 3028
Robertson (J. M.) Modern humanists [1891] 4845
Jones (L.) Life, times, and labours of R. Owen [1890] ... 4873

310—STATISTICS.

312 Nitti (F. S.) Population and the social system (1894) ... 798
312 Leffingwell (A.) Illegitimacy and the influence of seasons upon conduct (1892) 799
313 Mulhall (M. G.) Industries and wealth of nations (1896) ... 4197

320—POLITICAL SCIENCE.

320 Amos (S.) Science of politics (1883) 804
Buxton (S.) Political questions of the day (1892)... ... 795
320 Freeman (E. A.) Comparative politics ; unity of history [1873] 805
j 320 Nordhoff (C.) Politics for young Americans [1875] ... 6771
320 Ralegh (T.) Elementary politics (1892) 806
320 Burke (E.) Works, 6v. 812-17
320 Hobbes (T.) Leviathan [1651] 808
320 Locke (J.) Civil government [1690] 807
320 Rousseau (J. J.) The social contract [1762] ; trans. and ed. by H. J. Tozer (1895) 809

Class.

320 Spencer (H.) Man *versus* the state [1884] ... 791, 810
320 White (A.) English democracy: its promises and perils [1894] 811
320 Bellamy (E.) Looking backward, 2000-1887 803
320 More (*Sir* T.) Utopia [1516]; ed. by J. R. Lumby (1894) ... 802
320 — Utopia [1516]; ed. by M. Adams 801
Maine (*Sir* H. S.) Early law and custom (1883) 1048
321 Gomme (G. L.) The village community (1890) 818
321 Abdy (J. T.) Feudalism (1890) 819
321 Machiavelli (N.) The prince [1532] 820
321 Guizot (F. P. G.) Origin of representative government in Europe (1861) 822
321 Mill (J. S.) Representative government [1861] 823
321 Beaulieu (P. L.) The modern state (1891) 821
Picton (J. A.) Conflict of oligarchy and democracy (1885)... 982
Linton (W. J.) The English republic; ed. by K. Parkes (1891) 861
322 Jenkins (J.) Laws relating to religious liberty and public worship (1880) 824
Locke (J.) Toleration [1689-92]... 4179
323 Mill (J. S.) Liberty [1858] 825
323 Milton (J.) Areopagitica [1644]; ed. by E. Arber (1895) ... 827
323 Ritchie (D. G.) Natural rights (1895) 826
323 — Principles of state interference [1891] 828

325—**Colonies and Immigration:—**

Payne (E. J.) History of European colonies [1877] ... 4829
Lucas (C. P.) Historical geography of the British colonies, 3v. (1888-94) 3064
325 Seeley (*Sir* J. R.) Expansion of England [1883] 829
325 Acton (R.) Our colonial empire [1881] 830
325 Froude (J. A.) Oceana: England and her colonies (1885) 837, 838
325 *O'Rell* (*M.*) John Bull & Co. (1894) 834
325 Ransome (C.) Our colonies and India [1885] 831
325 Dilke (*Sir* C. W.) Problems of Greater Britain (1890) ... 832
325 Lorne, *Marquis of.* Imperial federation [1885] 833
325 Bannow (W.) Guide to emigration and colonisation (1887) 835
325 — Emigrant's hand-book to the British colonies (1887) ... 836
Jenkyns (C. C.) Hard life in the colonies, *etc.* 3057
Rowan (J. J.) Emigrant and sportsman in Canada (1876) .. 3291
325 Rowbotham (F. J.) Trip to prairie-land [Northern Dakota] (1885) 839
325 White (A.) *ed.* Destitute alien in Great Britain (1892) ... 840

326—**Slavery:—**

326 Ingram (J. K.) History of slavery and serfdom (1895) ... 841
326 Thoreau (H. D.) Anti-slavery and reform papers, ed. by H. S. Salt (1890) 842
Brooks (M.) Abraham Lincoln and the downfall of American slavery (1894) 3668
Garrison (W. P.) *and* (F. J.) William Lloyd Garrison, 2 v. (1885) 3589

Class.

327—Foreign Relations:—

327 Walpole (S.) Foreign relations (1882) 843
327 Congreve (R.) *ed.* International policy [1866] 844
327 Wilkinson (S.) The great alternative: plea for a national policy (1894) 845
327 *Stepniak.* The Russian storm-cloud (1886) 846
Bloomfield (G.) *Baroness.* Reminiscences of court and diplomatic life, 2v. (1883) 3460
Loftus (A.) *Lord.* Diplomatic reminiscences, 1837-62, 2v. (1892) 3677
— *Same*, 1862-79, 2v. (1894) 3678
Malmesbury, *Earl of.* Memoirs of an ex-minister, 2v. (1884) 3694
Poole (S. Lane-) Life of Lord Stratford de Redcliffe (1890) 3836

328—Legislative Bodies:—

Walpole (S.) Electorate and the legislature (1881) ... 1026
328 Skottowe (B. C.) Short history of parliament (1892) ... 849
328 Dickinson (G. L.) Development of Parliament during the 19th century (1895)... 850
328 Palgrave (*Sir* R. F. D.) The House of Commons (1869) ... 851
328 Spalding (T. A.) The House of Lords (1894) ... 855, 856
328 Rogers (J. E. T.) Protests of the Lords, 1624-1874, 3v. (1875) 852-4
328 Houfe (C. A.) Question of the Houses (1895) 858
328 Charley (*Sir* W. T.) The crusade against the constitution: vindication of the Lords (1895) 857
328 Davis (T.) The patriot [Irish] Parliament of 1689; ed. by Sir C. G. Duffy (1893) 859
328 Shattuck (H. R.) Woman's manual of parliamentary law (1896) 847
328 Palgrave (*Sir* R. F. D.) Chairman's handbook (1896) ... 848

329—Political Parties:—

329 Aveling (E.) *and* (E. M.) The working-class movement in America (1891) 860
329 Daly (J. B.) Dawn of radicalism (1892) 862
329 Linton (W. J.) The English republic; ed. by K. Parkes (1891) 861
329 Dicey (A. V.) England's case against home rule (1887) ... 864
329 — Leap in the dark [home rule] (1893) 865
329 Mill (J. S.) England and Ireland (1881) 863
White (A.) English democracy [1894] 811
Adams (C. K.) *ed.* Representative British orations [1628-1879], 3v. [1884] 4807
Clarke (W.) *ed.* Political orations from Wentworth to Macaulay [1889] 2557
Cobden (R.) Speeches 2558
Gladstone (W. E.) Speeches on parliamentary reform (1866) 2559

Class.

English Political Biography:—

Reid (T. W.) Politicians of to-day, 2v. (1880) 3405
Beaconsfield. Apjohn (L.) The Earl of Beaconsfield, his life and work (1888) 3449
— Fraser (*Sir* W.) Disraeli and his day (1891) 3450
— Froude (J. A.) Lord Beaconsfield (1891) 3451
Bright. Apjohn (L.) John Bright and the party of peace, retrenchment, and reform (1886) 3461
Burke. Morley (J.) Burke (1893) 3472, 3473
Canning. Bell (R.) Life of the Right Hon. George Canning (1846) 3486
— Stapleton (A. G.) George Canning and his times (1859)... 3487
Cobden. Apjohn (L.) Richard Cobden and the free traders (1886) 3512
— Morley (J.) Life of Richard Cobden, 2v. (1896) ... 3513
Daunt (W. J. O'N.) A life spent for Ireland; ed. by his daughter (1896) 3546
Derby. Saintsbury (G.) The Earl of Derby (1892) ... 3553
Gladstone. Apjohn (L.) W. E. Gladstone, his life and times (1888) 3592
— Russell (G. W. E.) W. E. Gladstone [1891] 3593
Hampden. Nugent, *Lord.* John Hampden [1832] ... 3609
Houghton. Reid (T. W.) Life of R. M. Milnes, First Lord Houghton, 2v. (1891) 3636
Melbourne. Dunckley (H.) Lord Melbourne (1892) ... 3703
Palmerston. Trollope (A.) Lord Palmerston (1883) ... 3738
— Lorne, *Marquis of.* Lord Palmerston (1892) 3737
Peel. Smith (G. B.) Sir Robert Peel (1881) 3743
— Thursfield (J. R.) Peel (1893) 3744
Pitt. Rosebery, *Earl of.* Pitt (1895) 3750
— Sergeant (L.) William Pitt (1882) 3751
Russell. Reid (S. J.) Lord John Russell (1895) 3777
— Walpole (S.) Life of Lord John Russell, 2v. (1889) ... 3778
Salisbury. Traill (H. D.) The Marquis of Salisbury (1891) 3782
Smith. Maxwell (*Sir* H.) Life and times of the Right Hon. W. H. Smith, M.P., 2v. (1893) 3813
Strafford. Traill (H. D.) Lord Strafford (1893) 3835
Walpole. Morley (J.) Walpole [1889] 3865
Wellington. Hooper (G.) Wellington (1890) 3869

330—POLITICAL ECONOMY.

General Works:—

330 Andrews (E. B.) Institutes of economics (1895) 893
330 Bagehot (W.) Economic studies [1879] 891
330 Bastiat (F.) Harmonies of political economy [1850]; trans. and ed. by P. J. Stirling [1860] 879, 880
330 Bowker (R. R.) Economics for the people [1886] 892
330 Cairnes (J. E.) Leading principles of political economy [1874] 870
330 Cossa (L.) Introduction to the study of political economy (1893) 866

Class.

330 Cunningham (W.) Growth of English industry and commerce (1885) 895
330 — Modern civilisation in its economic aspects (1896) ... 902
De Quincey (T.) Logic of political economy [1860] ... 4785
330 Fawcett (M. G.) Political economy for beginners [1870] 867, 868
330 Guyot (Y.) Principles of social economy [1884] 900
330 Jevons (W. S.) Political economy [1878] 901
330 — Theory of political economy [1879] 869
330 Laughlin (J. L.) Study of political economy [1885] ... 871
Laveleye (E. de) Luxury (1891) 4181
330 Marshall (A.) Economics of industry (1896) ... 896, 897
330 Martineau (H.) Illustrations of political economy, 9v. (1834) 882–90
330 Masterman (G.) Wealth and want (1885) 899
330 Mill (J. S.) Principles of political economy [1848] ... 872
330 Milnes (A.) *ed.* Problems and exercises in political economy (1882) 881
Mulhall (M. G.) Industries and wealth of nations (1896) ... 4197
330 Ricardo (D.) Political economy and taxation [1817]; ed. by E. C. K. Gonner (1895) 873
330 — *Same.* First six chapters [1817] 874
330 Rogers (J. E. T.) Economic interpretation of history (1891) 894
Ruskin (J.) Joy for ever: political economy of art [1857]... 1937
330 — Munera pulveris: essays on political economy [1871] ... 903
— Time and tide by Weare and Tyne: laws of work [1867] 2619
330 — Unto this last: essays on political economy [1862] ... 904
330 Smith (Adam) Wealth of nations [1776]... 898
330 Smith (Arthur M.) Political or comparative economy [1883] 875
330 Symes (J. E.) Political economy [1889] 876
Thompson (H. M.) Purse and the conscience: economics and ethics (1891) 480
330 Walker (F. A.) Political economy [1884] 877
330 — *Same.* Abstract, by E. L. Hawkins (1892) 878
Courtney (W. L.) Life of John Stuart Mill (1889) 3707, 3708
Haldane (R. B.) Life of Adam Smith (1887) ... 3811, 3812
Say (L.) Turgot (1888) 3849

331—**Capital, Labour, and Wages:—**

331 Dyer (H.) Evolution of industry (1895) 905
331 Toynbee (A.) Industrial revolution of the 18th century in England [1884] 906
Ruskin (J.) Crown of wild olives: industry and war [1866] 2616
331 Atkinson (E.) Distribution of products [1885] 914
331 Clark (J. B.) *and* Giddings (F. H.) The modern distributive process (1888) 4199
331 Lloyd (H. D.) Wealth against commonwealth [1894] ... 910
331 Marx (K.) Capital [1873] 911
331 — The student's Marx, by E. Aveling (1892) 912
331 Rogers (J. E. T.) Work and wages (1893) 916
331 Walker (F. A.) The wages question [1876] 915
331 Brentano (L.) Hours, wages [and] production (1894) ... 917
331 Nicholson (J. S.) Effects of machinery on wages (1892) ... 918

Class.

331 Foxwell (H. S.) Irregularity of employment and fluctuations of prices (1886) 930
331 Atkinson (E.) Margin of profits (1887) 913
331 Barns (W. E.) *ed.* The labour problem (1886) 922
331 Spyers (T. G.) The labour question (1894) 921
331 Jevons (W. S.) State in relation to labour [1882]... ... 923
331 Schäffle (A.) Theory and policy of labour protection (1893) 924
331 Mallock (W. H.) Labour and the popular welfare (1895) ... 925
331 George (H.) Condition of labour (1892) 926
331 Engels (F.) Condition of the working-class in England in 1844 928
331 Robertson (J. M.) Eight hours question (1893) 919
331 Goehre (P.) Three months in a workshop (1895) 927
331 Booth (C.) *ed.* Life and labour of the people in London, 7v. (1891-6) 932-8
331 Knapp (J. M.) *ed.* The universities and the social problem (1895) 909
331 Godard (J. G.) Poverty: its genesis and exodus (1892) ... 931
331 Drage (G.) The unemployed (1894) 929
331 Booth (W.) In darkest England [1891] 939
Booth (C.) Aged poor in England and Wales (1894) ... 1020
Drage (G.) Problem of the aged poor (1895) 1021
Spender (J. A.) State and pensions in old age [1892] ... 1053
331 Hill (O.) Homes of the London poor [1875] 940
Worthington (T. L.) Dwellings of the poor and weekly wage-earners (1893) 1628
331 Sims (G. R.) How the poor live (1889) 941
331 Garnier (R. M.) Annals of the British peasantry (1895) ... 942
331 Jefferies (R.) Toilers of the field [1892] 943
331 Kebbel (T. E.) The agricultural labourer (1887) 945
331 Millin (G. F.) Life in our villages (1891) 944
331 *Anon.* The Irish peasant (1892)... 946
331 Bertram (J. G.) The unappreciated fisher folk: their life and labour (1883) 4201
331 Levi (L.) Economic condition of fishermen (1883)... ... 4200
331 Price (L. L. F. R.) Industrial peace (1887) 907
331 Schulze-Gaevernitz (G. von) Social peace: the trade union movement in England (1893) 908
331 Johnston (A. W.) Strikes, labour questions, *etc.* (1895) ... 920

332—**Money**:—

332 Jevons (W. S.) Money and the mechanism of exchange [1875] 947
332 Walker (F. A.) Money in its relations to trade and industry [1879] 948
332 Hyndman (H. M.) Commercial crises of the 19th century (1892) 949
332 Macleod (H. D.) Elements of banking [1882] 951
332 Gilbart (J. W.) Banking [1827]; revised by A. S. Michie, 2v. 952
332 Bagehot (W.) Lombard Street [1873] 953

Class.

332 Robertson (J. M.) Fallacy of saving (1892) 950
332 Barclay (R.) Silver question and the gold question [1894]... 957
332 Giffen (R.) Case against bimetallism [1892] 960
332 Helm (E.) The joint standard (1894) 959
332 Horton (S. D.) Silver in Europe (1892) 961
332 Macleod (H. D.) Bimetalism (1894) 956
332 Stokes (A. P.) Joint-metallism (1895) 958
332 Wilson (A. J.) Practical hints to investors (1897) ... 954
332 Blissard (W.) Ethic of usury and interest (1892) 955

333—Land :—

333 Coulanges (F. de) Origin of property in land (1891) ... 962
333 Epps (W.) Land systems of Australasia (1894) 966
333 Wallace (A. R.) Land nationalisation [1892] 967
333 Dawson (W. H.) The unearned increment [1890]... ... 968
333 Nasse (E.) Agricultural community of the Middle Ages (1871) 963
333 Garnier (R. M.) History of the English landed interest, 2v. (1892-3) 964-5
Hamilton (J.) Sixty years' experience as an Irish landlord [1822-82] 3607
Pollock (*Sir* F.) The land laws (1896) 1044, 1045

334—Co-operation :—

334 Acland (A. H. D.) *and* Jones (B.) Working men co-operators [1884] 972
Hobson (J. A.) *ed.* Co-operative labour upon the land (1895) 1013
334 Holyoake (G. J.) History of the Rochdale pioneers, 1844-92 971
334 — Self-help a hundred years ago [1888] 970
334 Hughes (T.) *and* Neale (E. V.) *ed.* Manual for co-operators (1888) 976
334 Jones (B.) Co-operative production (1894) 974
334 Pizzamiglio (L.) Distributing co-operative societies (1891)... 973
334 Potter (B.) Co-operative movement in Great Britain [1891] 969
334 Sadler (M. E.) *and others.* Co-operative life [1889] ... 975
334 Wilkinson (J. F.) Friendly society movement [1885] ... 977

335—Socialism :—

Coulanges (F. de) Origin of property in land (1891) ... 962
335 Godwin (W.) Essay on property [1793]; ed. by H. S. Salt (1890) 981
335 Lafargue (P.) Evolution of property (1894) 980
335 Letourneau (C.) Property: its origin and development (1892) 978, 979
Aveling (E.) *and* (E. M.) The working-class movement in America (1891) 860
335 Bax (E. B.) Ethics of socialism (1893) 991
335 — Outlooks from the new standpoint (1891) 998
335 — Religion of socialism [1886] 992
Bellamy (E.) Looking backward, 2000-1887 803
335 Blatchford (R.) Merrie England (1895) 999

Class.

335 Dawson (W. H.) Bismarck and state socialism (1891) ... 989
335 — German socialism and Ferdinand Lassalle (1891) ... 988
335 Engels (F.) Socialism, utopian and scientific (1892) ... 993
335 Graham (W.) Socialism, new and old (1890) ... 983, 984
335 Gronlund (L.) Co-operative commonwealth [1885] ... 995
335 — Our destiny: influence of socialism on morals and religion (1891) 1002
335 Guyot (Y.) Tyranny of socialism (1894) 1004
335 Hill (W.) Socialism and sense: a Radical review (1895) ... 1005
335 Millin (G. F.) The social horizon (1892) 1001
335 Morris (W.) *and* Bax (E. B.) Socialism, its growth and outcome (1893) 985, 986
335 Murray (A. D.) Labour and luxury: a reply to 'Merrie England' [1895] 1000
335 Naquet (A.) Collectivism [1890] 996
335 Nicholson (J. S.) Historical progress and ideal socialism (1894) 997
335 Picton (J. A.) Conflict of oligarchy and democracy (1885) ... 982
335 Schäffle (A.) Impossibility of social democracy (1892) ... 1003
335 — Quintessence of socialism [1874] 994
335 Shaw (G. B.) *ed.* Fabian essays in socialism (1890) ... 990
335 Webb (S.) Socialism in England (1893) 987
335 Bernstein (E.) Ferdinand Lassalle as a social reformer (1893) 3662

336—Finance:—

336 Buxton (S.) *and* Barnes (G. S.) Handbook to the death duties (1890) 1007
336 Blunden (G. H.) Local taxation and finance (1895) ... 1006
Rathbone (W.), Pell (A.), *and* Montague (F. C.) Local government and taxation (1885) 1054
336 Fawcett (H.) Indian finance (1880) 1009
336 Strachey (*Sir* J.) *and* (R.) Finances and public works of India, 1869-81 1010

337—Free Trade:—

337 Hervey (M. H.) Trade policy of imperial federation (1892) 1012
337 Sullivan (*Sir* E.) Protection to native industry (1870) ... 1011

338—Production:—

338 Dennis (R.) Industrial Ireland (1887) 1016
338 Tegoborski (M. L. de) Productive forces of Russia, 2v. (1855) 1017
338 Moore (H. E.) Back to the land (1893) 1014
338 Stubbs (C. W.) Land and the labourers (1885) 1015
338 Hobson (J. A.) *ed.* Co-operative labour upon the land (1895) 1013
Jones (B.) Co-operative production (1894) 974
Fryer (C. E.) A national fisheries society (1883) 4496
For Fisheries *see* **639**
Sorley (W. R.) Mining royalties (1889) 1702
338 Plener (E. von) English factory legislation [1802-72] ... 1018

Class.

339—Pauperism:—

339 Booth (C.) Condition of the aged poor in England and Wales (1894) 1020
339 Drage (G.) Problem of the aged poor (1895) 1021
339 Fowle (T. W.) The poor law [1881] 1019
See also 331—*Labouring classes*

340—LAW AND CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY.

340 Amos (S.) Science of law [1874] 1022
340 Stirling (J. H.) Lectures on the philosophy of law (1873) ... 1023
340 Maine (*Sir* H. S.) Ancient law [1884] 1049
340 — Early law and custom (1883) 1048
Moberly (G. H.) Life of William of Wykeham (1887) ... 3882
Nash (T. A.) Life of Richard, Lord Westbury, 2v. (1888) ... 3875
Robinson (B. C.) Bench and bar: reminiscences (1889) ... 3767
Stephen (L.) Life of Sir J. F. Stephen (1895) 3832
Stephens (W. R. W.) Memoir of Baron Hatherley, 2v. (1883) 3615
Williams (M.) Leaves of a life: reminiscences (1893) ... 3883
— *Same.* Later leaves (1893) 3884
341 Levi (L.) International law (1887) 1024
342 Freeman (E. A.) Growth of the English constitution [1876] 1028
342 Hallam (H.) Constitutional history of England [1485-1760], 3v. [1846] 1029-31
342 Medley (D. J.) English constitutional history (1894) ... 1032
342 Le Quesne (C.) Constitutional history of Jersey (1856) ... 1034
342 Borgeaud (C.) Rise of modern democracy in old and new England (1894) 1033
342 Tocqueville (A. dé) Democracy in America, 2v. [1835] ... 1035
342 Macy (J.) Our [U.S.] government (1895) 4202
342 Fonblanque (A. de) How we are governed (1889)... ... 1025
Traill (H. D.) Central government (1892) 1051
342 Walpole (S.) Electorate and the legislature (1881) ... 1026
342 Browning (O.) The citizen: his rights and responsibilities (1894) 1027
343 Maitland (F. W.) Justice and police (1885) 1036
343 Morrison (W. D.) Crime and its causes (1891) 1038
343 Du Cane (*Sir* E. F.) Punishment and prevention of crime (1885) 1037
343 Hartshorne (A.) Hanging in chains (1891) 1039
Winter (A.) New York state reformatory (1891)... ... 1110
Johnson (C.) English highwaymen, pirates, and robbers (1842) 3392
347 Blackstone (*Sir* W.) The student's Blackstone; ed. by R. M. N. Kerr (1896) 1040
347 Pollock (*Sir* F.) The land laws (1896) 1044, 1045
347 Tarbuck (E. L.) Hand-book of house property (1892) ... 1046
347 Hough (J.) Handy guide to conveyancing costs 1041
347 Birrell (A.) Duties and liabilities of trustees (1896) ... 1043
347 Dendy (F. W.) Duties of executors (1894) 1042
349 Hadley (J.) Introduction to Roman law [1873] 1050

Class.

350—ADMINISTRATION.

Browning (O.) The citizen (1894) 1027
Fonblanque (A. de) How we are governed (1889)... ... 1025
351 Traill (H. D.) Central government (1892) 1051
351 Johnston (R.) Civil Service guide (1893)... 1052
Maitland (F. W.) Justice and police (1885) 1036
351 Spender (J. A.) State and pensions in old age [1892] ... 1053
Craik (H.) The state in its relation to education (1896) 1155, 1156
Chater (F. J.) Relations of the state with fishermen and fisheries (1884) 4531
Fryer (C. E.) Relations of the state with fishermen and fisheries (1884) 4532
Caine (W. S.), Hoyle (W.), *and* Burns (D.) Local option (1885) 4180
352 Jenks (E.) English local government (1894) 1055
352 Shaw (A.) Municipal government in Great Britain (1895) ... 1059
352 Rathbone (W.), Pell (A.) *and* Montague (F. C.) Local government and taxation (1885) 1054
Blunden (G. H.) Local taxation and finance (1895) ... 1006
352 Dolman (F.) Municipalities at work (1895) 1058
352 Webb (S.) The London programme (1891) 1060
Russell (N. S.) Town councillors' hand-book to electric lighting [1893] 4349
Boulnois (H. P.) Municipal and sanitary engineer's hand-book (1892) 4467
352 Graham (A. H.) *and* Brodhurst (S.) Guide to the Parish Councils Act, 1894 1056
352 Grant (C.) Parish councillor's hand-book (1894) 1057
Macy (J.) Our [U.S.] government (1895) 4202
Hervey (M. H.) Trade policy of imperial federation (1892)... 1012
Strachey (*Sir* J.) *and* (R.) Finances of India, 1869-81 ... 1010

355-358—Military Science:—

355 Maurice (F.) War (1891) 1088
355 Baker (E.) Preliminary tactics (1892) 1091
355 Adams (W. H. D.) Famous regiments of the British army [1864] 1089
355 Wilkinson (S.) Citizen soldiers: the volunteer force [1883] 1090
356 Meyhew (C. G. A.) Guide to the training of infantry volunteers (1893) 1092
356 Slack (C.) Handbook of battalion drill (1895) 1094
356 — Handbook of brigade drill (1894) 1093
356 — Handbook of company drill (1896) 1095
358 Pratt (S. C.) Field artillery; revised by E. Baker (1896) ... 1096
See also 623—*Military Engineering*

Military History and Biography:—

Creasy (*Sir* E.) Fifteen decisive battles of the world [1852] 3030
Grant (J.) British battles on land and sea, 3v. [1873-5] 3963-5
Forbes (A.) Barracks, bivouacs, and battles (1894) ... 3031
— The Afghan wars [1891] 4129

Class.

Eyre (*Sir* V.) The Kabul insurrection of 1841-42 4130
Campbell (C. F.) Letters from camp during the siege of Sebastopol 4042
Hamley (*Sir* E.) The war in the Crimea [1890] 4043
Lysons (*Sir* D.) The Crimean war from first to last (1895)... 4044
Russell (W. H.) The great war with Russia 4045
Sterling (A.) Story of the Highland brigade in the Crimea... 4046
Wood (*Sir* E.) The Crimea in 1854 and 1894 4890
Malleson (G. B.) The Indian mutiny of 1857 4127
Trevelyan (G. O.) Cawnpore 4128
Dodge (T. A.) Great captains (1895) 3381
Grant (J.) Cavaliers of fortune: British heroes in foreign wars [1858] 3387
Mitchell (J.) Eminent soldiers of the last four centuries (1865) 3400
j Muddock (J. E.) For valour: the "V.C." (1895) 6879
Toomey (T. E.) Heroes of the Victoria cross (1895) ... 3420
Adye (*Sir* J.) Recollections of a military life (1895) ... 3430
Belisarius. Mahon (P. H. Stanhope) *Lord.* Life of Belisarius (1848) 3455
Cæsar. Dodge (T. A.) Cæsar: a history of the art of war among the Romans (1892) 3649
Clive. Gleig (G. R.) Life of Robert, first Lord Clive (1848) 3509
— Wilson (*Sir* C.) Lord Clive (1893) 3510
Garibaldi. Blackett (H.) Life of G. Garibaldi (1888) ... 3588
Gordon. Butler (*Sir* W. F.) Charles George Gordon (1893) 3601
— Hope (E.) Life of General Gordon (1889) 3602
Havelock. Forbes (A.) Havelock (1890) 3617
— Marshman (J. C.) Memoirs of Sir H. Havelock [1867] ... 4865
j — Phillips (E. C.) Sir Henry Havelock [1885] 7081
Hutchinson. Hutchinson (L.) Life of Col. J. Hutchinson... 4866
Joan of Arc. Oliphant (*Mrs.* M.) Jeanne d'Arc (1896) ... 4868
Kolokotronês (T.) Autobiography [1770-1836] 4869
Monk. Corbett (J.) Monk (1889) 3713
Napier. Butler (*Sir* W. F.) Sir Charles Napier (1894) ... 3722
Napoleon. Hazlitt (W.) Life of Napoleon Buonaparte, 3v. (1894) 3723-5
— Morris (W. O'C.) Napoleon, warrior and ruler (1893) ... 3726
— Seeley (J. R.) Short history of Napoleon the First (1890) 3727
— Tolstoï (L. N.) *Count.* Napoleon and the Russian campaign 4892
Peterborough. Stebbing (W.) Peterborough (1890) ... 3747
Shipp (J.) Memoirs of a military career 3807
Sidney. Bourne (H. R. F.) Sir Philip Sidney (1893) ... 3808
— Symonds (J. A.) Sir Philip Sidney (1886) 3809
Warwick. Oman (C. W.) Warwick the kingmaker (1893) 3866
Wellington. Hooper (G.) Wellington (1890) 3869
— Roberts, *Lord.* The rise of Wellington (1895)... ... 3870

359—**Naval Science:—**

359 Fitzgerald (C. C. P.) Modern naval tactics (1896) ... 1100
359 *Anon.* Story of the battle of Port Said (1883) 1101

Class.

359 Wilmot (S. Eardley-) Development of navies during the last half-century (1892) 1097
359 Robinson (C. N.) The British fleet (1895) 1098
359 Holman (T.) Life in the royal navy (1892) 1099
Adams (W. H. D.) England on the sea: story of the British navy (1885) 3961
Froude (J. A.) English seamen in the 16th century [1895]... 4030
Allen (J.) Battles of the British navy, 2v. [1842] ... 3962
Laughton (J. K.) Studies in naval history: biographies [1887] 3396
Hannay (D.) Admiral Blake (1888) 4852
Besant (W.) Gaspard de Coligny [1879]... 4856
Collingwood (G. L. N.) Correspondence and memoirs of Lord Collingwood (1828) 3516
Hall (B.) The midshipman: autobiographical sketches (1865) 3605
— The lieutenant and commander: autobiographical sketches (1866) 3606
Nelson (H.) *Lord.* Letters and despatches; ed. by J. K. Laughton (1886) 3730
Southey (R.) Life of Nelson [1813] 3731
Hannay (D.) Rodney (1891) 3769

360—ASSOCIATIONS AND INSTITUTIONS.

Traill (H. D.) Shaftesbury (1888) 3797
360 Tuckwell (G. M.) The state and its children (1894) ... 1102
361 Loch (C. S.) Charity organisation (1892) 1103
362 Johns (B. G.) Blind people: their works and ways (1867)... 4204
362 Child's guardian:—
v. 1—1887 1104
v. 3—1889 1106
v. 5—1891 1108
v. 6—1892 1109
Le Caron (*H.*) Twenty-five years in the secret service (1893) 3664
364 Winter (A.) The New York state reformatory in Elmira (1891) 1110
Du Cane (*Sir* E. F.) Punishment and prevention of crime (1885) 1037
Pitman (*Mrs.* E. R.) Elizabeth Fry (1889) 3587
Anon. Sarah Martin, the prison visitor 3701
Bernard (F.) Wonderful escapes [1888] 7075
367 Coit (S.) Neighbourhood guilds (1892) 1112
367 Stanley (M.) Clubs for working girls (1890) 1111
368 De Caux (J. W.) Insurance for fishermen (1884) 4203

370—EDUCATION.

370 Guyau (J. M.) Education and heredity (1891) 1123
Huxley (T. H.) Science and education (1895) 1258
370 Lessing (G. E.) Education of the human race [1780] ... 1113
370 Locke (J.) Thoughts concerning education [1693] ... 1118
370 — *Same;* ed. by R. H. Quick (1895) 1119
370 Morley (J.) Struggle for national education (1873) ... 1116

Class.

370 Rousseau (J. J.) Émile; ou, de l'éducation [1762] ... 1120
370 Spencer (H.) Education [1861] 1117
370 Compayré (G.) History of pedagogy (1895) 1114
370 Mahaffy (J. P.) Old Greek education (1883) 1115
Davidson (T.) Aristotle and ancient educational ideals (1892) 3439
West (A. F.) Alcuin and the rise of Christian schools (1893) 3432
370 Quick (R. H.) Essays on educational reformers (1890) ... 1121
Guimps (R. de) Life and work of J. H. Pestalozzi [1888] ... 4874
370 Laurie (S. S.) Comenius: his life and educational works [1881] 1122
Froebel (F.) Autobiography 4862
Bowen (H. C.) Froebel and education by self-activity (1893) 3586
371 Froebel (F.) Education of man [1826] 1135
371 Bain (A.) Education as a science [1878] 1124, 1125
371 Fitch (*Sir* J.) Lectures on teaching [1881] 1129
371 Landon (J.) School management [1883] 1126
371 Buelow (B. von Marenholz) *Baroness.* The child and child-nature [1868] 1133
371 Pestalozzi (J. H.) Leonard and Gertrude; trans. and abridged by E. Channing (1889) 1134
Hughes (T.) Loyola and the educational system of the Jesuits (1892) 4867
De Garmo (C.) Herbart and the Herbartians (1895) ... 3628
371 Herbert (A.) *ed.* Sacrifice of education to examination (1889) 1128
371 Ham (C. H.) Manual training (1886) 1130
371 Woodward (C. M.) Manual training in education [1891] ... 1131
371 — Manual training school (1887) 1132
Barter (S.) Manual instruction: woodwork [1892] ... 1918
Colbeck (C.) Teaching of modern languages (1887) ... 4245
Johns (B. G.) Blind people (1867) 4204
371 *Anon.* Health in schools [1882]... 1127
372 Froebel (F.) Letters on the kindergarten 1136
372 Wiggin (K. D.) *and* Smith (N. A.) Froebel's gifts (1896) 1137, 1138
372 Shirreff (E.) Kindergarten and the education of women [1880] 1139
373 Abbott (E. A.) Hints on home teaching (1883) 1140
Stanley (A. P.) Life and correspondence of Thomas Arnold [1846] 3441
374 Adams (W. H. D.) Plain living and high thinking (1880) ... 1146
374 Ashmore (R.) Side talks with girls (1895) 6772
374 Blackie (J. S.) Self-culture [1873] 1142
374 Clarke (J. F.) Self-culture [1880] 1141
374 Hamerton (P. G.) The intellectual life [1873] 1144
374 Pyke (W. T.) *ed.* Best way to get on [1889] 1147
374 Smiles (S.) Self-help [1866] 1143
374 Todd (J.) Student's manual [1864] 1145
375 Amos (A.) Advantages of a classical education (1846) ... 1148
375 Magnus (*Sir* P.) Industrial education (1888) 1149
Wrightson (J.) Principles of agricultural practice [1888] ... 1740
376 Fénelon (F.) De l'éducation des filles [1687] 1150
376 Peters (C.) *ed.* Girl's own indoor book [1888] 6773
376 — *ed.* Girl's own outdoor book [1889] 6774

Class.

j376 Whitley (*Mrs.* M.) *ed.* Every girl's book of sport, occupation, and pastime (1897) 6828

378 Compayré (G.) Abelard and the origin and early history of universities (1893) 3427

378 Brodrick (G. C.) History of the university of Oxford (1894) 1152

378 Mullinger (J. B.) History of the university of Cambridge (1888) 1151

378 Knight (W.) *ed.* Rectorial addresses at the university of St. Andrews, 1863-93 1153

378 Roberts (R. D.) *ed.* Aspects of modern study: university extension addresses (1895) 1154

Stoddart (A. M.) John Stuart Blackie, 2v. (1895) ... 3459

Knapp (J. M.) *ed.* The universities and the social problem (1895) 909

379 Arnold (M.) A French Eton; Schools and universities of France [1864-8] 1159

379 — Higher schools and universities in Germany [1874] ... 1158

379 Report of the commissioners on the revenues and management of certain colleges and schools, vol. 1 (1864) ... 1157

379 Craik (H.) The state in its relation to education (1896) 1155, 1156

380—COMMERCE.

380 Gibbins (H. de B.) History of commerce in Europe (1891)... 1160

Cunningham (W.) Growth of English industry and commerce (1885) 895

Walford (C.) Fairs, past and present (1883) 1179

Hervey (M. H.) Trade policy of imperial federation (1892) 1012

382 Bowley (A. L.) England's foreign trade in the 19th century (1893) 1161

382 Dymes (T. J.) Trade of the United Kingdom with the world (1889) 1162

383 Norway (A. H.) History of the post-office packet service, 1793-1815 1163

383 Firth (O.) Postage stamps and their collection (1897) ... 1164

383 Ogilvie (W. T.) Handbook for the collector of postage stamps (1892) 1165

385 Dabney (W. D.) Public regulation of railways (1889) ... 1167

385 Hole (J.) National railways (1895) 1166

389 Chaney (H. J.) Our weights and measures (1897) ... 1168

390—CUSTOMS. COSTUMES. FOLKLORE.

390 Gomme (G. L.) *ed.* Manners and customs (1885) 1170

390 — Folk-lore relics of early village life (1883) 1172

Maine (*Sir* H. S.) Early law and custom (1883) 1048

390 Gould (S. Baring-) Curiosities of olden times (1895) ... 1173

390 *Réal* (*A.*) Story of the stick in all ages and lands [1875] ... 1174

390 Dyer (T. F. T.) British popular customs [1875] 1169

Chambers (R.) Book of days, 2v. (1864)... 402-3

Hone (W.) Every-day book, 2v. (1826) 404-5

lass.

Hone (W.) Table book (1827) 406
— Year book (1832) 407
Barrows (E. P.) Manners and customs of the Jews [1884]... 560
Lane (E. W.) Manners and customs of the modern Egyptians [1833-5] 3248
Kipling (J. L.) Beast and man in India [1891] 2596
391 Planché (J. R.) History of British costume [to 1760] ... 1175
391 Oliphant (*Mrs.* M.) Dress (1878) 1176
391 Beck (S. W.) Gloves: their annals and associations (1883) 1177
392 Starcke (C. N.) The primitive family (1889) 1178
394 Walford (C.) Fairs, past and present (1883) 1179

395—Etiquette:—

395 Bunce (O. B.) Don't [1883] 1180
395 *Anon.* How to behave (1885) 1181

396—Woman's Position and Treatment:—

396 Wollstonecraft (M.) Rights of woman [1792] 1185
— Pennell (E. R.) Mary Wollstonecraft Godwin (1885) ... 3594
396 Crepaz (A.) Emancipation of women (1893) 1182
396 Ostrogorski (M.) Rights of women (1893) 1184
396 Stopes (C. C.) British freewomen (1894)... 1183
Fénelon (F.) De l'éducation des filles [1687] 1150
Eddy (D. C.) Young woman's friend (1886) 469
Peters (C.) *ed.* Girl's own indoor book [1888] 6773
— *ed.* Girl's own outdoor book [1889] 6774
396 Bulley (A. A.) *and* Whitley (M.) Women's work (1894) ... 1186
396 Davidson (H. C.) What our daughters can do for themselves (1894) 1187
Stanley (M.) Clubs for working girls (1890) 1111
Bacon (A. M.) Japanese girls and women [1891] 3217

397—Gipsies:—

397 Borrow (G.) Gypsies of Spain [1841] 1190
397 Leland (C. G.) The English gipsies and their language (1874) 1189
397 Smith (G.) Gipsy life (1880) 1188
Smith (H.) Tent life with English gipsies in Norway (1873) 3190

398—Folklore:—

398 Gomme (G. L.) Handbook of folklore (1890) 1191
Hulme (F. E.) Myth-land (1886) 765
Lang (A.) Custom and myth [1884] 766
398 Gomme (G. L.) *ed.* English traditional lore [1885] ... 1171
398 Doyle (R.) Jack the giant killer 6777
398 Lamb (C.) Beauty and the beast; ed. by A. Lang ... 7027
398 Wilson (J. M.) *ed.* Tales of the Borders, 24v. [1863-69] 4211-34
398 — *Same;* revised by A. Leighton (1887) 4210
398 — *Same* 7028
398 Douglas (*Sir* G.) New Border tales [1895] 4235

Class.

Monthly chronicle of North-country lore and legend, 1887-91, 5v. 4057-61

398 Malory (*Sir* T.) Book of marvellous adventures, *etc.* [1485]; ed. by E. Rhys (1887) 1200

398 — History of King Arthur [1485]; ed. by E. Rhys (1887) ... 1199

j398 — Boy's King Arthur; ed. by S. Lanier (1888) 7025

398 Kennedy (P.) Legendary fictions of the Irish Celts [1866] ... 4205

398 Morris (W.) Wood beyond the world (1895) 4209

j398 Maud (C.) Wagner's heroes [1895] 6824

398 Ralston (W. R. S.) Russian folk-tales (1873) 1195

398 Ramaswami Raju (P. V.) Tales of the sixty mandarins [1886] 1196

398 Kingscote (*Mrs.* H.) *and* Natesa Sastri (S. M.) Tales of the sun: folklore of southern India (1890) 1198

398 Burton (*Sir* R. F.) Vikram and the vampire: tales of Hindu devilry [1870] 1197

j398 Arabian nights' entertainments 6775

398 Gomme (G. L.) *ed.* Popular superstitions (1887) 4236

398 Ingram (J. H.) Haunted homes of Great Britain [1884] ... 4237

Lee (H.) Sea fables explained (1883) 4170

— Sea monsters unmasked (1883) 4169

398 Robinson (P.) Fishes of fancy (1883) 1193

398 Hartland (E. S.) Science of fairy tales (1891) 4238

Keightley (T.) Fairy mythology [1850] 767

398 Hartland (E. S.) *ed.* English fairy and folk tales [1890] ... 4207

j398 Jacobs (J.) *ed.* More English fairy tales (1895) ... 6780, 7026

398 Gould (S. Baring-) Book of fairy tales (1894) 4239

j398 Hawthorne (N.) Wonder-book for boys and girls [1851] ... 6778

j398 Lang (A.) Blue fairy book (1895) 6781

j398 — Red fairy book (1895) 6782

j398 — Yellow fairy book (1895) 6783

Waite (A. E.) *ed.* Elfin music: English fairy poetry (1888) 2351

— *ed.* Songs and poems of fairyland (1888) 2352

398 Yeats (W. B.) *ed.* Fairy and folk tales of the Irish peasantry (1888) 4206

398 Andersen (H. C.) Ausgewählte Märchen 1194

j398 — Fairy tales and stories 6776

398 Grimm (J.) *and* (W.) Household tales [1812]; trans. and ed. by M. Hunt, 2v. [1884] 4208

398 Ashton (J.) Chap-books of the 18th century (1882) ... 4240

398 — *ed.* Humour, wit, and satire of the 17th century (1883) ... 4241

398 — *ed.* Modern street ballads (1888) 4242

398 Ralston (W. R. S.) Songs of the Russian people (1872) ... 4243

398 Ray (J.) Handbook of proverbs [1670]; ed. by H. G. Bohn (1893) 1192

Inwards (R.) *ed.* Weather lore (1893) 1465

400—PHILOLOGY.

GENERAL WORKS.

Class.

Meyer (G. H. von.) Organs of speech (1883) ... 1611, 4429
400 Farrar (F. H.) Language and languages (1891) 1201
400 Muller (F. M.) The science of language, 2v. [1889] ... 1202
400 Whitney (W. D.) Max Müller and the science of language (1892) 4244
Bunsen (C. C. J.) Philosophy of universal history applied to language, 2v. (1854) 3021
402 Peile (J.) Philology (1891) 1204
404 Cust (R. N.) Linguistic and oriental essays, *2nd series* (1887) 1203
404 Key (T. H.) The alphabet, and other philological papers (1844) 1205
404 Whitney (W. D.) Oriental and linguistic studies, 2v. (1874) 1206
407 Colbeck (C.) Teaching of modern languages (1887) ... 4245
407 Prendergast (T.) Handbook to the Mastery series [of manuals for learning languages] [1868] 1207
409 Lefèvre (A.) Race and language (1894) 1208
409 Whitney (W. D.) Life and growth of language (1880) 1209, 4246

410—COMPARATIVE.

410 Delbrück (B.) Introduction to the study of language (1882] 4247
410 Darmesteter (A.) Life of words as symbols of ideas (1886)... 4249
Giles (P.) Comparative philology for classical students (1895) 4270
412 Müller (F. M.) Biographies of words (1888) 4248
414 Clark (J.) Manual of linguistics (1893) 4250
415 Henry (V.) Comparative grammar of English and German, *etc.* (1894) 4261
Papillon (T. L.) Comparative philology as applied to Greek and Latin inflections (1882) 4271

420—ENGLISH LANGUAGE.

420 Abbott (E. A.) *and* Seeley (J. R.) English lessons for English people (1894) 1210
420 Trench (R. C.) English, past and present [1855] 1211
422 Skeat (W. W.) Primer of English etymology (1895) ... 1212
422 Trench (R. C.) The study of words [1851] 1213
422 Skeat (W. W.) Concise etymological dictionary of the English language (1894) 4251
423 Cassell's English dictionary ; ed. by J. Williams (1892) ... 1214
423 Nuttall (P. A.) Routledge's dictionary of the English language (1895) 1220
Henry (V.) Comparative grammar of English and German, *etc.* (1894) 4261
425 Moon (G. W.) Learned men's English : the grammarians (1892) 4253

Class.

425 Sweet (H.) Short historical English grammar (1892) ... 1215
425 Morris (R.) Historical outlines of English accidence; revised by L. Kellner and H. Bradley (1896)... 4252
426 Brewer (R. F.) Orthometry: art of versification (1894) ... 1216
426 Corson (H.) Primer of English verse (1893) 1217
426 Guest (E.) History of English rhythms, 2v. (1838) ... 1218
427 Morris (R.) *ed.* Specimens of early [1150-1393] English, 2v. (1887) 4254
427 Oliphant (T. L. K.) Old and middle English [1873] ... 4256
427 Trench (R. C.) Select glossary of English words used formerly in senses different from their present; revised by A. L. Mayhew (1895) 4255
428 Nichol (J.) English composition [1879] 1219

Anglo-Saxon:—

429 Carpenter (S. H.) Introduction to Anglo-Saxon [1875] ... 4258
429 Earle (J.) Book for the beginner in Anglo-Saxon (1884) ... 4257
429 Bright (J. W.) Anglo-Saxon reader [1891] 4260
429 Sweet (H.) Anglo-Saxon reader (1894) 4259

430—GERMAN LANGUAGE.

433 Cassell's new German dictionary, by E. Weir (1896) ... 1221
Henry (V.) Comparative grammar of English and German, *etc.* (1894) 4261
438 Otto (E.) German conversation-grammar, and key (1890-5) 1222
438 Prendergast (T.) Mastery series: German [1884]... ... 4262
438 Whitney (W. D.) Compendious German grammar [1873] ... 1223
438 A. (J. H.) Conversation book: English-German, n.d. ... 1224

Dano-Norwegian:—

439 Sargent (J. Y.) Dano-Norwegian reader (1895) 4263
439 A. (J. H.) Conversation book: English-Norwegian, n.d. ... 1225

Gothic:—

439 Taylor (I.) Greeks and Goths: a study on the runes (1879) 1226
439 Wright (J.) Primer of the Gothic language (1892) ... 4264

440—FRENCH LANGUAGE.

442 Brachet (A.) Etymological dictionary of the French language (1882) 1227
443 Cassell's French and English dictionary [1881] 4265
445 Brachet (A.) Historical grammar of the French tongue (1888) 1228
445 Wall (C. H.) Historical grammar of the French language (1883) 4266
448 Prendergast (T.) Mastery series: French (1895) 1229
448 Barlet (S.) *and* Masom (W. F.) *ed.* French prose reader [1890] 4267
448 A. (J. H.) Conversation book: English-French, n.d. ... 1230

450-460—ITALIAN AND SPANISH.

Class.

458 A. (J. H.) Conversation book: English-Italian, n.d. ... 1231
468 Prendergast (T.) Mastery series: Spanish (1890)... ... 1232
468 A. (J. H.) Conversation book: English-Spanish, n.d. ... 1233

470-480—LATIN AND GREEK.

475 Roby (H. J.) Latin grammar for schools [1880] 4269
478 Prendergast (T.) Mastery series: Latin [1884] 4268
480 Giles (P.) Comparative philology for classical students (1895) 4270
Taylor (I.) Greeks and Goths: a study on the runes (1879) 1226
481 Thompson (E. M.) Greek and Latin palæography (1893) ... 1234
482 Peile (J.) Introduction to Greek and Latin etymology (1872) 1235
485 Goodwin (W. W.) Greek grammar (1895) 4272
485 Thompson (F. E.) Syntax of Attic Greek (1891) 1236
485 Papillon (T. L) Comparative philology as applied to Greek and Latin inflections (1882) 4271

490—OTHER LANGUAGES.

Indic:—

Elliot (*Sir* H. M.) Supplemental glossary of Indian terms (1869) 3223

Aramaic:—

Budge (E. A.) *ed.* History of Esarhaddon, king of Assyria [1881] 3906
Forster (C.) Monuments of Assyria, Babylonia, and Persia [1860] 3907

Hebrew:—

492 Prendergast (T.) Mastery series: Hebrew (1874]... ... 4273

500—NATURAL SCIENCE.

GENERAL WORKS.

500 Pearson (K.) Grammar of science (1892)... 1238
500 Humboldt (A. von) Cosmos, 5v. (1849-76) ... 1239-43
500 Pouchet (F. A.) The universe, 4v. (1873) 1244
Ruskin (J.) Eagle's nest: relation of science to art [1872]... 1932
501 Somerville (M.) Connexion of the physical sciences; ed by A. B. Buckley (1877) 4274
j502 Bert (P.) First year of scientific knowledge [1885] ... 6784
j502 Hooker (W.) Child's book of nature 6785
502 Huxley (T. H.) Introductory [to Science Primers] [1880] ... 1248
503 Lardner (D.) *ed.* Museum of science and art, 12v. in 6 [1854-6] 1249-54
j504 Buckley (A. B.) Fairy-land of science [1878] 6786
j504 — Through magic glasses [sequel to 'Fairyland of Science'] (1890) 6787

Class.

j504 Faraday (M.) Various forces of nature [1874] 6788
504 Helmholtz (H. von) Popular lectures on scientific subjects, 2v. (1893) 1255
504 Herschel (*Sir* J. F. W.) Popular lectures on scientific subjects (1895) 1256
504 Huxley (T. H.) Lay sermons, addresses, and reviews (1893) 1257
504 — Science and education (1895) 1258
504 Proctor (R. A.) Light science for leisure hours, 3v. (1886-9) 1259
504 — *ed.* Nature studies (1893) 1260
504 Romanes (G. J.) *and others.* Lectures delivered before the Sunday Lecture Society, Newcastle (1887) ... 1261, 1262
504 Thomson (*Sir* W.) *Baron Kelvin.* Popular lectures and addresses:—
v. 1—Constitution of matter (1891) 1263
v. 2—Geology and general physics (1894) 1264
v. 3—Navigational affairs (1891) 1265
504 Tyndall (J.) Fragments of science, 2v. [1871] 1266
507 Herschel (*Sir* J. F. W.) *and* Ball (*Sir* R. S.) Manual of scientific enquiry for officers and travellers (1886) ... 4276
Bates (H. W.) Naturalist on the Amazons [1848-59] ... 3309
508 Darwin (C.) Journal of a voyage round the world [1842] 1267, 4277
j509 Buckley (A. B.) Short history of natural science [1883] ... 6789
Duncan (P. M.) Heroes of science: botanists, zoologists, and geologists (1882) 3382
Thorpe (T. E.) Humphry Davy, poet and philosopher (1896) 3548

510—MATHEMATICS.

510 Clifford (W. K.) Common sense of the exact sciences (1885) 1237
510 Ball (W. W. R.) Mathematical recreations and problems (1896) 4280
510 Wrigley (A.) Examples and problems in mathematics; with key, 2v. (1888-9) 4278
510 Heather (J. F.) Mathematical instruments [1870] ... 4282
Stanley (W. F.) Mathematical drawing and measuring instruments [1881] 1984
510 Hoare (C.) The slide rule (1896) 4281

511—Arithmetic:—

511 Colenso (J. W.) Arithmetic; revised by J. Hunter [1874] 4284
511 Evers (H.) Arithmetic in theory and practice (1876) ... 4283
511 Merrifield (C. W.) Technical arithmetic and mensuration [1872] 1268
511 Smith (B.) Arithmetic for schools (1893) 1269
511 Smith (J. Brook-) Arithmetic in theory and practice (1893) 1270
Baker (T.) Mensuration and measuring (1895) 1325
Tate (T.) Principles of geometry, mensuration, trigonometry, *etc.* [1860] 1285
511 Todhunter (I.) Mensuration for beginners; with key [1869] 1271

Class.

512—Algebra :—

512 Atkins (E.) Elements of algebra [1876] 1273
512 Colenso (J. W.) Elements of algebra, 2v. [1868] ... 4285-6
512 Griffin (W. N.) Elements of algebra and trigonometry (1889) 1274
512 Hall (H. S.) *and* Knight (S. R.) Elementary algebra (1896) 1275
512 Smith (C.) Treatise on algebra (1893) 1276
512 Todhunter (I.) Algebra for beginners [1863] 1277

513—Geometry :—

513 Abbott (E. A.) Flatland : a romance of many dimensions (1884) 4312
513 Blaikie (J.) *and* Thomson (W.) Geometrical deductions, books i. and ii. (1896) 1279
513 Casey (J.) Elements of Euclid (1895) 1280
513 — Sequel to the first six books of Euclid (1895) 1281
513 Hall (H. S.) *and* Stevens (F. H.) Euclid's elements (1895)... 1282
513 Potts (R.) Euclid's elements of geometry [1884] 4313
513 Smith (J. H.) Elements of geometry (1890) 1284
513 Tate (T.) Principles of geometry, mensuration, trigonometry, *etc.* [1860) 1285
513 Todhunter (I.) Elements of Euclid [1862] 1286
513 Watson (H. W.) Elements of plane and solid geometry (1872) 1287
513 Wilson (J. M.) Elementary geometry, books i.-v. (1893) ... 1288
513 Besant (W. H.) Conic sections treated geometrically (1890) 1278
513 Drew (W. H.) Geometrical conic sections (1893) 4315
513 Smith (J. H.) Geometrical conic sections [1886] 4316
513 Taylor (C.) Elementary geometry of conics (1891) ... 4317
513 Wilson (J. M.) Solid geometry and conic sections (1894) ... 4314
513 Henrici (O.) Elementary geometry : congruent figures (1879) 1283

514—Trigonometry :—

514 Adams (H.) Practical trigonometry (1896) 1289
514 Casey (J.) Elementary trigonometry (1895) 1290
514 Evers (H.) Practical and theoretical trigonometry (1887) 1291, 1292
Griffin (W. N.) Elements of algebra and trigonometry (1889) 1274
514 Lock (J. B.) Elementary trigonometry (1895) 1293
514 — Treatise on higher trigonometry (1891) 1294
514 Smith (J. H.) Elementary trigonometry (1895) 4318
Tate (T.) Principles of geometry, mensuration, trigonometry, *etc.* [1860] 1285
514 Todhunter (I.) Plane trigonometry [1874] 4319
514 — Spherical trigonometry [1874] 4320

515-516—Descriptive and Analytical Geometry :—

515 Angel (H.) Practical plane and solid geometry [1873] ... 1295
515 Burchett (E. S.) Practical plane geometry [1875]... ... 1296
515 Byrne (O.) Geometry of compasses (1877) 6790
515 Eagles (T. H.) Descriptive geometry [1890] 1297
515 Low (D. A.) Practical solid or descriptive geometry, 2v. (1895) 1298

Class.

515 Kempe (A. B.) How to draw a straight line (1877) ... 4321
See also 744—*Mathematical drawing*
516 Smith (C.) Elementary treatise on conic sections (1896) ... 1299
516 Todhunter (I.) Plane co-ordinate geometry and conic sections [1867] 4322
516 Besant (W. H.) Notes on roulettes and glissettes (1890) ... 1300

517—Calculus:—

517 Greenhill (A. G.) Differential and integral calculus (1896)... 4323
517 Tate (T.) Principles of the differential and integral calculus [1862] 1301
517 Edwards (J.) Differential calculus for beginners [1893] ... 4326
517 Williamson (B.) Elementary differential calculus [1872] ... 4324
517 — Elementary integral calculus [1875] 4325

520—ASTRONOMY.

520 Airy (*Sir* G. B.) Popular astronomy [1868] 1302
520 Ball (*Sir* R. S.) Astronomy [1877] 1303
520 -- Elements of astronomy [1880] 1304
520 Dick (T.) The sidereal heavens, *etc.*, as illustrative of the character of the Deity [1840] 4328
520 Flammarion (C.) Urania [an astronomical romance] [1890] 4327
520 Gore (J. E.) The worlds of space (1894)... 1306
Humboldt (A. von) Cosmos, 5v. (1849-76) ... 1239-43
520 Lardner (D.) Handbook of astronomy (1875) 1307
520 Lockyer (J. N.) Elementary lessons in astronomy [1878] ... 1308
520 Proctor (R. A.) Myths and marvels of astronomy [1877] ... 1309
520 — Other suns than ours [1870] 1310
520 Clerke (A. M.) History of astronomy during the 19th century (1887) 1311
Ball (*Sir* R. S.) Great astronomers (1895) 3353
Brewster (*Sir* D.) Martyrs of science [1841] 3357
Morton (E. J. C.) Heroes of science : astronomers [1882] ... 3401
Heather (J. F.) Astronomical instruments [1870] ... 4282
522 Webb (T. W.) Celestial objects for common telescopes, 2v. [1859] 1312
522 Main (P. T.) Introduction to plane astronomy [1881] ... 4329
523 Ball (*Sir* R. S.) Story of the heavens (1893) 1313
523 Chambers (G. F.) Pictorial astronomy (1893) 1305
523 Durham (W.) Sun, moon, stars, etc. (1890) 4330
523 Giberne (A.) Sun, moon, and stars [1879] 1315
523 — Radiant suns ; sequel to 'Sun, moon, and stars' (1895) ... 1314
j523 Williams (J. W.) The telescope (1891) 7029
523 Johnson (S. J.) Eclipses, planets, double stars, *etc.* (1896) 4331
523 Proctor (R. A.) The moon [1873] 1317
523 — Other worlds than ours [1870] 1316
523 Angot (A.) The aurora borealis (1896) 1318
523 Young (C. A.) The sun (1882) 1319
j523 Ball (*Sir* R. S.) Star-land (1895) 6791
j523 Giberne (A.) Among the stars (1889) 6792, 6793

Class.

523 Clark (L.) *and* Sadler (H.) The star-guide (1886) 1320
523 Espin (T. H. E. C.) Elementary star atlas (1885) ... 1321
523 Proctor (R. A.) New star atlas [1866] 1322
525 Ball (*Sir* R. S.) Time and tide (1895) 1323
— Cause of an ice age (1892) 1468

526—Geodesy.

526 Gore (J. H.) Geodesy (1891) 1324
526 Baker (T.) Mensuration and measuring (1895) 1325
526 Gribble (T. G.) Preliminary survey and estimates (1891) ... 1326
526 Middleton (R. E.) Triangulation and measurements at the Forth bridge (1887) 1328
Heather (J. F.) Surveying instruments [1870] 4282
526 Simms (F. W.) Principles and practice of levelling (1894) ... 4333
526 Merrett (H. S.) Land and engineering surveying (1893) ... 1327
526 Laughton (J. K.) Nautical surveying [1872] 4332
526 Robinson (J. L.) Marine surveying (1882) 1329
526 Shortland (P. F.) Nautical surveying (1890) 1330

527—Navigation:—

527 Barham (W. H.) Theory and practice of navigation (1893) 1331
527 Evers (H.) Navigation in theory and practice [1873] 1332, 4334
527 Flagg (A. T.) Primer of navigation (1894) 4335
527 Merrifield (J.) Navigation [1883] 4336
Thomson (*Sir* W.) *Baron Kelvin.* Navigational affairs (1891) 1265

530—PHYSICS.

General works:—

530 Wright (C. R. A.) Threshold of science (1892) 1333
530 Glazebrook (R. T.) Laws and properties of matter (1893) ... 4287
530 Maxwell (J. C.) Matter and motion [1876] 4288
530 Newton (*Sir* I.) Principia, sections 1, 2, 3, 9, and 11; ed. by P. T. Main (1871) 4290
530 Stallo (J. B.) Concepts and theories of modern physics (1882) 1334
530 Thomson (*Sir* W.) *Baron Kelvin.* Constitution of matter (1891) 1263
530 Ganot (A.) Elementary treatise on physics [1873] ... 1335
530 Stewart (B.) Lessons in elementary physics (1888) 1337, 1338
530 Glazebrook (R. T.) *and* Shaw (W. M.) Practical physics (1894) 1336
j530 Pepper (J. H.) Boy's book of science [1860]; revised by T. C. Hepworth 7030
Thomson (*Sir* W.) *Baron Kelvin.* Geology and general physics (1894) 1264
j530 Boys (C. V.) Soap-bubbles (1895) 6794
530 Maclean (M.) Physical units [1896] 4289
Garnett (W.) Heroes of science: physicists [1885] 3385, 4842
Tyndall (J.) Faraday as a discoverer [1868] 4861

Class.

531—Mechanics:—

531 Ball (*Sir* R. S.) Mechanics [1879] 1339
531 Goodeve (T. M.) Principles of mechanics [1874] 1340
531 Lardner (D.) Handbook of natural philosophy: mechanics (1877) 1341
531 Lodge (O. J.) Elementary mechanics (1894) 4291
531 Todhunter (I.) Mechanics for beginners [1867] 1342
531 Twisden (J. F.) First lessons in theoretical mechanics (1892) 1343
531 — Introduction to practical mechanics (1891) 4292
531 Glazebrook (R. T.) Elementary statics (1896) 4295
531 Goodwin (H.) Elementary statics (1871) 4293
531 Smith (J. H.) Elementary statics (1890) 4294
531 Ott (K. von) Elements of graphic statics (1895) 1344
531 Robinson (J. L.) Elements of dynamics [kinetics and statics] (1894) 4296
531 Besant (W. H.) Treatise on dynamics (1893) 1345
531 Blaikie (J.) Elements of dynamics (1895) 1346
531 Garnett (W.) Elementary dynamics (1889) 1347
531 Glazebrook (R. T.) Elementary dynamics (1895) 4297
531 Helmholtz (H.) Conservation of force [1847] 4298
531 Stewart (B.) Conservation of energy (1878) 1348

532-533—Hydrostatics. Pneumatics:—

532 Besant (W. H.) Elementary hydrostatics (1895) 1351
532 — Treatise on hydromechanics, part 1: hydrostatics (1891) 1349
532 Glazebrook (R. T.) Elementary hydrostatics (1895) ... 4299
532 Sanderson (F. W.) Hydrostatics for beginners (1895) ... 1353
532 Magnus (*Sir* P.) Hydrostatics and pneumatics (1893) ... 1352
533 Thompson (S. P.) Development of the mercurial air-pump (1888) 1354

534-536—Sound. Light. Heat:—

534 Mayer (A. M.) Sound (1891) 1356
534 Tyndall (J.) Sound [1867] 4300
Guthrie (F.) Molecular physics and sound (1885) 1410
Blaserna (P.) Theory of sound in its relation to music (1876) 2040
534 Lees (W.) Acoustics, light, and heat [1873] 1355
535 Aldis (W. S.) Elementary geometrical optics (1893) ... 1357
535 Glazebrook (R. T.) Light: an elementary text-book (1895) 4301
535 — Physical optics (1893) 1358
535 Heath (R. S.) Elementary geometrical optics (1888) ... 4303
535 Stokes (*Sir* G. G.) Burnett lectures on light [1883-5] ... 4302
535 Tyndall (J.) Six lectures on light [1872-3] 1360
535 Wood (*Sir* H. T.) Light: an elementary treatise (1891) ... 1361
535 Lommel (E.) Nature of light (1875) 1359
535 Aldis (W. S.) Fresnel's theory of double refraction [1870] ... 4305
535 Spottiswoode (W.) Polarisation of light (1895) 4304
535 Abney (W. de W.) Colour measurement and mixture (1891) 1362
535 Church (A. H.) Colour: an elementary manual (1891) ... 2000

Class

Field (G.) Chromatography; modernized by J. S. Taylor (1885) 2001
— Grammar of colouring; revised by E. A. Davidson (1896) 2002
535 Rood (O. N.) Modern chromatics (1879) 1363
535 Le Conte (J.) Sight [1881] 1364
Heather (J. F.) Optical instruments [1870] 4282
535 Orford (H.) Modern optical instruments (1896) 4306
Williams (J. W.) The telescope (1891) 7029
Lockyer (J. N.) Studies in spectrum analysis (1878) ... 1423
Taylor (J. T.) Optics of photography (1892) 2022
Vogel (H.) Chemistry of light and photography (1876) ... 2020
535 Orford (H.) Lens-work for amateurs [1895] 1365
536 Garnett (W.) Elementary treatise on heat (1893) ... 1366
536 Glazebrook (R. T.) Heat: an elementary text-book (1896) 4307
536 Orme (T.) Introduction to the science of heat (1891) ... 4308
536 Smith (J. H.) Introduction to the study of heat (1890) ... 4309
536 Maxwell (J. C.) Theory of heat [1871] 1367
536 Tait (P. G.) Sketch of thermodynamics (1877) 4310
536 Wormell (R.) Thermodynamics (1894) 1369
536 Thurston (R. H.) Heat as a form of energy (1890) ... 1368
536 Tyndall (J.) Heat a mode of motion [1880] 4311

537-538—Electricity and Magnetism:—

537 Trowbridge (J.) What is electricity? (1897) 4337
537 Lodge (O. J.) Modern views of electricity (1892) ... 1370
537 Angell (J.) Elements of magnetism and electricity (1877)... 1371
537 Atkinson (P.) Electricity for everybody (1895) 1379
537 Bonney (G. E.) Electrical experiments [1892] 1380
537 Bottone (S. R.) Electricity and magnetism (1893) ... 1372
537 Cumming (L.) Electricity treated experimentally (1893) ... 1373
537 Guthrie (F.) Magnetism and electricity [1875] 1374
537 Jenkin (F.) Electricity and magnetism (1887) 1375
537 Maxwell (J. C.) Elementary treatise on electricity; ed. by W. Garnett (1888) 4338
537 Thompson (S. P.) Elementary lessons in electricity and magnetism [1881] 1376
537 *Anon.* 'Electrician' primers [theory and practice], 2v. [1891] 1377
537 Mendenhall (T. C.) Century of electricity (1887)... ... 4339
Jeans (W. T.) Lives of the electricians [Tyndall, Wheatstone, Morse] (1887) 4844

Applications:—

537 Tunzelmann (G. W. de) Electricity in modern life [1889]... 1383
537 Verity (J. B.) Electricity up to date (1896) 1384
537 Spon (E.) *and* (F. N.) Practical electrics 1386
537 Hospitalier (E.) Domestic electricity for amateurs (1892) ... 1382
537 Bottone (S. R.) Electrical instrument making for amateurs (1894) 1388
537 Walker (S. F.) Electricity in our homes and workshops (1895) 1385
537 Biggs (C. H. W.) First principles of electrical engineering [1893] 4340

Class.

537 Southam (A. D.) Electrical engineering as a profession (1895) 1378
537 Fleming (J. A.) Short lectures to electrical artisans (1893) 1381
537 Thompson (S. P.) Electricity in mining (1891) 1387
Bennett (A. R.) Electrical parcel exchange system (1892)... 4342
537 Preece (W. H.) *and* Sivewright (J.) Telegraphy (1895) ... 1389
Sabine (R) Telegraphy (1877) 4425
537 Allsop (F. C.) Telephones: their construction and fitting (1895) 1390
537 Bennett (A. R.) Telephoning of great cities, *etc.* (1892) ... 4342
537 Hughes (N.) The magneto hand telephone (1894) ... 1392
537 Preece (W. H.) *and* Stubbs (A. J.) Manual of telephony (1893) 1393
537 Webb (H. L.) Telephone handbook (1894) 4343
537 Du Moncel (T. A. L.) *Count.* Telephone, microphone, and phonograph [1879] 4341
537 Garner (S.) The telephone and the phonograph (1878) ... 1391
537 Bottone (S. R.) Electro-motors (1896) 1394
537 — The dynamo (1895) 1395
537 Badt (F. B.) New dynamo tenders' handbook (1892) ... 1396
537 Gatehouse (T. E.) Strange history of a dynamo (1891) ... 4344
537 Bax (E. I.) Popular electric lighting (1892) 4346
537 Bottone (S. R.) Guide to electric lighting (1895) 1397
537 De Segundo (E. C.) Domestic electric lighting [1892] ... 4347
537 Gibbings (A. H.) Dynamo attendants and their dynamos [1897] 4345
537 May (O.) Management of electric lighting plant (1891) ... 4348
537 Russell (N. S.) Town councillors' handbook to electric lighting [1893] 4349
537 Swinton (A. A. C.) Elementary principles of electric lighting (1893) 1400
537 Urquhart (J. W.) Electric light fitting (1893) 1399
537 — Electric ship-lighting (1892) 1398
537 Badt (F. B.) Incandescent wiring (1895) ... 1401, 4350
537 Gore (G.) Art of electro-metallurgy (1884) 1402
537 — Electro-deposition [1887] 1403
537 Bonney (G. E.) Electro-platers' handbook (1894) ... 1404
537 Urquhart (J. W.) Electro-plating (1894) 4351
537 — Electro-typing (1881) 1405
537 Bonney (G. E.) Induction coils (1892) 1406
537 Allsop (F. C.) Electric bell construction (1890) 1407
537 — Practical electric bell fitting (1895) 1408
537 Badt (F. B.) Bell hangers' handbook (1893) 4352
537 Bottone (S. R.) Electric bells (1895) 1409
538 Merrifield (J.) Magnetism and deviation of the compass [1872] 4353
538 *Anon.* Management of the compasses of iron and composite ships (1870) 4354

539—**Molecular Physics:—**

539 Guthrie (F.) Molecular physics and sound (1885) 1410
539 Thomson (*Sir* W.) Elasticity (1878) 4355

540—CHEMISTRY.

Class.

540 Furneaux (W. S.) Elementary chemistry (1896) 7031
540 Remsen (I.) Elements of chemistry [1887] 1413
540 Roscoe (*Sir* H. E.) Lessons in elementary chemistry [1866] 1414
540 Tilden (W. A.) Introduction to chemical philosophy (1891) 1412
540 Cooke (J. P.) The new chemistry (1876) 1411
Vogel (H.) Chemistry of light and photography (1876) ... 2020
Meldola (R.) Chemistry of photography (1891) 2021
540 Muir (M. M. P.) Chemistry of fire (1893) 1415
Williams (W. M.) Chemistry of cookery [1885] 4536
Muir (M. M. P.) Heroes of science: chemists (1883) ... 3402
Roscoe (*Sir* H. E.) John Dalton and the rise of modern chemistry (1895) 3537
j541 Faraday (M.) Chemical history of a candle [1862] ... 6795
541 Muir (M. M. P.) Elements of thermal chemistry (1885) ... 1416
541 Wurtz (A.) Atomic theory (1880) 1417
542 Clowes (F.) Practical chemistry and qualitative analysis [1874] 1418
De Koninck (L. L.) *and* Dietz (E.) Chemical analysis and assaying (1872) 4556
Hornsby (J.) Gas engineer's laboratory handbook (1894) ... 1882
Mills (E. J.) Destructive distillation (1892) 4551
Johnston (J. F. W.) Chemistry of common life (1891) ... 1871
543 Lewes (V. B.) Air and water (1892) 1419
543 Blair (J. A.) Organic analysis of potable waters (1891) ... 1421
543 Wanklyn (J. A.) *and* Chapman (E. T.) Water-analysis (1896) 1420
544 Thorpe (T. E.) *and* Muir (M. M. P.) Qualitative chemical analysis (1891) 1422
Landauer (J.) Blowpipe analysis (1892) 1441
544 Lockyer (J. N.) Studies in spectrum analysis (1878) ... 1423
545 Thorpe (T. E.) Quantitative chemical analysis (1894) 1424, 1425
546 Jago (W.) Inorganic chemistry (1895) 1426
546 Kemshead (W. B.) Inorganic chemistry [1874] 1427
546 Lewes (V. B.) Inorganic chemistry [1892] 1428
546 Miller (W. A.) Introduction to inorganic chemistry (1883)... 1429
546 Remsen (I.) Introduction to the study of [inorganic] chemistry [1889] 1430
546 Watts (H.) Physical and inorganic chemistry (1889) ... 1431
547 Armstrong (H. E.) Introduction to organic chemistry (1890) 1432
547 Remsen (I.) Introduction to the compounds of carbon [1885] 1433
547 Schorlemmer (C.) Rise and development of organic chemistry (1894) 1434

548—Crystallography:—

548 Gurney (H. P.) Crystallography [1878] 1435
548 Miller (W. H.) Crystallography (1839) 4356
Ruskin (J.) Ethics of the dust: elements of crystallization [1865] 2617

Class.

549—Mineralogy:—

549 Bauerman (H.) Descriptive mineralogy (1884) 1437
549 — Systematic mineralogy (1889)... 1438
549 Collins (J. H.) Mineralogy, 2v. (1878-83) 1439
549 Dana (J. D.) Manual of mineralogy and lithology (1885) ... 1440
549 Hatch (F. H.) Mineralogy (1892) 1436
549 Rutley (F.) Mineralogy (1887) 4357
De Koninck (L. L.) *and* Dietz (E.) Chemical analysis and assaying (1872) 4556
Fletcher (E. L.) Quantitative assaying with the blowpipe (1894) 4555
549 Landauer (J.) Blowpipe analysis (1892) 1441

550—GEOLOGY.

General Works:—

Humboldt (A. von) Cosmos, 5v. (1849-76) ... 1239-43
550 Davis (W. S.) First book of geology [1873] 1442
550 Geikie (*Sir* A.) Geology [1872] 1444
550 — Outlines of field-geology [1876] 1445
550 Geikie (J.) Fragments of earth lore (1893) 1443
550 Giberne (A.) The world's foundations (1891) 1446
550 Hartwig (G.) The subterranean world [1871] 4358
550 Lyell (*Sir* C.) Student's elements of geology (1878) ... 1447
550 Miller (H.) Sketch-book of popular geology [1859] ... 4359
550 — Testimony of the rocks (1857)... 4360
550 Page (D.) Chips and chapters for geologists (1869) ... 1448
550 Roberts (R. D.) Introduction to modern geology (1893) ... 1449
550 Tate (R.) Rudimentary treatise on geology [1871] ... 1450
Taylor (J. E.) Underground (1884) 4398
Thomson (*Sir* W.) *Baron Kelvin.* Geology and general physics (1894) 1264
Darwin (C.) Journal of a voyage round the world [1842] ... 4277

551—Physical Geology. Physiography:—

551 Green (A. H.) Physical geology (1892) 1451
j551 Kingsley (C.) Madam How and Lady Why [1869] ... 6796
551 Hull (E.) Volcanoes, past and present (1892) 1452
551 Judd (J. W.) Volcanoes (1881) 1453
551 Milne (J.) Earthquakes and other earth movements (1886) 1454
551 Geikie (*Sir* A.) Elementary physical geography [1884] ... 1455
551 Huxley (T. H.) Physiography [1877] 1457
551 Somerville (M.) Physical geography (1877) 4362
551 Blanford (H. F.) Physical geography for Indian schools (1895) 1456
551 Hutchinson (H. N.) Story of the hills (1892) 1458
551 Tyndall (J.) Forms of water (1872) 1460, 1461
551 Hartwig (G.) The sea and its living wonders [1861] ... 1459
Watt (W.) Physical conditions of the sea in relation to fish (1883) 4513

Class.

551 Scott (R. H.) Elementary meteorology (1883) 1462
551 Waldo (F.) Modern meteorology (1893) 1463
551 Abercromby (R.) Weather (1887) 1464
551 Inwards (R.) *ed.* Weather lore (1893) 1465
551 Giberne (A.) The ocean of air (1890) 1467
551 Hartwig (G.) The aerial world [1874] 1466
551 Scott (R. H.) Instructions in the use of meteorological instruments (1892) 4363
551 Cory (F. W.) How to foretell the weather with the pocket spectroscope (1884)... 4364
551 Scott (R. H.) Storm warnings (1883) 4365
551 Miller (H.) Old red sandstone [1841] 4361
551 Ball (*Sir* R. S.) Cause of an ice age (1892) 1468
551 Wright (G. F.) Man and the glacial period (1892) ... 1469
551 Bonney (T. G.) Ice-work (1896) 1470
551 Darwin (C.) Structure and distribution of coral reefs [1842] 1471

552-554—**Lithology. Economic and Geographic Geology:—**

552 Barnes (C. L.) Rock history (1884) 4366
552 Rutley (F.) Study of rocks (1894) 1472
Dana (J. D.) Manual of mineralogy and lithology (1885) ... 1440
553 Ansted (D. T.) In search of minerals [1880] 4367
553 Orton (J.) Underground treasures [1872] 4368
Galletly (A.) Coal (1876) 4419
j553 Greene (H.) Coal and the coal mines (1891) 6821
Smyth (*Sir* W. W.) Coal and coal mining [1872] 1714
553 Thorpe (T. E.) *ed.* Coal, its history and uses (1878) ... 4369
Meade (R.) Coal and iron industries of the United Kingdom (1882) 1700
Marvin (C.) Petroleum region of the Caspian in 1883 ... 3185
553 Davies (D. C.) Metalliferous minerals and mining (1892) ... 1473
See also 669—*Metallurgy.*
j Pepper (J. H.) Boy's book of metals [1861] 7050
Hull (E.) Building stones (1876) 4419
Lee (A.) Marble and marble workers (1888) 1970
553 Davies (D. C.) Slate and slate quarrying (1880) 1474
553 Church (A. H.) Precious stones [1882] 4370
554 Miller (H.) Cruise of the 'Betsey;' with Rambles of a geologist (1858)... 1476
— Edinburgh and its neighbourhood [1863] 3105
554 Hull (E.) Physical geology and geography of Ireland (1891) 4371
554 Woodward (H. B.) Geology of England and Wales (1887)... 1475
554 Woolacott (D.) Geology of north-east Durham (1897) ... 4372
Dawson (*Sir* J. W.) Egypt and Syria: their physical features [1887] 578

560—PALÆONTOLOGY.

Chambers (R.) Vestiges of the natural history of creation [1844] 539
560 Lydekker (R.) Phases of animal life, past and present (1892) 4374

Class.

j 560 Williams (J. W.) British fossils and where to seek them [1890] 7032

j Gray (P.) *and* Woodward (B. B.) Sea-weeds, shells, and fossils (1886) 7039

561 Dawson (*Sir* J. W.) Geological history of plants (1888) ... 1477

562 Woods (H.) Elementary palæontology: invertebrate (1896) 4373

570—BIOLOGY.

571—Pre-historic Archæology:—

571 Gomme (G. L.) *ed.* Gentleman's magazine library: archæology, 2v. (1886) 1478

j 571 Clodd (E.) Childhood of the world [1872] 7033

Keary (C. F.) Dawn of history (1892) 3024

571 Lubbock (*Sir* J.) Pre-historic times [1865] 1479

571 Nadaillac (J. F. du Pouget) *Marquis de.* Pre-historic America (1885) 1485

Wright (G. F.) Man and the glacial period (1892) ... 1469

571 Joly (N.) Man before metals (1883) 1480

571 Duvar (J. H.) Stone, bronze, and iron ages (1892) ... 1481

Lineham (R. S.) Street of human habitations (1894) ... 1966

571 Jackson (C. P. Kains-) Our ancient monuments and the land around them (1880) 1483

571 Pennington (R.) Notes on the barrows and bone-caves of Derbyshire (1877) 1484

571 MacLean (J. P.) The mound builders [of Ohio] (1893) ... 1482

See also 390 *Customs;* 913 *Antiquities*

572-573—Ethnology. Natural History of Man:—

572 Figuier (L.) The human race [1872] 1486

572 Topinard (P.) Anthropology [1877] 4375

Lefèvre (A.) Race and language (1894) 1208

Letourneau (C.) Sociology based upon ethnography [1881]... 786

572 Reclus (E.) Primitive folk [1891] 1487

572 Taylor (I.) Origin of the Aryans [1890] 1488

Sayce (A. H.) Races of the Old Testament [1891] ... 573

Elliot (*Sir* H. M.) Races of the north-western provinces of India, 2v. (1869) 3223

573 Quatrefages (A. de) The human species (1879) 1489

573 Wood (E. J.) Giants and dwarfs (1868) 4377

Wilson (*Sir* D.) Left-handedness (1891) 4168

573 Galton (F.) Finger prints (1892) 4376

575—Evolution:—

575 Allen (G.) Evolutionist at large (1884) 4378

Bagehot (W.) Physics and politics [1872] 789

575 Ball (W. P.) Are the effects of use and disuse inherited? (1890) 4380

575 Bastian (H. C.) Evolution and origin of life (1874) ... 1490

575 Clodd (E.) Story of creation [1893] 4379

500—Natural Science.

Class.

575 Darwin (C.) Descent of man [1871] 1491
575 — Origin of species [1859] 1492
— Allen (G.) Charles Darwin (1888) 3543
— Bettany (G. T.) Life of Charles Darwin (1887) ... 3544
— Darwin (F.) *ed.* Charles Darwin: life and letters (1892) 3542
— Poulton (E. B.) Charles Darwin and the theory of natural selection (1896) 3545
575 Drummond (H.) The ascent of man (1894) 1493
Fiske (J.) Darwinism and other essays (1884) 2277
— Excursions of an evolutionist (1895) 2278
Guyau (J. M.) Education and heredity (1891) 1123
575 Haycraft (J. B.) Darwinism and race progress (1895) ... 4381
575 Huxley (T. H.) Origin of species [1863] 1494
Ritchie (D. G.) Darwinism and politics [1889] 790
575 Schmidt (O.) Doctrine of descent and Darwinism (1876) ... 1495
Sutton (J. B.) Evolution and disease (1890) 1642
575 Varigny (H. de) Experimental evolution (1892) 1496

578-579—Microscopy. Collector's Manuals:—

578 Gosse (P. H.) Evenings at the microscope [1859]; revised by F. J. Bell (1895) 4382
578 Hogg (J.) The microscope [1854] 1497
578 Lankester (E.) Half-hours with the microscope (1894) ... 1498
578 Wood (J. G.) Common objects of the microscope [1861] ... 1499
578 Slack (H. J.) Marvels of pond life [1861] 1500
578 Davies (T.) Preparation and mounting of microscopic objects [1884] 1501
579 Furneaux (W.) The out-door world (1894) 1503
j 579 — *Same* 6797
579 Wood (J. G.) *and* (T.) Field naturalist's handbook [1880] ... 1502
Simms (G. E.) Butterfly and moth collecting [1892] ... 1575
579 Taylor (J. E.) *ed.* Notes on collecting and preserving natural history objects (1896) 1504
579 Browne (M.) Practical taxidermy [1879] 1505

580—BOTANY.

General Works:—

580 M'Nab (W. R.) Outlines of classification of plants (1889) ... 1509
580 Balfour (J. H.) Elements of botany (1884) 1506
580 Bower (F. O.) Practical botany for beginners (1895) ... 1507
j 580 Henslow (G.) Botany for beginners (1888) 6798
580 Hooker (*Sir* J. D.) Botany [1876] 1508
580 Figuier (L.) The vegetable world [1865] 4383
580 Massee (G.) The plant world (1891) 1510
j 580 Pratt (M. L.) Fairyland of flowers [1890] 6799
Wood (J. G.) *and* (T.) Field naturalist's handbook [1880] ... 1502
Furneaux (W.) The out-door world (1894) 1503
j — *Same* 6797
Wood (J. G.) Lane and field [1879] 4397
Cooke (M. C.) The woodlands (1885) 4395

Class.

Taylor (J. E.) Mountain and moor (1884) 4396
Groser (W. H.) Trees and plants mentioned in the Bible (1895) 567
580 Cooke (M. C.) Freaks and marvels of plant life (1882) ... 4384

,581—**Physiologic. Geographic :—**

581 Thomé (O. W.) *and* Bennett (A. W.) Structural and physiological botany (1887) 1511, 1512
j581 Kitchener (F. A.) A year's botany (1894) 7034
581 McNab (W. R.) Outlines of morphology and physiology [of plants] (1895) 1513
581 Lubbock (*Sir* J.) British wild flowers considered in relation to insects [1875] 1516
581 Allen (G.) The colours of flowers (1891) 1515
Ward (H. M.) Timber and some of its diseases (1889) ... 4488
581 Lubbock (*Sir* J.) Seedlings (1896) 1514
581 Darwin (C.) Movements and habits of climbing plants [1865] 1517
581 Candolle (A. de) Origin of cultivated plants (1884) ... 1522
Yeats (J.) Natural history of the raw materials of commerce, 3rd ed. 4540
581 Henslow (G.) Origin of plant-structures (1895) 1518
581 — Origin of floral structures (1888) 1519, 1520
581 Baker (J. G.) Elementary botanical geography (1875) ... 1521
581 Hooker (*Sir* J. D.) Student's flora of the British islands (1884) 1523
581 Baker (J. G.) *and* Tate (G. R.) Flora of Northumberland and Durham (1868) 1524
Hartwig (G.) The tropical world [1873] 3059
581 Oliver (D.) First book of Indian botany (1892) 1525

Phanerogamia :—

582 Coleman (W. S.) Our woodlands, heaths, and hedges (1892) 1526, 4385
582 Johns (C. A.) Flowers of the field (1894) 1527
582 Ward (H. M.) The oak (1892) 1528

Cryptogamia :—

586 Cooke (M. C.) Romance of low life amongst plants (1893).. 4386
j587 Lowe (E. J.) British ferns (1891) 7035
587 Moore (T.) Popular history of British ferns and allied plants [1851] 1530
587 — British ferns and their allies [1859] 1529
j588 Bagnall (J. E.) Handbook of mosses [1886] 7036
j589 Holmes (E. M.) *and* Gray (P.) British fungi, lichens, and mosses (1886) 7037
589 Cooke (M. C.) Fungi (1875) 1532, 1533
— Edible and poisonous mushrooms (1894) 1843
589 Phillips (W.) Manual of the British discomycetes (1887) ... 1534
589 Cooke (M. C.) Myxomycetes of Great Britain (1877) ... 4387
589 — Introduction to fresh-water algæ (1890) 1535
j589 Smithson (T. S.) Pond-life : algæ, *etc.* (1894) 7038
Cooke (M. C.) Ponds and ditches (1892)... 4391

Class.

Hartwig (G.) The sea and its living wonders [1861] .. 1459
Duncan (P. M.) The sea-shore (1896) 4393
589 Gray (P.) *and* Woodward (B. B.) Sea-weeds, shells, and fossils (1886) 7039
589 Trouessart (E. L.) Microbes, ferments, and moulds (1886)... 1531
Woodhead (G. S.) Bacteria and their products (1891) 1643, 4443
Schuetzenberger (P.) Fermentation (1876) 1876

590—ZOOLOGY.

General Works :—

590 Agassiz (L.) Essay on classification (1859) 1536
590 Huxley (T. H.) Classification of animals (1869) 4388
590 Nicholson (H. A.) Introductory text-book of zoology (1887) 1538, 1539
590 Leys (J. K.) New natural history (1886) 6800
590 Wood (J. G.) Handy natural history (1886) 6801
590 — Illustrated natural history [1873] 1540
590 — New illustrated natural history (1893)... 1541
590 Maunder (S.) Treasury of natural history (1885) 1552
590 Thomson (J. A.) Study of animal life (1892) 1547
590 Bateman (G. C.) Fresh-water aquaria [1890] 4390
590 Wood (J. G.) The fresh and salt-water aquarium [1868] ... 1546
Hart (H. C.) Animals mentioned in the Bible (1888) ... 568
Darwin (C.) Journal of a voyage round the world [1842] ... 4277
Kipling (J. L.) Beast and man in India [1891] 2596
Kipling (R.) Jungle book [1894] 2597
— Second jungle book [1895] 2598
590 Hudson (W. H.) The naturalist in La Plata (1895) ... 1553
590 Baker (*Sir* S. W.) Wild beasts and their ways (1891) ... 1545
590 Brightwen (*Mrs.* E.) Inmates of my house and garden (1895) 6802
590 Buckland (F. T.) Curiosities of natural history, 2v. (1865) 4389
590 — *Same*, 4v. (1888-90) 1548-51
590 Cooke (M. C.) Ponds and ditches (1892)... 4391
590 — The woodlands (1885) 4395
590 Davies (G. C.) The 'Swan' and her crew [1876] 6803
590 Duncan (P. M.) The sea-shore (1896) 4393
590 Figuier (L.) Ocean world [1872]; ed. by E. P. Wright (1891) 4394
Furneaux (W.) The out-door world (1894) 1503
— *Same* 6797
Jefferies (R.) Amateur poacher [1879] 2590
— Field and hedgerow [1889] 2591
— Gamekeeper at home [1878] 2592
— Life of the fields [1884] 2593
— Open-air [1885] 2594
— Red deer [1884] 2595
Knight (F. A.) By leafy ways (1890) 2599
Lydekker (R.) Phases of animal life (1892) 4374
Milner (G.) Country pleasures [1881] 2605
— Studies of nature on the coast of Arran [sequel to 'Country pleasures'] (1894) 2606

Class.

j590 Morgan (C. L.) Animal sketches [1891] 6804
590 Napier (C. O. G.) Lakes and rivers (1890) 4392
j590 Page (H. A.) Animal anecdotes (1887) 6805
Son of the marshes. Forest tithes, *etc.*; ed. by J. A. Owen (1893) 2611
590 Taylor (J. E.) Mountain and moor (1884) 4396
590 — Underground (1884) 4398
Thoreau (H. D.) Walden: life in the woods [1854] ... 4724
j590 Wood (J. G.) Common objects of the country [1858] ... 6806
590 — The dominion of man (1889) 1542
j590 — Half-hours with a naturalist [1885] 6807
590 — Lane and field [1879]... 4397
590 — Out of doors [1874] 1543
j590 — Petland revisited [1884] 6808
590 — Romance of animal life [1887]... 1544
— Wood (T.) Rev. J. G. Wood: life and labours (1891) ... 3886
Bompas (G. C.) Life of Frank Buckland (1891) 3469
Smiles (S.) Life of a Scotch naturalist [*i.e.* T. Edward] [1876] 3567

591—Physiologic. Geographic|:—

591 Campbell (H. J.) Elementary biology (1893) 4399
591 Colton (B. P.) Elementary course in practical zoology (1889) 1537
Huxley (T. H.) The crayfish: an introduction to the study of zoology [1879] 1572, 4406
591 — *and* Martin (H. M.) Elementary practical biology [1875] 1554, 4400
Marshall (A. M.) The frog: introduction to anatomy, *etc.* (1896) 4414
591 Nicholson (H. A.) Introduction to biology (1872) ... 4401
591 Poulton (E. B.) The colours of animals (1890) 1555
591 Lubbock (*Sir* J.) The senses of animals (1888) 1558
591 Marey (E. J.) Animal mechanism (1874) 1559
591 Pettigrew (J. B.) Animal locomotion (1874) 1560
591 Romanes (G. J.) Animal intelligence (1882) 1557
591 Semper (K.) Natural conditions of existence as they affect animal life (1881) 1556
591 Wood (J. G.) Homes without hands [1865] 1561
j591 — Strange dwellings [abridged from 'Homes without hands'] [1871] 6809
591 Simmonds (P. L.) Animal products (1889) 4403
Yeats (J.) Natural history of the raw materials of commerce, 3rd ed. 4540
591 Beneden (P. J. van) Animal parasites and messmates (1876) 1562
591 Cobbold (T. S.) Destruction of fish by internal parasites (1883) 4404
591 Huxley (T. H.) Fish diseases (1883) 4402
591 Heilprin (A.) Geographical distribution of animals (1887) ... 1563
591 White (G.) Natural history and antiquities of Selborne [1789] 1564
j591 — *Same* 6810, 6811
Hartwig (G.) The tropical world [1873] 3059

Invertebrates :—

Class.		
j 592	Buckley (A. B.) Life and her children [1880]	6812
592	Kingsley (C.) Glaucus, or the wonders of the shore [1855]...	1566
j 592	— *Same*	7040
592	Macalister (A.) Zoology of the invertebrate animals (1892)	1565
593	Romanes (G. J.) Jelly-fish, star-fish, and sea-urchins (1885)	1567
	Hartwig (G.) The sea and its living wonders [1861] ...	1459
	Gray (P.) *and* Woodward (B. B.) Sea-weeds, shells, and fossils (1886)	7039
j 594	Williams (J. W.) Land and fresh-water shells (1892) ...	7041
j 594	Woodward (B. B.) Young collector's handbook of shells (1886)	6813
594	Kew (H. W.) The dispersal of shells (1893)	1568
595	Darwin (C.) Formation of vegetable mould through the action of worms [1881]	4405
595	Stebbing (T. R. R.) History of crustacea (1893)	1570
595	Bernard (H. M.) The apodidæ (1892)	1571
595	Huxley (T. H.) The crayfish [1879]	1572, 4406
j 595	Skuse (F. A. A.) British stalk-eyed crustacea and spiders (1887)	7046
595	Emerton (J. H.) Structure and habits of spiders [1878] ...	4407
j 595	Butler (E. A.) Pond life: insects (1893)	7043
595	Dallas (W. S.) Elements of [British] entomology [1857] ...	4409
595	Figuier (L.) Insect world [1868]; ed. by P. M. Duncan (1892)	4408
595	Kirby (W. F.) Elementary entomology (1892)	1573
595	Theobald (F. V.) Insect life (1896)	1569
595	Wood (J. G.) Insects at home [British] [1872]	4410
	— *and* (T.) Field naturalist's handbook [1880]	1502
595	Lubbock (*Sir* J.) Origin and metamorphoses of insects [1873]	1574
	— British wild flowers considered in relation to insects [1875]	1516
	Ormerod (E. A.) Agricultural entomology (1892)... ...	4484
595	Bath (W. H.) Ants, bees, dragon-flys, earwigs, *etc.* (1890)...	7044
595	Lubbock (*Sir* J.) Ants, bees, and wasps (1882) ...	1579, 4411
595	White (W. F.) Ants and their ways (1895)	1580
595	Wood (J. G.) Common British beetles [1875]	4412
595	Kappel (A. W.) *and* Kirby (W. E.) Beetles, butterflies, moths, and other insects (1893)	6814
595	Kirby (W. F.) British butterflies, moths, and beetles (1896)	7045
595	Butler (E. A.) Silkworms (1888)	6816
595	Coleman (W. S.) British butterflies (1892)	1576
595	Furneaux (W.) Butterflies and moths [British] (1894) ...	4413
595	Lucas (W. J.) Book of British butterflies (1893)	1577
595	Simms (G. E.) Butterfly and moth collecting [1892] ...	1575
595	Tutt (J. W.) British moths (1896)	1578
	-- Rambles in Alpine valleys (1895)	3201
595	Aaron (E. Murray.) Butterfly hunters in the Caribbees (1894)	6815

Vertebrates :—

Class.

596 Macalister (A.) Zoology of the vertebrate animals [1878] ... 1581
j596 Buckley (A. B.) Winners in life's race [1882] 6817
597 Buckland (F. T.) Natural history of British fishes (1891) ... 1582
597 Jardine (*Sir* W.) Natural history of the perch family (1835) 1584
597 Watson (J.) Sketches of British sporting fishes (1890) ... 1583
See also 639—*Fisheries*
597 Marshall (A. M.) The frog: introduction to anatomy, histology, *etc.;* ed. by G. H. Fowler (1896) 4414
j598 Hopley (C. C.) British reptiles and batrachians (1893) ... 7047
598 Figuier (L.) Reptiles and birds [1870] 1585
598 Dixon (C.) Annals of bird life (1890) 1586
598 — Our rarer birds (1888) 1591
598 Fowler (W. W.) Tales of the birds (1891) 1587
598 — Year with the birds (1889) 1588
598 Harting (J. E.) Handbook of British birds (1872) ... 4415
j598 Macpherson (H. A.) British birds (1891) 7048
598 Parkhurst (H. E.) The birds' calendar (1895) 1589
598 Saunders (H.) Illustrated manual of British birds (1889) ... 1590
j598 Kearton (R.) Birds' nests, eggs and egg-collecting (1896) ... 6818
599 Figuier (L.) The mammalia [1875]; ed. by E. P. Wright (1892) 4416
599 Schmidt (O.) The mammalia in their relation to primeval times (1885) 1592
599 Jardine (*Sir* W.) Natural history of the felinæ (1834) ... 1593
599 Flower (W. H.) The horse (1891) 1594
599 Cobbe (F. P.) The friend of man [the dog], and the poets (1889) 4417
599 Strachey (J. St. L.) *ed.* Dog stories from the *Spectator* (1896) 1595
j599 — *Same* 7049
599 Hartmann (R.) Anthropoid apes (1885) 1597
599 Jardine (*Sir* W.) Natural history of monkeys (1833) ... 1596

600—USEFUL ARTS.

GENERAL WORKS.

j600 Matéaux (C. L.) Wonderland of work [1895] 6819
603 Bevan (G. P.) *ed.* British manufacturing industries, 9v. (1876) 4418-26
603 Cassell's new technical educator, 6v. (1893-5) 1598-1603
Lardner (D.) *ed.* Museum of science and art, 12v. in 6 [1854-6] 1249-54
603 Spon (E.) *and* (F. N.) Mechanics' own book (1893) ... 1604
603 — *and others.* Workshop receipts, 5v. (1889-96) ... 1605-9
Magnus (*Sir* P.) Industrial education (1888) 1149
608 Beckmann (J.) History of inventions, discoveries, and origins, 2v. 4427

Class.

j608 Hale (E. E.) Stories of invention (1895) 6820
608 Thompson (W. P.) Patent law (1895) 1047
Yeats (J.) Natural history of the raw materials of commerce, *3rd edition* 4540
Hildebrand (H.) Industrial arts of Scandinavia in the Pagan time [1883] 4665
609 James (A. G. F. E.) Indian industries (1880) 4428

610—MEDICINE.

610 Berdoe (E.) Origin and growth of the healing art (1893) ... 1610
610 Wood (C. J.) Hand-book of nursing [1878] 1848

611—Anatomy. 612—Physiology :—

Duval (M.) Artistic anatomy (1895) 1982
Muckley (W. J.) Artistic anatomy (1878) 1983
611 Meyer (G. H. von) The organs of speech (1883) ... 1611, 4429
Owen (R.) Life of Richard Owen, 2v. (1894) 3736
Durham (W.) Food, physiology, *etc.* (1891) 4432
612 Foster (M.) Text-book of physiology, 3v. (1888-90) 1612-14
612 Furneaux (W. S.) Human physiology (1896) 4430
612 Huxley (T. H.) Lessons in elementary physiology [1866] ... 1615
612 Rosenthal (I.) Physiology of muscles and nerves (1881) ... 1616
Wilson (*Sir* D.) Left-handedness (1891) 4168
612 Lankester (E. R.) Comparative longevity (1870) 4431
Bailey (J. B.) Modern Methuselahs (1888) 3352

613—Personal Hygiene. 614—Public Health :—

613 Corfield (W. H.) The laws of health (1896) 1617
613 Morris (M.) *ed.* Book of health (1884) 1618
613 Newsholme (A.) Elementary hygiene (1896) 1619
613 Parkes (L. C.) Elements of health (1895) 1620
613 Richardson (B. W.) The guild of good life [1884] 1622
Lewes (V. B.) Air and water (1892) 1419
613 Ellis (R.) Health resorts of Northumberland and Durham (1894) 1624
Atkinson (E.) Science of nutrition and the Aladdin oven (1895) 1828
613 Durham (W.) Food, physiology, *etc.* (1891) 4432
613 Redmond (C. S.) Plain facts about infant feeding and management (1886) 1625
Smith (E.) Foods (1873) 4538
613 Coley (F. C.) The Turkish bath (1887) 1626
613 Buckton (C. M.) Health in the house (1893) 1621
613 Burn (R. S.) Sanitary science as applied to the healthy construction of houses (1872) 1627
613 Colyer (F.) Modern sanitary appliances (1892) 1623
613 Fothergill (J. M.) The town dweller (1889) 4433
Smeaton (J.) Plumbing, drainage, *etc.* (1893) 1924
613 Worthington (T. L.) Dwellings of the poor and weekly wage-earners (1893) 1628

Class.

Anon. Health in schools [1882] 1127
Thwaite (B. H.) Our factories, workshops, and warehouses (1882) 1736
613 Richardson (B. W.) Health and occupation (1879) ... 1629
613 Alexander (A.) Modern gymnastic exercises, 2v. [1887] 1634-5
613 *Hoffmann* (*L.*) Home gymnastics (1892) 1636
613 Roth (M.) Gymnastic exercises without apparatus (1893) ... 4434
613 Lagrange (F.) Physiology of bodily exercise (1889) ... 1630
613 Maclaren (A.) Physical education (1895) 1633
613 Checkley (E.) Natural method of physical training (1896)... 1632
613 Call (A. P.) Power through repose (1891) 1631
613 Richardson (B. W.) On alcohol (1890) 1637, 4435
613 Wilson (G. R.) Drunkenness (1893) 4436
614 Ellis (H.) The nationalisation of health (1892) 1639
614 Richardson (B. W.) National health: review of the works of Sir E. Chadwick (1890) 4437
614 — Future of sanitary science (1877) 4438
614 — Hygeia: a city of health (1876) 4439
614 Sykes (J. F. J.) Public health problems (1892) 1640
614 Parkes (E. A.) Manual of practical hygiene (1891) 1638
Gillespie (C. G. K.) Sanitary code of the Pentateuch (1894) 569
614 Parkes (L. C.) Infectious diseases notification and prevention (1894) 1641
614 Woodhead (G. S.) Bacteria and their products (1891) 1643, 4443
614 Thompson (*Sir* H.) Modern cremation (1891) 4440
Thwaite (B. H.) Our factories, workshops, and warehouses (1882) 1736
614 Shaw (E. M.) Fires in theatres (1889) 4441
614 Roper (R.) Saving life at sea (1883) 4442
See also 628—*Sanitary engineering*

616—Pathology. 617—Surgery:—

616 Sutton (J. B.) Evolution and disease (1890) 1642
Bennett (*Sir* R.) Diseases of the Bible (1896) 570
616 O'Rourke (J.) Great Irish famine of 1847 [1874] 4444
617 Green (F. W. E.) Colour-blindness and colour-perception (1891) 1644

619—Veterinary:—

619 Dalziel (H.) Diseases of dogs [1874] 4445
Hill (J. W.) Management and diseases of the dog (1892) ... 4493

620—ENGINEERING.

General Works:—

j Matéaux (C. L.) Wonderland of work [1895] 6819
620 Matheson (E.) Aid book to engineering enterprise abroad (1889) 1647
Bagot (A.) Civil engineering as applied to agriculture (1885) 1742
620 Maxton (J.) Workman's manual of engineering drawing [1880] 1645, 4446

Class.

620 *Anon.* Engineer draughtsmen's work for beginners (1896)... 4450
620 Anderson (*Sir* J.) Strength of materials and structures (1892) 1646
620 Harcourt (L. F. Vernon-) Achievements in engineering during the last half century (1891) 4447
Smiles (S.) Lives of the engineers, 7v. (1874-91) ... 3410-16
Layson (*J. F.*) Famous engineers of the 19th century (1888) 3397

621—**Mechanical Engineering :—**

See 537 *for Electrical Engineering*

621 Davidson (E. A.) Drawing for machinists and engineers [1871] 4448
621 Low (D. A.) *and* Bevis (A. W.) Machine drawing and design [1893] 4449
621 Unwin (W. C.) Elements of machine design, 2v. (1894-5) .. 1685
Anon. Building and machine draughtsman, n.d. 1985
621 Adams (H.) Hand-book for mechanical engineers (1893) ... 1650
621 Ainsley (T. L.) Engineers' manual (1892) 1663
621 Hutton (W. S.) Practical engineer's hand-book (1896) ... 1651
Nasmyth (J.) Autobiography; ed. by S. Smiles (1895) ... 3729
621 Baker (T.) Mathematical theory of the steam engine (1890) 1654
621 Bourne (J.) Recent improvements in the steam engine (1880) 1655
621 Cotterill (J. H.) Steam engine considered as a thermo-dynamic machine (1890) 1656
Thurston (R. H.) Heat as a form of energy (1890) ... 1368
621 Evers (H.) Steam and other prime movers (1889)... 1652, 1653
621 — Steam and the steam engine [1873] 1657, 4451
621 Goodeve (T. M.) The steam engine, *etc.* [1879] 1658
621 Holmes (G. C. V.) The steam engine [1887] 1659
621 Jamieson (A.) Steam and steam engines (1896) 1660
621 Thurston (R. H.) History of the growth of the steam-engine (1879) 1661
621 Barnaby (S. W.) Marine propellers (1891) 1666
621 Murray (R.) *and* Carlisle (G.) Marine engines and steam vessels (1886) 1665
621 Proctor (F. P.) Tables and formulæ for marine engineers (1882) 1664
621 Seaton (A. E.) Manual of marine engineering (1896) ... 1662
621 Thorn (W. H.) Useful hints to sea-going engineers [1891]... 4452
621 Cooke (C. J. B.) British locomotives (1894) 1667
621 Dempsey (G. D.) *and* Clark (D. K.) The locomotive engine (1888) 1668
621 Reynolds (M.) Engine-driving life (1880) 1671
621 — Locomotive engine driving [1877] 1669
621 — Model locomotive engineer [1877] 1670
Archer (M.) William Hedley, the inventor of railway locomotion, *3rd edition* [1885] 3621, 3622
621 Hutton (W. S.) Steam-boiler construction (1893) ... 1672
621 Sexton (M. J.) Pocket-book for boiler-makers and steam users (1895) 1674
621 Wilson (R.) Steam boilers (1879) 1673
621 Hodgetts (E. A. B.) Liquid fuel (1890) 1875

Class.

621 Björling (P. R.) Water or hydraulic motors (1894) ... 1675
621 Goodeve (T. M.) Gas engines [1887] 1676
Murgue (D.) Centrifugal ventilating machines (1883) ... 4462
621 Björling (P. R.) Pump construction (1895) 1677
621 Colyer (F.) Pumps and pumping machinery, 2v. (1887-92)... 1678
621 Cotterill (J. H.) *and* Slade (J. H.) Lessons in applied mechanics (1894) 1648
621 Evers (H.) Handbook of applied mechanics [1874] ... 1649
621 Goodeve (T. M.) Elements of mechanism [1860] 1682
621 Tate (T.) Elements of mechanism [1850]... 4453
621 Tomkins (E.) Machine construction and drawing, 2v. [1873] 1683
621 — Principles of machine construction ; ed. by H. Evers, 2v. [1878] 1684
621 Bale (M. P.) Modern shafting and gearing [1893]... ... 4454
621 Box (T.) Mill-gearing (1892) 1679
621 Cooper (J. H.) Use of belting (1891) 1680
621 Halliday (G.) Belt driving (1894) 1681
Kempe (A. B.) How to draw a straight line: a lecture on linkages (1877) 4321
621 Welch (E. J. C.) Designing valve gearing (1890)... ... 1687
621 Zeuner (G.) Valve-gears (1884)... 1686
621 Hasluck (P. N.) Mechanic's workshop handybook (1895) ... 1689
621 Shelley (C. P. B.) Workshop appliances [1873] 1690
621 Usher (J. T.) Modern machinist (1895) 1688
621 Hasluck (P. N.) Pattern maker's handybook (1894) ... 1691
621 Horner (J. G.) Pattern making (1894) 1692
621 Rose (J.) Pattern maker's assistant (1889) 1693
621 Hasluck (P. N.) Lathe-work (1894) 1694
621 — Metal turner's handybook (1894) 1697
621 — Wood turner's handybook (1894) 1699
621 Horner (J. G.) Metal turning (1890) 1698
621 Lukin (J.) Turning for amateurs [1883] 1695
621 Watson (E. P.) The hand lathe (1891) 1696
621 Stoney (B. B.) Riveted joints (1885) 4455
621 *Anon.* Screws and screw-making [1891] 4456

622—**Mining Engineering:—**

Hartwig (G.) The subterranean world [1871] 4358
622 Davies (H.) Guide to mining examinations (1894) ... 1704
622 Merivale (J. H.) Notes and formulæ for mining students (1890) 1703
622 Sorley (W. R.) Mining royalties (1889) 1702
622 Walmesley (O.) Mining laws of the world (1894)... ... 1701
622 Anderson (J. W.) Prospector's handbook (1895) 1706
622 Brough (B. H.) Mine-surveying (1896) 1708
622 Fenwick (T.) *and* Baker (T.) Subterraneous surveying (1892) 1707, 4459
622 O'Donahue (T. A.) Colliery surveying (1896) 4460
622 Lloyd (W.) The mine manager (1892) 4457
622 Lock (C. G. W.) Miners' pocket-book (1896) 1705
622 André (G. G.) Rock blasting (1878) 1710

Class.

622 Burgoyne (*Sir* J.) Blasting and quarrying of stone (1895)... 1709
Davies (D. C.) Slate and slate quarrying (1880) 1474
— Metalliferous minerals and mining (1892) 1473
Smyth (*Sir* W. W.) Metallic mining and collieries (1876)... 4419
622 Meade (R.) Coal and iron industries of the United Kingdom (1882) 1700
622 Collins (J. H.) Principles of coal-mining [1875] 1711
622 Greene (H.) Coal and the coal mines (1891) 6821
622 Pamely (C.) Colliery manager's handbook (1896)... ... 1712
622 Peel (R.) Coal mining (1895) 1713
622 Smyth (*Sir* W. W.) Coal and coal mining [1872] 1714
622 Walker (W.) Practical coal mining (1892) 4461
622 Nicholson (W. E.) Glossary of terms used in the coal trade of Northumberland and Durham (1888) 4458
622 Murgue (D.) Centrifugal ventilating machines (1883) ... 4462
Thompson (S. P.) Electricity in mining (1891) 1387
622 Atkinson (J. G.) Gases met with in coal mines (1892) ... 1715
622 Mitton (A. D.) Management of fiery mines (1895) ... 1716
622 Stuart (D. M. D.) Coal dust an explosive agent [1894] ... 1717

623—Naval and Military Engineering:—

623 Lewis (J. F.) *ed.* Fortification and military engineering, 2v. (1892-3) 4464
623 Turner (H.) Field fortification (1892) 4463
623 *Anon.* Treatise on service ordnance (1893) 1718
Greener (W. W.) The gun and its development (1896) ... 2247
For strategy and tactics, see 355 *to* 359

Naval Architecture:—

623 Mackrow (C.) Naval architect's and shipbuilder's pocket-book (1896) 1720
623 Peake (J.) Naval architecture (1884) 1719
623 Welch (J. J.) Naval architecture (1891)... 4465
623 *Guns.* Autobiography of a Whitehead torpedo 4466

624-627—Civil Engineering:—

624 Baker (B.) Railway bridges (1873) 1721
624 Boller (A. P.) Iron highway bridges (1893) 1722
Middleton (R. E.) Triangulation and measurements at the Forth Bridge (1887) 1328
624 Allan (W.) Theory of arches (1890) 1723
624 Heaford (A. S.) Strains on braced iron arches, *etc.* (1883) ... 1724
624 Humber (W.) Strains in girders [1868] 1725
624 Johnson (F. R.) Stresses in girder and roof trusses (1894) ... 1726
Stoney (B. B.) Riveted joints (1885) 4455
625 Barry (J. W.) Railway appliances (1893) 1727
625 Reynolds (M.) Continuous railway brakes (1882) 1728
Acworth (W. M.) Railways of England (1890) 1864
Findlay (*Sir* G.) Working and management of an English railway (1894) 1865

Class.

625 Boulnois (H. P.) Municipal and sanitary engineer's handbook (1892) 4467
625 Smith (J. B.) Cable or rope traction (1887) 4468
625 Hooley (E. P.) Management of highways [1895] 4469
626 *Anon.* The Manchester ship canal; reprinted from *Engineering* (1894)... 4470
627 Hennell (T.) Hydraulic and other tables (1884) 1730
627 Stone (T. W.) Simple hydraulic formulæ (1881) 1731
627 Wilcocks (J. C.) Improved fishery harbour accommodation (1884) 4471
627 Allen (J. R.) Design and construction of dock walls (1876) 4472

628—**Sanitary Engineering. Waterworks:—**

Boulnois (H. P.) Municipal and sanitary engineer's handbook (1892) 4467
628 Hughes (S.) Waterworks (1882) 4473
628 Spon (E.) Water supply: sinking and boring wells (1885)... 1732
628 Swindell (J. G.) *and* Burnell (G. R.) Wells and well-sinking (1891) 4474
Scott (J.) Irrigation and water-supply (1889) 1751
628 Stone (T. W.) Water supply in new countries (1888) ... 1729
628 Denton (J. B.) Sewage disposal: intermittent filtration (1885) 1735
628 Denton (E. B.) Sewage purification (1896) 1734
628 Kennett (V. B. Barrington-) River pollution (1883) ... 4476
Mainwaring (W. F. B. M.) Fish life in rivers and town sewage (1883) 4533
628 Robinson (H.) Sewerage and sewage disposal (1896) ... 1733
628 — *and* Melliss (J. C.) Purification of water-carried sewage (1877) 4475
Fothergill (J. M.) The town dweller (1889) 4433
628 Thwaite (B. H.) Our factories, workshops, and warehouses (1882) 1736
Buchan (W. P.) Plumbing and house drainage (1897) ... 4646
628 Reynolds (O.) Sewer gas, and how to keep it out of houses (1876) 1737
Smeaton (J.) Plumbing, drainage, *etc.* (1893) 1924

630—AGRICULTURE.

630 Burn (R. S.) Notes on farming and farming economy (1889) 4477
630 — Outlines of farm management (1889) 1739
630 — Outlines of modern farming (1888) 1738
630 Mechi (J. J.) How to farm profitably (1882) 4478
630 Tanner (H.) Elementary lessons in agricultural practice [1881] 4479
630 Wrightson (J.) Principles of agricultural practice [1888] ... 1740
630 Youatt (W.) *and* Fream (W.) Complete grazier (1893) ... 1741
630 Bagot (A.) Civil engineering applied to agriculture (1885) 1742
630 Malden (W. J.) Farm buildings and appliances (1896) ... 1744

Class.

630 Scott (J.) Barn implements and machines (1884) 4482
630 — Farm buildings [1884] 4480
630 — Farm engineering (1885) 1743
630 — Farm roads, fences, and gates [1883] 4481
Wrightson (J.) Agricultural machinery (1877) 4425
Woodman (J. M.) Book-keeping for farmers [1885] ... 1868
631 Acland (*Sir* T. D.) *Bart.* Chemistry of farming (1892) ... 1745
631 Burn (R. S.) Soils, manures, and crops (1889) 1746
631 — Utilization of town sewage, irrigation, reclamation (1889) 1749
Denton (E. B.) Sewage purification (1896) 1734
631 Fream (W.) Soils and their properties (1890) 1747
631 Griffiths (A. B.) Manures and their uses (1889) 4483
631 — Treatise on manures (1892) 1748
631 Roland (A.) Drainage of land, irrigation, and manures (1880) 1750
631 Scott (J.) Irrigation and water-supply (1889) 1751
632 Ormerod (E. A.) Agricultural entomology (1892)... 1754, 4484
632 Griffiths (A. B.) Diseases of crops (1890)... 1752
632 Ward (H. M.) Diseases of plants [1881] 1753
Candolle (A. de) Origin of cultivated plants (1884) ... 1522
633 Fream (W.) The Rothamstead experiments on the growth of wheat, barley, *etc.* (1888) 1755
633 Roland (A.) Management of grass land (1887) 1756
633 Rew (R. H.) Stack ensilage (1888) 1757
633 Roland (A.) Root growing and the cultivation of hops (1880) 1758
633 Simmonds (P. L.) Hops; their cultivation, commerce and uses (1877) 1759
Dunning (J.) Tobacco (1877) 4424
633 Lock (C. G. W.) Tobacco; growing, curing, and manufacturing (1886) 1760
633 Taylor (P. M.) Tobacco: a farmer's crop (1886) 4485
634 Cheal (J.) Practical fruit culture (1894) 1761
634 Hogg (R.) Fruit manual (1884)... 1763
634 Thomson (D.) Fruit culture under glass (1881) 1764
634 Baltet (C.) Art of grafting and budding [1878] 1765
634 Du Breuil (A.) Culture of fruit trees (1891) 1762
634 Howitz (D.) Forest protection and the supply of fresh-water fish (1883) 4486
634 Roland (A.) Tree-planting for ornamentation or profit (1892) 1766
634 Rousset (A.) The forest waters the farm (1886) 1768
Ward (H. M.) The oak (1892) 1528
634 — Timber and some of its diseases (1889)... 4488
634 Webster (A. D.) Practical forestry [1894] 4487
Wilson (J.) Uses and beauties of trees (1889) 1941
634 Wood (S.) Tree planter and pruner 2v. in 1 [1880] ... 1767

635—**Kitchen Garden:—**

635 Beeton (S. O.) All about gardening (1896) 1769
635 Cassell's popular gardening; ed. by D. T. Fish, 4v. [1884-6] 1770-3
635 Earley (W.) High-class kitchen gardening (1875)... ... 1777
635 Glenny (G.) Manual of practical gardening [1862] ... 4489
635 Glenny (G. M. F.) Kitchen gardening made easy (1895) ... 1778

Class.

635 May (W. J.) Vegetable culture for amateurs [1881] ... 4490
635 Quin (C. W.) *ed.* Garden receipts [1877] 1774
635 Shaw (C. W.) *ed.* Market and kitchen gardening [1882] ... 1779
635 Sweet (A.) Villa and cottage gardening (1889) 1775
635 Vilmorin (H.) *and* Andrieux (—) The vegetable garden (1885) 1780
635 Wood (S.) Plain guide to good gardening [1876] 1776
635 Robinson (W.) Mushroom culture (1883) 1781
See 716 *for Flower gardens.*

636-638—**Domestic Animals, Dairy, etc.:—**

636 Burn (R. S.) Cattle, sheep, and horses (1896) 1784
— The dairy, pigs, poultry (1888) 1807
636 Roland (A.) Stock keeping and cattle rearing (1893) ... 1782
636 Wallace (R.) Farm live stock of Great Britain [1885] ... 1783
Flower (W. H.) The horse (1891) 1594
636 Martin (G. A.) The family horse: its stabling, care, and feeding (1895) 1788
636 Mayhew (E.) Illustrated horse management (1894) ... 1787
636 Rarey (J. S.) Art of taming horses [1858] 1789
636 *Stonehenge.* The horse in the stable and the field (1892) ... 1786
636 Long (J.) Book of the pig [1886] 1790
636 Malden (W. J.) Pig keeping for profit (1896) 4491
636 Dalziel (H.) British dogs, 3v. [1879] 1800-2
636 Hill (J. W.) Management and diseases of the dog (1892) ... 4493
636 *Pathfinder, and* Dalziel (H.) Breaking and training dogs [1882] 1803
636 *Stonehenge.* The dog in health and disease (1887)... ... 1804
636 Edwards (R. O.) Rabbits for exhibition, pleasure, and market, *3rd edition*... 4494
636 Rayson (C.) Rabbits for prizes and profit [1879] 1805
636 — *and others.* The book of the rabbit (1889) 1806
636 Beale (S.) Profitable poultry keeping (1891) 1791
636 Long (J.) Poultry for prizes and profit [1879] 1792
636 Roland (A.) Poultry keeping for pleasure and profit (1892) 1793
636 Wright (L.) Practical poultry keeper [1885] 1794
636 Carnegie (W.) Practical game preserving [1884] 1785
636 Lyell (J. C.) Fancy pigeons [1888] 1795
636 Wright (L.) Practical pigeon keeper [1879] 1796
636 Bechstein (J. M.) Cage and chamber-birds (1885) ... 1797
636 Shuckard (W. E.) Chamber and cage birds [1848] ... 1798
636 Wallace (R. L.) British cage birds [1886] 1799
636 — The canary book, 2v. (1893) 4492
637 Burn (R. S.) The dairy, pigs, poultry (1888) 1807
Evans (M.) Butter and cheese (1876) 4426
637 Long (J.) British dairy-farming (1885) 1808
637 — *and* Morton (J. C.) Dairy of the farm [1885] 1809
637 Muir (J.) Manual of dairy work (1893) 1810
637 Oliver (J.) Milk, cheese, and butter (1894) 1811
637 Roland (A.) Dairy-farming (1891) 1812

Class.
637 Sheldon (J. P.) British dairying (1896) 1813
637 — Farm and the dairy (1893) 1814
638 Cheshire (F.) Bees and bee-keeping, 2v. [1886-7]... ... 1815
638 Samson (G. G.) Bees for pleasure and profit (1892) ... 1816
j638 Butler (E. A.) Silkworms (1888) 6816

639—Fisheries.

See 799 *for Angling*

Manley (J. J.) Literature of sea and river fishing (1883) ... 4896
639 Herbert (D.) *ed.* Fish and fisheries: essays (1883) ... 4495
639 Chater (F. J.) Relations of the state with fishermen and fisheries (1884) 4531
639 Fryer (C. E.) Relations of the state with fishermen and fisheries (1884) 4532
639 Morris (C. W.) Laws for the regulation of deep sea fisheries (1884) 4530
639 Pollock (F.) Fishery laws (1883) 4527
639 Solá (F. G.) Basis for legislation on fishery questions (1883) 4529
639 Shaw-Lefevre (G.) Principles of fishery legislation (1883) ... 4528
Wilcocks (J. C.) Improved fishery harbour accommodation (1884) 4471
639 Walpole (S.) Fish transport and fish markets (1883) ... 4534
639 Fryer (C. E.) A national fisheries society (1883) 4496
Levi (L.) Economic condition of fishermen (1883) ... 4200
De Caux (J. W.) Insurance for fishermen (1884) 4203
Bertram (J. G.) The unappreciated fisher folk (1883) ... 4201
639 Adams (W. M.) Fisheries and fishermen of all countries (1883) 4497
639 Edinburgh, *Duke of.* Sea fisheries of the United Kingdom (1883) 4498
639 Walpole (S.) The British fish trade (1883) 4499
639 Bloomfield (J. C.) Fisheries of Ireland (1883) 4500
639 Solá (F. G.) Fisheries of Spain (1883) 4501
639 Wallem (F. M.) Fish supply of Norway (1883) 4502
639 Smitt (F. A.) The Swedish fisheries (1883) 4503
639 Campbell (J. D.) Fisheries of China (1883) 4504
639 Okoshi (N.) Fisheries of Japan (1883) 4505
639 Day (F.) Indian fish and fishing (1883) 4506
639 Moloney (C. A.) West African fisheries (1883) 4507
639 Joncas (L. Z.) Fisheries of Canada (1883) 4508
639 Shea (*Sir* A.) Newfoundland fisheries (1883) 4509
639 Adderley (A. J.) Fisheries of the Bahamas (1883) ... 4510
639 Goode (G. B.) Fishery industries of the United States (1883) 4511
639 Ramsay (E. P.) Food fishes and edible mollusca of New South Wales (1883) 4512
639 Green (H. J.) Herring fisheries (1884) 4524
639 Hogarth (R.) The herring fishery (1884) 4523
639 Munro (R. J.) Herring fisheries (1884) 4522
639 Duff (R. W.) Herring fisheries of Scotland (1883)... ... 4526
639 Miln (W. S.) Scotch east-coast herring fishing (1884) ... 4525

Class.

639 Cornish (T.) Mackerel and pilchard fisheries (1883) ... 4519
639 — Crustaceans (1883) 4521
639 Kent (W. S.) Artificial culture of lobsters (1883) 4517
639 Harding (C.) Molluscs, mussels, whelks, etc. (1883) ... 4520
639 Hubrecht (A. A. W.) Oyster culture and fisheries in the Netherlands (1883) 4516
639 Houghton (W.) Cultivation of the sole (1884) 4518
639 Francis (F.) Reports on salmon ladders (1870) 4515
639 Watt (W.) Physical conditions of the sea in relation to fish (1883) 4513
Howitz (D.) Forest protection and the supply of freshwater fish (1883) 4486
639 Mainwaring (W. F. B. M.) Preservation of fish life in rivers (1883) 4533
639 Huxley (T. H.) Fish diseases (1883) 4402
Cobbold (T. S.) Destruction of fish by internal parasites (1883) 4404
639 Holdsworth (E. W. H.) Apparatus for fishing (1883) ... 4514
Kilbourn (J. K.) Fish preservation and refrigeration (1883) 4546

640—DOMESTIC ECONOMY.

General Works :—

640 Barnett (E. A.) *and* O'Neill (H. C.) Primer of domestic economy (1894) 1817
640 Beeton (*Mrs.* I.) Household management [1880] 1818
640 Buckton (C. M.) Food and home cookery (1879) 1834
— Health in the house (1893) 1621
640 Cassell's Book of the household, 4v. (1889-90) ... 1819-22
640 — Domestic dictionary [1881] 1824
640 Newsholme (A.) *and* Scott (M. E.) Domestic economy (1896) 1825
640 Ormsbee (A. B.) The house comfortable (1892) 1826
j Peters (C.) *ed.* Girl's own indoor book [1888] 6773
Richardson (B. W.) The guild of good life [1884]... ... 1622
640 Spons' Household manual (1894) 1827

641-643—Cookery. Confectionery. Foods :—

641 Atkinson (E.) Science of nutrition, and the Aladdin oven (1895) 1828
641 Barker, *Lady.* First lessons in the principles of cooking [1874] 1829
641 Beeton (*Mrs.* I.) Every-day cookery [1865] 1830
641 Black (*Mrs.* M.) Superior cookery [1887] 1831
641 Bowdich (*Mrs.*) New vegetarian dishes (1892) 1832
641 Bowman (A.) New cookery book [1867] 1833
641 Francatelli (C. E.) The cook's guide [1861] 1835
641 Humphry (*Mrs.* A. L.) Cookery up-to-date (1896) ... 4535
641 Murrey (T. J.) Salads and sauces (1892)... 1836
641 Sugg (M. J.) Art of cooking by gas (1890) 1837
641 Taylor (*Mrs.* M. H.) Letters to a young housekeeper (1892) 1838

Class.

641 Williams (W. M.) Chemistry of cookery [1885] 4536
641 C. (R. O.) *ed.* Official handbook for the National Training School for cookery (1894) 1839
642 Butler (W. C.) Modern practical confectioner (1890) ... 1840
642 Francatelli (C. E.) The royal confectioner [1866]... ... 4537
643 Cooke (M. C.) Edible and poisonous mushrooms (1894) ... 1843
643 Smith (E.) Foods (1873) 1841, 4538
643 Thompson (*Sir* H.) Foods and feeding (1894) 1842

646-648—**Dress. Laundry:—**

646 Davis (J. E.) Elements of modern dressmaking (1895) ... 1844
646 Grenfell (*Mrs.* H.) Dressmaking (1892) 1845
Oliphant (*Mrs.* M.) Dress (1878) 1176
Planché (J. R.) History of British costume [to 1760] ... 1175
Beck (S. W.) Gloves (1883) 1177
648 *Anon.* Laundry management (1889) 1846

649—**Nursing:—**

649 Nightingale (F.) Notes on nursing [1860] 1847
Wood (C. J.) Handbook of nursing [1878] 1848
Redmond (C. S.) Plain facts about infant feeding and management (1886)... 1625

650—COMMUNICATION. COMMERCE.

See 537 *for the Telegraph and Telephone*

650 Yeats (J.) Golden gates of trade (1890) 4539
650 — Natural history of the raw materials of commerce, *3rd edition* 4540

653—**Shorthand:—**

653 Pitman (*Sir* I.) Shorthand instructor, and key [1894] ... 1852
653 — Phonographic teacher, and key 1849
653 — Manual of phonography, and key 1850
653 — Phonographic reporter [1889].. 1851
653 — Phonographic phrase book (1895) 1853
653 Reed (T. A.) Technical reporting (1886) 1854
653 — Leaves from [his] note-book, 2v. [1885-8] 1857
653 Blackie (J. S.) Self-culture [in phonetic shorthand] ... 4541
653 Bunyan (J.) Pilgrim's progress [printed in phonography] (1891) 1855
653 Hughes (T.) Tom Brown's school days [in phonography] (1891) 1856
653 Shakespeare (W.) Hamlet [in phonography] (1892) ... 1858
653 *Anon.* Gleanings from popular authors [in phonography] (1891) 1859

655—**Printing:—**

Blades (W.) Biography and typography of W. Caxton (1897) 4853
Hatton (J.) Printing (1876) 4423
655 Southward (J.) Practical printing [1887] 1860
655 — *and* Wilson (F. J. F.) Printing machinery [1890] ... 4542
655 Putnam (G. H.) The question of copyright (1896) ... 1861

Class.

656—Seamanship. Railways:—

656 *Anon.* Manual of seamanship for boys' training ships (1894) 1868
656 Edwards (E. P.) Our seamarks (1884) 1863
Griffin (J.) Flags, national and mercantile (1883)... ... 3897
656 Biddle (T. E.) Knots, bends, and splices [1879] 4544
656 Burgess (J. T.) Knots, ties, and splices [1884] 4543
See also 527 *Navigation*
656 Acworth (W. M.) Railways of England (1890) 1864
Clark (D. K.) Railways and tramways (1877) 4425
Dabney (W. D.) Public regulation of railways (1889) ... 1167
656 Findlay (*Sir* G.) Working and management of an English railway (1894) 1865
Hole (J.) National railways (1895) 1166
Walpole (S.) Fish transport and fish markets (1883) ... 4534
Bennett (A. R.) Electrical parcel exchange system (1892)... 4342

657-659—Book-keeping. Advertising:—

657 Hamilton (*Sir* R. G. C.) *and* Ball (J.) Book-keeping [1869] 1866
657 Thornton (J.) First lessons in book-keeping (1891) ... 1867
657 Woodman (J. M.) Book-keeping for farmers [1885] ... 1868
Hoare (C.) The slide rule (1896) 4281
658 G. (E. S.) Guide to the unprotected in matters relating to property and income (1891) 1869
658 *Anon.* How to do business (1885) 4545
Pyke (W. T.) *ed.* Best way to get on [1889] 1147
659 Sampson (H.) History of advertising (1874) 1870

660—CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY.

Cassell's Domestic dictionary [1881] 1824
660 Johnston (J. F. W.) Chemistry of common life (1891) ... 1871
Spon (E.) *and others.* Workshop receipts, 5v. (1889-96) 1605-9
662 Berthelot (M. P. E.) Explosive materials (1883) 1872
662 Eissler (M.) Modern explosives (1890) 1873
662 Foerster (M. von) Gun cotton (1886) 1874
André (G. G.) Rock blasting (1878) 1710
Williams (W. M.) Explosive compounds (1876) 4419
662 Hodgetts (E. A. B.) Liquid fuel (1890) 1875
663 Schuetzenberger (P.) Fermentation (1876) 1876
663 Redding (C.) History and description of modern wines (1860) 1877
663 Lovibond (T. W.) Brewing with raw grain (1883) ... 1878
Pooley (T. A.) Brewing, distilling (1876) 4426
Simmonds (P. L.) Hops: their cultivation, commerce, and uses (1877) 1759
Gill (C. H.) Sugar refining (1876) 4426
Manley (J. J.) Salt. Preservation of food (1876) ... 4426
664 Kilbourn (J. K.) Fish preservation and refrigeration (1883) 4546
665 Bower (G.) Gas and water engineer's book of reference [1880] 1879
665 Burns (W.) Manufacture of gas from tar, oil, *etc.* (1887) ... 1880
665 Colyer (F.) Gas-works (1884) 1881
665 Hornby (J.) Gas engineer's laboratory handbook (1894) ... 1882

Class.

665 Spice (R. P.) Purification of coal gas [1884] 1883
Barff (F. S.) Glass and silicates (1876) 4422
666 Powell (H. J.), Chance (H.), *and* Harris (H. G.) Glass-making (1883) 4547
Arnoux (L.) Pottery (1876) 4422
Janvier (C. A.) Practical keramics (1880) 1978
666 Dobson (E.) Manufacture of bricks and tiles (1893) ... 1884
Heath (A. H.) Lime and cement (1893) 1913
Grant (J.) Strength of cement (1875) 1914
667 Benedikt (R.) Chemistry of the coal-tar colours (1889) ... 1885
Church (A. H.) Chemistry of paints and painting (1890) ... 1999
667 Crookes (W.) Dyeing and tissue-printing (1882) 4549
Muckley (W. J.) Character, nature, and use of colours (1893) 2003
667 Slater (J. W.) Colours and dye wares (1882) 4548
668 Gadd (W. L.) Soap manufacture (1893) 4550
Griffiths (A. B.) Treatise on manures (1892) 1748
668 Meldola (R.) Coal, and what we get from it (1891) ... 4552
668 Mills (E. J.) Destructive distillation (1892) 4551

669—Metallurgy and Assaying:—

Ansted (D. T.) In search of minerals [1880] 4367
Hartwig (G.) The subterranean world [1871] 4358
Orton (J.) Underground treasures [1872] 4368
669 Sexton (A. H.) Elementary text-book of metallurgy (1895) 1886
j669 Pepper (J. H.) Boy's book of metals [1861] 7050
669 Bauerman (H.) Metallurgy of iron (1890) 4553
Jeans (W. T.) Creators of the age of steel (1885)... ... 4843
Meade (R.) Coal and iron industries of the United Kingdom (1882) 1700
Williams (W. M.) Iron and steel (1876) 4418
Graham (W.) Brassfounding, tin plate and zinc working (1876) 4418
Phillips (J. A.) Copper smelting (1876) 4418
669 Beringer (C.) *and* (J. J.) Text-book of assaying (1895) ... 4554
669 Brown (W. L.) *and* Griffiths (A. B.) Manual of assaying gold, silver, copper, and lead (1893) 1887
669 De Koninck (L. L.) *and* Dietz (E.) Chemical analysis and assaying (1872) 4556
669 Fletcher (E. L.) Quantitative assaying with the blowpipe (1894) 4555

670—MANUFACTURES.

j Matéaux (C. L.) Wonderland of work [1895] 6819
Spon (E.) *and* (F. N.) Mechanics' own book (1893) ... 1604
— *and others.* Workshop receipts, 5v. (1889-96) ... 1605-9
Mukharji (T. N.) Art manufactures of India (1888) ... 4652
Bartley (G. C. T.) Toys [1876] 4423
Aitken (W. C.) *and* Lindsey (G.) The Birmingham trades (1876) 4420
Hasluck (P. N.) Mechanic's workshop handybook (1895) ... 1689

Class.

671 Spretson (N. E.) Casting and founding [1878] 1890
671 Blinn (L. J.) Tin, sheet iron, and copper-plate worker (1893) 1891
671 Larkin (J.) Brass and ironfounder's guide [1866] 1888
671 Overman (F.) Moulder's and founder's guide [1880] ... 1889
672 Greenwood (W. H.) Steel and iron (1893) 1892
Gardner (J. S.) Ironwork, to the end of the mediæval period (1893) 1980
Smiles (S.) Industrial biography: iron workers and tool makers (1889) 3409
673 Graham (W.) Brassfounder's manual [1868] 1893
See 669 *for Metallurgy*
Gatty (A.) The bell: origin, history, and uses (1848) ... 4697
Wilson (J.) Uses and beauties of trees (1889) 1941
Collins (J.) Hides and leather (1877) 4424
675 Watt (A.) Leather manufacture (1890) 1894
Archer (T. C.) Paper (1876) 4423
676 Clapperton (G.) Practical paper-making (1894) 4557
676 Cross (C. F.) *and* Bevan (E. J.) Paper-making (1888) ... 1895
676 Dunbar (J.) Practical paper-maker (1887) 4558
677 Brown (A.) The power-loom and the art of weaving [1870] 1896
Rock (D.) Textile fabrics (1876) 4683
677 Brooks (C. P.) Cotton manufacturing (1892) 1897
677 Holme (J. E.) Cotton spinning; ed. by C. P. Brooks [1889] 4559
Watts (I.) Cotton (1877) 4421
Archer (T. C.) Wool, and its applications (1877) 4421
Cobb (B. F.) Silk (1877) 4421
Charley (W. T.) Flax and linen (1877) 4421
Simmonds (P. L.) Fibres and cordage (1877) 4424
677 Coxon (H.) Oriental carpets (1884) 4560
Collins (J.) Guttapercha and indiarubber (1877) 4424

680—MECHANIC TRADES.

680 Benson (W. A. S.) Elements of handicraft and design (1893) 1898
j680 Bower (J. A.) How to make common things (1895) ... 6822
680 Peters (C.) *ed.* Home handicrafts (1890) 1899
Spon (E.) *and* (F. N.) Mechanics' own book (1893) ... 1604
— *and others.* Workshop receipts, 5v. (1889-96) ... 1605-9
j680 Waite (H. R.) *ed.* Boy's workshop [1884] 7051
Young (F. C.) Every man his own mechanic [1881] ... 4640
681 Beckett (*Sir* E.) Clocks and watches and bells (1883) ... 1900
681 Britten (F. J.) Watch and clock makers' handbook (1896) 1901
681 Hasluck (P. N.) Clock jobber's handybook [1889] 1903, 4561
681 — Watch jobber's handybook (1895) 1902
682 Crane (W. J. E.) Smithy and forge (1891) 1904
Gardner (J. S.) Ironwork, to the end of the mediæval period (1893) 1980
682 Fleming (G.) Practical horse-shoeing [1873] 4562
682 Richardson (M. T.) *ed.* The practical horseshoer [1889] ... 4563
684 Burgess (J. W.) Coach-building (1881) 1905
684 Davidson (E. A.) Drawing for cabinet-makers [1872] ... 4564

Class.

684 Denning (D.) Cabinet-making (1891) 1906
684 Hasluck (P. N.) Cabinet worker's handybook (1894) ... 1907
684 *Anon.* Hints and practical information for cabinet-makers and furniture-men (1884) 1908
684 *Anon.* Practical cabinet-maker (1878) 4565, 4566
Pollen (J. H.) Furniture and woodwork (1876) ... 4422, 4684
685 Leng (J. B.) Boot and shoemaking (1895) 1909
Wood (H. F.) Bookbinding (1876) 4423
686 Zaehnsdorf (J. W.) Art of bookbinding (1890) 4567

690—BUILDING.

See 720 *for Architecture*

690 Adams (H.) Building construction (1894) 1910
690 Allen (J. P.) Practical building construction (1893) ... 1911
690 Black (A.) First principles of building [1892] 1912
690 Burn (R. S.) Building construction, 2v. [1873] ... 4568, 4641
690 Davidson (E. A.) Building construction, 6th ed. 4569
690 Dobson (E.) Art of building [1867] 4570
690 *Anon.* Advanced building construction (1893) 4571
Anon. Building and machine draughtsman, n.d. 1985
Spon (E.) *and* (F. N.) Mechanics' own book (1893) ... 1604
690 Young (F. C.) Every man his own mechanic (1881) ... 4640
Tarbuck (E. L.) Handbook of house property (1892) ... 1046
690 *The Builder*, vol. 17, July-Dec., 1859, to vol. 71, July-Dec., 1896 4572-4634
691 Grant (J.) Strength of cement (1875) 1914
691 Heath (A. H.) Lime and cement (1893) 1913
Dobson (E.) Manufacture of bricks and tiles (1893) ... 1884
Lethaby (W. R.) Leadwork, old and ornamental (1893) ... 1981
692 Beaton (A. C.) Quantities and measurements (1891) ... 1915
693 Davidson (E. A.) Drawing for bricklayers [1872] 4643
693 Hammond (A.) Rudiments of practical bricklaying (1893)... 1917
693 Davidson (E. A.) Drawing for stonemasons [1871] 1916, 4642
694 Adams (H.) Joints in woodwork [1877] 4644
694 Barter (S.) Manual instruction: woodwork [1892] ... 1918
694 Creswell (F. O.) Handrailing and staircasing [1882] ... 4645
j 694 Davidson (E. A.) Boy joiner and model maker [1874] ... 7042
694 — Drawing for carpenters and joiners [1872] 1920
694 Hasluck (P. N.) Woodworker's handybook (1894) ... 1919
694 Hodgson (F. T.) Practical carpentry (1883) 1921
694 Tredgold (T.) Principles of carpentry [1875] 1922
696 Buchan (W. P.) Plumbing, and house drainage (1897) ... 4646
696 Clarke (J. W.) Plumbing practice (1891) 1923
696 Smeaton (J.) Plumbing, drainage, *etc.* (1893) 1924
696 *Anon.* Kitchen boiler connections (1894) 1925
Bower (G.) Gas and water engineer s book of reference ... 1879
697 Constantine (J.) Practical ventilation and warming (1881) 4647
697 Wardle (W. W.) Ventilating and drying in laundries [1895] 1926
698 Facey (J. W.) Decoration of dwelling-houses (1889) ... 1928
698 Davidson (E. A.) House-painting, graining, *etc.* (1891) ... 1927

Class.

699—**Shipbuilding**:—

699 Grantham (J.) Iron shipbuilding (1868) 1929
Mackrow (C.) Naval architect's and shipbuilder's pocket-book (1896) 1720
Pim (B.) Shipbuilding (1877) 4425
699 Thearle (S. J. P.) Modern practice of shipbuilding in iron and steel, 2v. [1886] 1930
Stoney (B. B.) Riveted joints (1885) 4455
Neison (A.) *and* Kemp (D.) Practical boat building [1879]... 2236
See also 623—*Naval architecture*

700—FINE ARTS.

GENERAL WORKS.

700 Brown (G. B.) The fine arts (1891) 1931
Eidlitz (L.) Nature and function of art, more especially of architecture (1881) 1951
701 Lessing (G. E.) Laokoon: die Grenzen der Malerei und Poesie [1766] 4648
701 — *Same.* Limits of painting and poetry [1766] 4649
701 Ruskin (J.) Eagle's nest: relation of science to art [1872]... 1932
704 Hamerton (P. G.) Thoughts about art (1889) 1933
Hunt (W. M.) Talks about art (1895) 1991
704 Little (J. S.) What is art? (1884) 4650
704 Morris (W.) Hopes and fears for art [1878-81] 1934
Newton (C. T.) Essays on art and archæology (1880) ... 3073
704 Reynolds (*Sir* J.) Discourses; ed. by H. Zimmern (1887)... 1935
704 Ruskin (J.) Two paths: art and its applications to decoration and manufacture [1858-9] 1936
707 — Joy for ever: political economy of art [1857] 1937
709 Hulme (F. E.) Birth and development of ornament (1894)... 1938
709 Harrison (J. E.) Introductory studies in Greek art (1885) 1939, 4651
Lee (*V.*) Euphorion: studies of the renaissance [1882] ... 4796
709 Mukharji (T. N.) Art-manufactures of India (1888) ... 4652
Vasari (G.) Lives of eminent painters, sculptors, and architects, 6v. [1550] 4846-51
Cellini (B.) Memoirs; trans. by T. Roscoe [1847] ... 4854
Heath (R. F.) Albrecht Dürer (1894) 3564
Marks (H. S.) Pen and pencil sketches, 2v. (1894) ... 3699
Cook (E. T.) Studies in Ruskin (1891) 3775
Waldstein (C.) The work of John Ruskin (1894) 3776

710—LANDSCAPE GARDENING.

715 Wilson (J.) Uses and beauties of trees (1889) 1941
715 Ellacombe (H. N.) In a Gloucestershire garden (1895) ... 1940
716 Friend (H.) Flowers and flower lore (1886) 1942

Class.

716 Hole (S. R.) Book about roses (1896) 1944
716 Williams (B. S.) Orchid-grower's manual (1885) 1945
716 *Anon.* The carnation manual (1892) 1943
716 May (W. J.) Greenhouse management for amateurs, *2nd edition* 1946
716 Meikle (A.) Window gardening (1892) 1947
716 *Anon.* Language of flowers; floral poetry 1948
See 635 *for Market gardening*

720—ARCHITECTURE.

720 Eidlitz (L.) Nature and function of art, more especially of architecture (1881) 1951
720 Rosengarten (A.) Architectural styles [1876] 1952
720 Ruskin (J.) Seven lamps of architecture [1849] 1953
720 Parker (J. H.) Glossary of terms used in architecture [1875] 1950, 4653
720 Rogers (F.) Architect's guide (1894) 1949
Gardner (J. S.) Ironwork, to the end of the mediæval period (1893) 1980
Lethaby (W. R.) Leadwork, old and ornamental (1893) ... 1981
722 Leeds (W. H.) Architecture [ancient and classic] (1893) ... 1954
722 Smith (T. R.) *and* Slater (J.) Architecture: classic and early Christian [1882] 1955, 4654
723 Parker (J. H.) A B C of Gothic architecture [1881] ... 1956
723 — Introduction to Gothic architecture [1849] 1957
723 Smith (T. R.) Architecture: Gothic and renaissance (1896) 1963
723 Pugin (A. W.) True principles of pointed or Christian architecture [1841] 1959
723 Davidson (E. A.) Gothic stonework, *5th edition* 1958
723 Rickman (T.) Styles of architecture in England from the Conquest to the Reformation (1862) 1960
723 Rimmer (A.) Ancient stone crosses of England (1875) ... 1961
723 Street (G. E.) Gothic architecture in Spain (1869) ... 1962
724 Eastlake (C. L.) History of the Gothic revival [in England] (1872) 1964
726 Sharpe (E.) Seven periods of English [church] architecture [1851] 1965
728 Lineham (R. S.) Street of human habitations (1894) ... 1966
Worthington (T. L.) Dwellings of the poor and weekly wage-earners (1893) 1628
Scott (J.) Farm buildings [1884] 4480
728 Richardson (C. J.) Picturesque designs for mansions, villas, lodges, *etc.* (1870) 1967
728 Wyatt (M. D.) Architect's note-book in Spain, principally illustrating domestic architecture [1872] 1968
729 Blagrove (G. H.) Marble decoration (1888) 1969
729 Lee (A.) Marble and marble workers (1888) 1970
729 Facey (J. W.) Practical house decoration (1892) 1971
See 690 *for Building*

Class.

730—SCULPTURE.

730 Mullins (E. R.) Primer of sculpture (1890) 1972
730 Flaxman (J.) Lectures on sculpture [1829] 4655
730 *Scott* (*L.*) Sculpture, renaissance and modern [1886] ... 4656
733 Upcott (L. E.) Introduction to Greek sculpture (1887) ... 1973

736—Carving. Gems. Cameos:—

736 Caddy (W. H.) Practical wood carving, *2nd edition* ... 1974
736 Leland (C. G.) Wood carving (1894) 1975
Bemrose (W.) Fret cutting and perforated carving, *14th edition* 1990
Church (A. H.) Precious stones [1882] 4370
736 Marsh (J. B.) Cameo cutting [1890] 4657

737—Numismatics:—

737 Humphreys (H. N.) Coin collector's manual, 2v. (1875) ... 1976
737 Poole (S. Lane-) *ed.* Coins and medals (1885) 1977
Williamson (G. C.) Money of the Bible (1894) 571
737 Jewitt (L.) *and* Head (B. V.) English coins and tokens; Greek and Roman coins [1886] 4658
j737 Higgins (F. C.) Copper coins of modern Europe (1892) ... 7052
j737 Howorth (D. F.) Coins and tokens of the English colonies (1890) 6823

738-739—Pottery. Metal-work:—

738 Church (A. H.) English earthenware [1884] 4662
738 Fortnum (C. D. E.) Maiolica [1875] 4661
738 Franks (A. W.) *ed.* Japanese pottery [1878] 4663
738 Janvier (C. A.) Practical keramics for students (1880) ... 1978
738 McLaughlin (M. L.) Pottery decoration under the glaze (1885) 4659
738 — Suggestions to china painters (1890) 4660
739 Hildebrand (H.) Industrial arts of Scandinavia in the pagan time [1883] 4665
739 Leland (C. G.) Elementary metal-work (1894) 1979
Peters (C.) *ed.* Home handicrafts (1890)... 1899
739 Fortnum (C. D. E.) Bronzes [1877] 4664
739 Pollen (J. H.) Gold and silver smiths' work [1878] ... 4666
739 Gardner (J. S.) Ironwork, to the end of the mediæval period (1893) 1980
739 Lethaby (W. R.) Leadwork, old and ornamental (1893) ... 1981

740—DRAWING. DECORATION. DESIGN.

740 Day (L. F.) Principles of every-day art (1894) 4668
740 Hatton (R. G.) Elementary design (1895) 4669
740 Mayeux (H.) Decorative composition (1894) 4671
740 Meyer (F. S.) Handbook of ornament; revised by H. Stannus (1894) 4672
740 Redgrave (R.) Manual of design [1876] 4673
740 White (G.) *ed.* Practical designing (1894) 4676

Class.

740 Leland (C. G.) Leather work (1892) 4667
740 Ruskin (J.) Elements of drawing [1859]... 4674
741 Hutchinson (G. W. C.) Hints on learning to draw (1893) ... 4670
741 Knowlton (H. M.) Hints for pupils in drawing and painting [1879] 4677
741 Leland (C. G.) Drawing and designing [1888] ... 4678, 4679
741 Taylor (E. R.) Drawing and design (1893) 4675
741 Ellis (T. J.) Sketching from nature [1887] 4680
Wright (T.) Caricature history of the Georges [1848] ... 4038
741 Cruikshank (G.) Loving ballad of Lord Bateman... ... 4681
— Stephens (F. G.) Memoir of George Cruikshank (1891)... 3534
— Thackeray (W. M.) Essay on the genius of George Cruikshank [1840] 3534
741 Caldecott (R.) Æsop's fables with modern instances (1887) 4682
743 Duval (M.) Artistic anatomy (1895) 1982
743 Muckley (W. J.) Artistic anatomy (1878) 1983
Heather (J. F.) Drawing and measuring instruments [1870] 4282
744 Stanley (W. F.) Mathematical drawing and measuring instruments [1881] 1984
744 *Anon.* Building and machine draughtsman, n.d. 1985
745 Rock (D.) Textile fabrics (1876) 4683
746 Glaister (E.) Needlework (1880) 1986
747 Bemrose (W.) Fret cutting and perforated carving, *14th edition* 1990
749 Loftie (W. J.) Plea for art in the house (1876) 1987
749 Garrett (R.) *and* (A.) Suggestions for house decoration (1876) 1988
749 Pollen (J. H.) Furniture and woodwork [1874] 4684
749 Bemrose (W.) Buhl-work and marquetry, *3rd edition* ... 1989

750—PAINTING.

750 Hunt (W. M.) Talks about art (1895) 1991
750 Leslie (C. R.) Handbook for young painters [1854] ... 1992
750 Ruskin (J.) Modern painters, vol. 2; re-arranged in 2 vols. (1896) 1993
750 — Frondes agrestes: readings in 'Modern painters' (1896) 1994
750 Vinci (L. da) Treatise on painting [1519] 4685
751 Saward (B. C.) Decorative painting [1888] 1995
751 Collier (J.) Manual of oil painting (1895) 1997
751 Leitch (R. P.) Course of sepia painting, 2v. in 1.... ... 1996
751 — Course of painting in neutral tint, *3rd edition* 1998
Knowlton (H. M.) Hints for pupils in drawing and painting [1879] 4677
McLaughlin (M. L.) Pottery decoration under the glaze (1885) 4659
— Suggestions to china painters (1890) 4660
751 Church (A. H.) Chemistry of paints and painting (1890) ... 1999
752 Chevreul (M. E.) Harmony and contrast of colours [1835]... 4686
752 Church (A. H.) Colour: an elementary manual (1891) ... 2000

Class.

752 Field (G.) Grammar of colouring; revised by E. A. Davidson (1896)... 2002
752 — Chromatography; modernized by J. S. Taylor (1885) ... 2001
Muckley (W. J.) Handbook for painters and art students on colours (1893) 2003
758 Gilbert (J.) Landscape in art before Claude and Salvator (1885) 2004
758 Duncan (E.) British landscape and coast scenery... ... 2005
758 May (W. W.) Marine painting... 2006
758 Tayler (F.) Studies in animal painting (1885) 2007
758 Naftel (M.) Flowers and how to paint them (1891) ... 2009
758 Needham (J.) Studies of trees 2008
— *Same. 2nd series* 4687

759—**History and Biography:—**

759 Heaton (*Mrs.* C.) Concise history of painting [1872]; revised by C. Monkhouse [1887] 4688
759 Buxton (H. J. Wilmot-) *and* Koehler (S. R.) English and American painters [1882] 4689
759 — *and* Poynter (E. J.) German, Flemish, and Dutch painting [1881]... 4690
759 Poynter (E. J.) *and* Head (P. R.) Classic and Italian painting [1880] 4691
759 Smith (G. W.) Painting, Spanish and French [1884] ... 4692
759 Chesneau (E.) English school of painting (1891) 2010
759 Redgrave (R.) *and* (S.) Century of painters of the English school [1890] 2011
Cunningham (A.) Lives of eminent British painters; revised by Mrs. C. Heaton, 3v. (1879-80) 3376-8
— *Same;* ed. by W. Sharp [1886] 3379, 3408
Correggio. Heaton (M. C.) Correggio (1896) 3523
Frith (W. P.) My autobiography and reminiscences, 3v. (1887-8) 3585
Hogarth. Dobson (A.) Hogarth (1894) 3632
Holbein. Cundall (J.) Hans Holbein (1892) 3633
Landseer. Stephens (F. G.) Sir Edwin Landseer (1883) ... 3661
Meissonier. Mollett (J. W.) Meissonier (1895) 3702
Murillo. Minor (E. E.) Murillo [1881] 3720
Overbeck. Atkinson (J. B.) Overbeck (1882) 4872
Raphael. *D'Anvers* (*N.*) Raphael (1892) 3760
Rembrandt. Mollett (J. W.) Rembrandt (1892)... ... 3762
Reynolds. Pulling (F. S.) Sir Joshua Reynolds (1892) ... 3764
Rubens. Kett (C. W.) Rubens (1892) 3774
Scott (W. B.) Autobiographical notes, 1830-82, 2v. (1892) 3794
Severn. Sharp (W.) Life and letters of Joseph Severn (1892) 3795
Tintoretto. Osler (W. R.) Tintoretto (1892) 4877
Titian. Heath (R. F.) Titian (1895) 3848
Turner. Monkhouse (C.) Turner (1894)... 3850
Van Dyck. Head (P. R.) Van Dyck (1879) 3852
Velasquez. Stowe (E.) Velasquez (1894) 3851

Class.

Vernet. Rees (J. R.) Horace Vernet (1894) 4878
Vinci. Richter (J. P.) Leonardo (1880) 3666
Wilkie. Mollet (J. W.) Sir David Wilkie (1892) 3878
See also 709—*History of art in general*

760—ENGRAVING.

Davenport (S.) Engraving (1876) 4423
761 Brown (W. N.) Practical wood engraving (1886) 2012
767 Rhead (G. W.) Etching [1891] 2013
767 Robertson (H. R.) Art of etching [1883] 2014
767 Shrubsole (W. G.) Etching: its principles and practice [1894] 2015

770—PHOTOGRAPHY.

770 Abney (W. de W.) Treatise on photography (1893) 2016, 4690
Foster (P. Le Neve) Photography (1892) 4423
770 Jones (C.) Science and practice of photography (1895) ... 2017
770 Abney (W. de W.) Negative making (1893) 2018
770 Harrison (W. J.) History of photography (1887) 2019
771 Meldola (R.) Chemistry of photography (1891) 2021
771 Vogel (H.) Chemistry of light and photography (1876) ... 2020
771 Taylor (J. T.) Optics of photography (1892) 2022
773 Boelte (M.) Carbon printing (1894) 2023

780—MUSIC.

General Works:—

780 Stainer (*Sir* J.) *and* Barrett (W. A.) Dictionary of musical terms [abridged] [1880] 2039
780 Haweis (H. R.) Music and morals [1871] 2027
780 Henderson (W. J.) Preludes and studies (1891) 2033
780 Hueffer (F.) Musical studies (1880) 2032
780 Hullah (J.) Music in the house (1877) 2029
780 Ruskin (J.) Ruskin on music; ed. by A. M. Wakefield (1894) 2028
780 Fay (A.) Music-study in Germany (1893) 2034

History and Biography:—

780 Parry (C. H. H.) Evolution of the art of music (1896) ... 2026
780 Davey (H.) Student's musical history [1894] 2035
780 Macfarren (G. A.) Musical history (1885) 2036
780 Ritter (F. L.) Student's history of music [1875] 2037
780 — Music in England (1884) 2038
Baptie (D.) Handbook of musical biography (1887) ... 3354
Crowest (F.) The great tone-poets (1891) 3375
Ferris (G. T.) Great musical composers; ed. by Mrs. W. Sharp (1887) 3384
780 Hadow (W. H.) Studies in modern music, 2v. (1895-6):—
v. 1—Berlioz, Schumann, Wagner 2030
v. 2—Chopin, Dvořak, Brahms 2031
Willeby (C.) Masters of English music (1893) 3423
Maitland (J. A. F.) Masters of German music (1894) ... 3399

Class.

Hervey (A.) Masters of French music (1894) 3390
Streatfield (R. A.) Masters of Italian music (1895) ... 3418
Bach. Poole (R. L.) Sebastian Bach (1894) 3445
Beethoven. Rudall (H. A.) Beethoven (1890) 3454
Cherubini. Crowest (F. J.) Cherubini (1890) 3506
Handel. Marshall (*Mrs.* J.) Handel (1895) 3610
Haydn. Townsend (P. D.) Joseph Haydn (1884) ... 3620
Mendelssohn. Rockstro (W. S.) Mendelssohn (1895) ... 3704
Mozart. Gehring (F.) Mozart [1883] 3717
— Holmes (E.) Life of Mozart (1878) 3718
Purcell. Cummings (W. H.) Purcell (1896) 3757
Reeves (S.) Life and recollections (1888) 3761
Rivière (J.) My musical life (1893) 3765
Rossini. Edwards (H. S.) Rossini and his school (1888) ... 3771
Schubert. Frost (H. F.) Schubert (1892) 3788
Schumann. Maitland (J. A. F.) Schumann (1895) ... 3789
Spohr (L.) Autobiography (1878) 3823
Wagner. Hueffer (F.) Richard Wagner (1894) 3862
— Muncker (F.) Richard Wagner [1891] 3863
Weber. Benedict (*Sir* J.) Weber (1889) 3868

781—Theory of Music

781 Blaserna (P.) Theory of sound in its relation to music (1876) 2040
781 Banister (H. C.) Music (1895) 2041
781 Cummings (W. H.) Rudiments of music (1890) 2042
781 Currie (J.) First musical grammar (1891) 2043
781 Lobe (J. C.) Katechismus der Musik (1855) 4694
781 Spencer (C. C.) Rudimentary and practical treatise on music (1881) 2044
j781 Troutbeck (J.) *and* Dale (R. F.) Music primer for schools [1874] 7053
781 Goss (*Sir* J.) Harmony and thorough-bass; ed. by E. M. Lott 2045
781 Prout (E.) Harmony: its theory and practice; with key to the exercises, 2v. [1891] 2048
781 Richter (E. F.) Harmony; trans. and adapted by F. Taylor (1887) 2049
781 Macfarren (G. A.) Rudiments of harmony (1890) 2046
781 Bridge (J. F.) Counterpoint [1878] 2050
781 Macfarren (G. A.) Counterpoint (1895) 2047
781 Prout (E.) Counterpoint, strict and free; with additional exercises, 2v. [1890-91] 2051
781 Bridge (J. F.) Double counterpoint and canon [1881] ... 2052
781 Prout (E.) Double counterpoint and canon [1891] ... 2053
781 Pauer (E.) Musical forms [1878] 2054
781 Prescott (O.) Form or design in music, *2nd edition* ... 2055
781 Prout (E.) Musical form [1893] 2056
781 — Fugue [1892] 2057
781 — Fugal analysis [1892] 2058
781 Stainer (J.) Composition [1880] 2059
781 Avison (C.) Essay on musical expression (1752) 4695

782—Dramatic Music. 783—Sacred Music:—

[*Vocal scores, with pianoforte accompaniments; English words, unless otherwise stated.*]

Class.

782 Balfe (M. W.) Bohemian girl 2060
782 Beethoven (L. van) Fidelio [Ital. and Eng. words] ... 2061
782 Bennett (*Sir* W. S.) May queen 2062
782 Berlioz (L. H.) Faust 2063
782 Gounod (C. F.) Faust [Ital. and Eng. words] 2064
782 Handel (G. F.) Acis and Galatea 2065
782 Lecocq (C.) La fille de Madame Angot [Fr. and Eng. words] 2066
782 Macfarren (G. A.) May-day 2067
782 Mozart (W. A.) Don Giovanni [Ital. and Eng. words] ... 2068
782 Rossini (G. A.) Guglielmo Tell [Ital. and Eng. words] ... 2069
782 Sullivan (*Sir* A.) Golden legend 2073
782 — H.M.S. 'Pinafore' 2070
782 — Ivanhoe 2074
782 — Mikado 2071
782 — Sorcerer 2072
782 Verdi (G. F. F.) Il trovatore [Ital. and Eng. words] ... 2075
782 Wagner (R.) Flying Dutchman [Germ. and Eng. words] ... 2076
782 — Lohengrin [Germ. and Eng. words] 2077
782 — Tannhäuser [Germ. and Eng. words] 2078
— Ring of the Nibelung; explained and in part trans. by G. T. Dippold (1888) 2679
j782 — Maud (C.) Wagner's heroes [1895] 6824
782 Wallace (W. V.) Maritana 2079
782 Weber (C. M. von) Der Freischütz [Germ. and Eng. words] 2080
782 — Oberon [Ital. and Eng. words] 2081
783 Bennett (*Sir* W. S.) Woman of Samaria (1879) 2082
783 Gounod (C.) Redemption 2083
783 Handel (G. F.) Israel in Egypt 2084
783 — Judas Maccabæus 2085
783 — Messiah 2086
783 — Samson 2087
783 — Saul 2088
783 Haydn (J.) Creation 2089
783 Mendelssohn (F.) Saint Paul 2090
783 Rossini (G. A.) Moses in Egypt 2091
783 Spohr (L.) Fall of Babylon 2092
783 — Last judgment 2093
783 Sullivan (*Sir* A.) Light of the world 2094

Choirs:—

783 Troutbeck (J.) Church choir training [1879] 2095

784—Vocal Music:—

784 Barrett (W. A.) English glee and madrigal writers: lectures [1877] 2099
784 Novello's Glee-hive [vocal score, with pf. accomp.] 3v. 2096-8

Class.

784 Beethoven (L. van) Songs [Germ. and Eng. words; pf. accomp.] 2100
784 Bennett (W. S.) Twelve songs [Eng. and Germ. words; pf. accomp.] 2101
784 Brahms (J.) Twenty-two songs [Eng. words; pf. accomp.] 2102
784 Dvořák (A.) Sixteen songs [Germ. and Eng. words; pf. accomp.] 2103
784 Liszt (F.) Twenty songs [Eng. words; pf. accomp.] ... 2104
784 Moore (T.) Complete Irish melodies, with symphonies and accompaniments 2105
784 Hullah (J.) *ed.* Song book: words and tunes (1884) ... 2108
784 *Anon.* Modern ballads: a selection [with pf. accomp.] ... 2107
784 Barrett (W. A.) *ed.* Standard English songs [with pf. accomp.] 2106
784 Hatton (J. L.) *and* Faning (E.) *ed.* Songs of England, with symphonies and accompaniments, 3v. ... 2109–11
784 Hullah (J.) *ed.* English songs of the 17th and 18th century [with pf. accomp.] 2112
784 Richards (B.) *ed.* Songs of Wales [Eng. and Welsh words; pf. accomp.] 2113
784 Graham (G. F.) *and* Wood (J. M.) *ed.* Popular songs of Scotland [with pf. accomp.] 2114
784 Hatton (J. L.) *and* Molloy (J. L.) *ed.* Songs of Ireland [with pf. accomp.] 2115
784 Kappey (J. A.) *ed.* Songs of Germany [Germ. and Eng. words; pf. accomp.] 2116
784 Pauer (E.) *ed.* Sixty-two volkslieder [Eng. words; pf. accomp.] 2117
784 *Anon.* Songs of France [French and Eng. words; pf. accomp.] 2118
784 *Anon.* Songs of Italy [Ital. and Eng. words; pf. accomp.] 2119
784 Kappey (J. A.) *ed.* Songs of Scandinavia and Northern Europe [Eng. words; pf. accomp.] 2120
784 — *ed.* Songs of Eastern Europe [Eng. words; pf. accomp.] 2121
784 Rogers (C. K.) Philosophy of singing (1895) 2129
784 Parker (H.) The voice: its production and improvement ... 2130
784 Semple (A.) The voice, musically and medically considered [1884] 2131
784 Concone (J.) School of sight singing 2122
784 Curwen (J.) Teacher's manual of the tonic sol-fa method [1875] 2132
784 De Courcy (F.) Art of singing [1860] 4696
784 Garcia (M.) School of singing for the medium voice ... 2123
784 Lamperti (F.) Singer's guide 2124
784 Nava (G.) Elements of vocalisation for ladies' voices ... 2125
784 Panseron (A.) Elements of singing 2126
784 Randegger (A.) Singing 2127
784 Rockstro (W. S.) *and* Goldschmidt (O.) Jenny Lind: a record and analysis of [her] method; with cadenze, etc. (1894) 2128
Holland (H. S.) *and* Rockstro (W. S.) Memoir of Jenny Lind, 2v. (1891) 3670

786—Piano and Organ:—

Class.

786 Smith (H.) Art of tuning the pianoforte [1893] 2133
786 Cramer (J. B.) Studies; ed. by E. Pauer 2134
786 Czerny (C.) First instructor in pianoforte playing ... 2135
786 Hamilton (J. A.) Modern instructions for the pianoforte; ed. by C. Czerny 2136
786 Hemy (H. F.) Royal modern tutor for the pianoforte ... 2137
786 Pauer (E.) Art of pianoforte playing 2138
786 Plaidy (L.) Technical studies for the pianoforte 2139
786 Prentice (R.) The musician: guide for pianoforte students, in six grades, 6v. (1890-95) 2140-5
786 Sloper (L.) Technical guide to the pianoforte 2146
786 Taylor (F.) Pianoforte tutor 2147
786 Beethoven (L. van) Sonatas for the pianoforte; ed. by A. Zimmermann 2148
786 Chopin (F.) Mazurkas for the pianoforte 2149
786 — Nocturnes for the piano 2150
786 — Polonaises for the pianoforte 2151
786 — Waltzes for the piano 2152
786 Field (J.) Nocturnes 2153
786 Handel (G. F.) Compositions pour piano 2154
786 Heller (S.) Tarentelles pour piano 2155
786 Mendelssohn (F.) Lieder ohne Worte 2156
786 Purcell (H.) Popular pieces; revised by E Pauer ... 2157
786 Raff (J. J.) Raff-album; ed. by A. Schloesser, 2v. in 1 ... 2158
786 Schumann (R.) Compositionen für pianoforte; revidirt von C. Kühner, 9v. 2159-67
786 Dickson (W. E.) Practical organ-building (1882) 2168
786 Archer (F.) The organ: the instrument and its manipulation 2169
786 Best (W. C.) Art of organ playing, 2v. in 1 2170
786 Stainer (J.) The organ [1877] 2171
786 Clark (S.) First steps in harmonium playing 2172
786 Elliott (J. W.) Handy book for the harmonium 2173
786 Stainer (J.) Tutor for the American organ 2174

787—Stringed instruments:—

787 Hart (G.) The violin: famous makers and their imitators (1887) 2175
787 Raikes (A. H.) Violin chat for beginners (1891) 2176
787 Dancla (C.) École du mécanisme 2177
787 Loder (J. D.) Instruction book for the violin 2178
787 Spohr (L.) Violin school; ed. by H. Holmes 2179
787 Tours (B.) The violin 2180
787 Sitt (H.) Practical viola school 2181
787 Lee (S.) Method for the violoncello 2182
787 Swert (J. de) The violoncello 2183
787 Bottesini (G.) Complete method for the double bass ... 2184

789—Percussion instruments:—

789 Gatty (A.) The bell: origin, history, and uses (1848) ... 4697

790—AMUSEMENTS.

General works:—

Class.

790 Beaufort, *Duke of*, and Watson (A. E. T.) *ed.* Badminton library of sports and pastimes, 28v.:—

Archery	(1894)		2186
Athletics and football	(1894)		2187
Big game shooting, 2v.	(1894)		2188
Billiards	(1896)		2189
Boating	(1891)		2190
Coursing and falconry	(1892)		2191
Cricket	(1889)		2192
Cycling	(1895)		2193
Dancing	(1895)		2194
Driving	(1894)		2195
Fencing, boxing, and wrestling	(1893)		2196
Fishing, 2v.	(1895-6)		2197
Golf	(1895)		2198
Hunting	(1894)		2199
Mountaineering	(1892)		2200
Poetry of sport	(1896)		2337
Racing and steeple-chasing	(1893)		2201
Riding and polo	(1891)		2202
Sea fishing	(1895)		2203
Shooting, 2v.	(1893-5)		2204
Skating, curling, tobogganing, *etc.*	(1892)		2205
Swimming	(1893)		2206
Tennis, lawn tennis, rackets, fives	(1890)		2207
Yachting, 2v.	(1894)		2208

790 Cassell's Book of sports and pastimes (1896) 2209

j790 Champlin (J. D.) and Bostwick (A. E.) Young folks' cyclopædia of games and sports (1890) 6825

j790 Whitley (*Mrs.* M.) *ed.* Every girl's book of sport, occupation, and pastime (1897) 6828

j790 Wood (J. G.) Boy's modern playmate [1880] 6826

792—Public Entertainment:—

Pennell (J.) *and* (E. R.) Play [bull-fighting] in Provence (1892) 3164

792 Archer (W.) Masks or faces? Physiology of acting (1888) 2210

792 Irving (*Sir* H.) The drama: addresses (1893) 2213

792 Lewes (G. H.) Actors and acting (1875)... 2212

792 Walkley (A. B.) Playhouse impressions (1892) 2214

792 Baker (H. B.) Our old actors [to 1851] (1881) 2211

A Beckett (A. W.) Green-room recollections [1896] ... 3426

Anderson (Mary) A few memories (1896) 3436

Robinson (J. R.) *and* (H. H.) Life of Robert Coates (1891) 3511

Parry (E. A.) Charles Macklin (1891) 3691

Archer (W.) William Charles Macready (1890) 3692

Class.

Pemberton (T. E.) Life and writings of T. W. Robertson 3766
Robinson (M.) Memoirs ; ed. by J. F. Molloy (1894) ... 3768

793-795—**In-door Amusements :—**

See also 790 *Badminton Library.*

793 Bohn's Handbook of games, 2v. :—
v. 1—Table games (1890) 2217
v. 2—Card games (1891) 2218
793 Hoyle (E.) Hoyle's games 2219
Peters (C.) *ed.* Girl's own indoor book [1888] 6773
j793 Gomme (A. B.) *ed.* Children's singing games (1894) ... 6827
— *Same. 2nd series* [1894] 7054
793 Parker (N.) Home acting for amateurs [1892] 2215
793 Pollock (W. H.) Amateur theatricals (1879) 2216
Ball (W. W. R.) Mathematical recreations (1896) ... 4280
794 Gossip (G. H. D.) Chess pocket manual [1874] 2220
794 Rayner (J.) Chess problems [1890] 4698
794 Staunton (H.) Chess-player's handbook [1847] 4699
Caxton (W.) Game and playe of the chesse [1474] ... 2587
795 Pettes (G. W.) Whist in diagrams (1891) 2221
795 Jones (W.) Games of patience [1892] 2222

796-799—**Out-door Sports :—**

See also 790 *Badminton Library.*

796 Bohn's Handbooks of athletic sports ; ed. by E. Bell, 8v. :—
v. 1—Cricket, tennis, rackets, fives, golf, hockey (1890) ... 2223
v. 2—Rowing, sculling, sailing, swimming (1890) ... 2224
v. 3—Boxing, wrestling, fencing, broad-sword and single-stick (1890) 2225
v. 4—Football, baseball, rounders, quoits, bowls, skittles, curling (1892) 2226
v. 5—Athletics, cycling, skating (1891) 2227
v. 6—Horsemanship, riding for ladies (1891) 2228
v. 7—Canoeing, camping-out (1893) 2229
v. 8—Gymnastics, Indian clubs (1893) 2230
j796 Hutchison (G. A.) *ed.* Outdoor games and recreations (1892) 6829
796 *Stonehenge.* British rural sports [1856] 2231
796 Walker (D.) Manly exercises [1834] 2232
796 Leahy (J.) Art of swimming in the Eton style (1875) ... 2233
797 Neison (A.), Kemp (D.), *and* Davies (G. C.) Practical boat building and sailing [1879] 2236
797 Grosvenor (J. du V.) Model yachts and boats [1882] ... 2235
Macgregor (J.) Voyage alone in the yawl 'Rob Roy' [1880] 3092
797 Robinson (B. F.) Rugby football (1896)... 2234
See 790 *Badminton Library ;* 796 *Bohn's Handbooks.*
798 O'Donoghue (*Mrs.* P.) Ladies on horseback (1896) ... 2237
Day (W.) Turf celebrities I have known (1891) 3380
Astley (*Sir* J. D.) Fifty years of my life, 2v. (1894) ... 3442
Robinson (J. R.) 'Old Q' [4th Duke of Queensberry]: a memoir (1895) 3758

Class.

ANGLING :—

See also 790 *Badminton Library.*

Manley (J. J.) Literature of sea and river fishing (1883) ... 4896
799 Francis (F.) Angling (1883) 2238
799 Walton (I.) *and* Cotton (C.) Complete angler; ed. by 'Ephemera' [*i.e.* E. Fitzgibbon] [1847] .. 2239, 2240
Watson (J.) Sketches of British sporting fishes (1890) ... 1583
Francis (F.) Reports on salmon ladders (1870) 4515
Senior (W.) Travel and trout in the Antipodes (1880) ... 3330

HUNTING. SHOOTING :—

See also 790 *Badminton Library ;* 796 *Bohn's Handbooks.*

799 Greener (W. W.) The gun and its development (1896) ... 2247
799 Manley (J. J.) Game and game shooting [1880] 2241
Carnegie (W.) Practical game preserving [1884] 1785
799 *Wildfowler.* Modern wildfowling (1880)... 2242
Jefferies (R.) Gamekeeper at home [1878] 2592
— Amateur poacher [1879] 2590
— Red deer [1884] 2595
Travel, adventure, and sport from 'Blackwood's Magazine,' 6v. 3048-53
Boyle (F.) Camp notes (1874) 3058
j799 Meunier (V.) Adventures on the great hunting grounds of the world [1868] 7055
799 Baker (*Sir* S. W.) Rifle and hound in Ceylon [1857] ... 2243
Cumming (R. G.) Lion hunter in South Africa [1843-8] ... 3284
Bailey (H.) Congo Free State and its big game shooting 3267
Gillmore (P.) The hunter's arcadia [Bechuanaland] (1886) ... 3285
Rowan (J. J.) Emigrant and sportsman in Canada (1876)... 3291

800—LITERATURE.

GENERAL WORKS.

Lessing (G. E.) Laokoon: die Grenzen der Malerei und Poesie [1766] 4648
— *Same ;* limits of painting and poetry [1766] 4649
803 Wheeler (W. A.) Dictionary of the noted names of fiction [1879] 2251
804 Schlegel (A. W.) Lectures on dramatic art and literature [1809] 4700
808 Bell (D. C.) *and* (A. M.) Standard elocutionist (1894) ... 2256
808 Legouve (E.) Reading as a fine art (1893) 2254
808 Miles (A. H.) New standard elocutionist (1895) 2257
808 Pearson (T. R. W.) *and* Waithman (F. W.) Elocution (1887) 2258
808 Whately (R.) Rhetoric [1828] 4701
808 *Anon.* How to debate (1885) 4702
808 Bain (A.) English composition and rhetoric, 2v. (1892-3) ... 2252
808 Cox (E. W.) Arts of writing, reading, and speaking (1881) 2253

Class.

808 *Anon.* How to write (1885) 4703
808 Spencer (H.) Philosophy of style (1895) 2255
808 Sismondi (J. C. L. S. de) Historical view of the literature of the south of Europe, 2v. [1813] 4704
808 Waddington (S.) *ed.* Sonnets of Europe: translations (1888) 2259
808 Bartlett (J.) Familiar quotations [1883] 2260
809 Carlyle (T.) Lectures on the history of literature (1892) ... 2261
809 Posnett (H. M.) Comparative literature (1886) 2262
809 Taylor (I.) History of the transmission of ancient books to modern times [1859] 2263

810—AMERICAN LITERATURE.

j Putnam (G. P.) *ed.* Little journeys to the homes of American authors [1853] 7078
Franklin (B.) Autobiography 3581
— McMaster (J. B.) Benjamin Franklin as a man of letters (1895) 3582
Conway (M. D.) Life of Nathaniel Hawthorne [1890] ... 3618
James (H.) Hawthorne (1887) 3619

811—American Poetry.

COLLECTIVE:—

Barr (J.) *ed.* American humorous verse [1891] 2289
811 Lighthall (W. D.) *ed.*) Songs of the great dominion (1889) 2265
Robertson (E. S.) *ed.* The children of the poets (1888) ... 2340
811 Rossetti (W. M.) *ed.* American poems [1872] 4705
Salt (H. S.) *ed.* Songs of freedom [1893]... 2341
811 Sharp (W.) *ed.* American sonnets [1889] 2264
— Great odes, English and American 2342
White (G.) *ed.* Ballades and rondeaus (1887) 2354

INDIVIDUAL:—

811 Aldrich (T. B.) Poems (1894) 4706
811 Bryant (W. C.) Poetical works... ... ... 2266, 4707
— Bigelow (J.) William Cullen Bryant (1896) 3468
811 Emerson (R. W.) Poems; ed. by W. Lewin (1888) ... 2267
811 Field (E.) Second book of verse (1893) 2268
811 Holmes (O. W.) Poetical works (1883) 2269
Leland (C. G.) Breitmann ballads [1871] 2292
811 Longfellow (H. W.) Poetical works 2270
j811 — *Same;* ed. by E. Hope (1884)... 6830
j811 — Evangeline 6831, 6832
811 — Walters (F.) Studies on some of Longfellow's poems (1892) 4708
— Robertson (E. S.) Life of Longfellow (1887) ... 3679, 3680
— Underwood (F. H.) Henry Wadsworth Longfellow (1882) 3681
811 Lowell (J. R.) Poetical works [1880] 2271
811 Poe (E. A.) Poetical works; ed. by J. Skipsey (1886) ... 2272
— Woodberry (G. E.) Edgar Allen Poe (1894) 3756

Class.

811 Whitman (W.) Poems; selected and edited by W. M. Rossetti (1892) 2274
811 — Leaves of grass [selected poems]; ed. by E. Rhys (1887) 2273
811 Whittier (J. G.) Poetical works 2275
811 — *Same;* selected and edited by E. Hope (1888) 2276

814—American Essays:—

814 Emerson (R. W.) Works, 3v. 4709-11
814 — Select writings; ed. by P. Chubb (1888) 4712
— Garnett (R.) Life of Ralph Waldo Emerson (1888) 3574, 3575
814 Fiske (J.) Darwinism and other essays (1884) 2277
814 — Excursions of an evolutionist (1895) 2278
814 Lowell (J. R.) The English poets; Lessing; Rousseau (1888) 2279
814 — Latest literary essays and addresses (1891) 4713
814 — My study windows [1871] 2280, 2281
814 Prescott (W. H.) Biographical and critical miscellanies [1843] 2282
814 — Critical and historical essays [same as 'Biographical and critical miscellanies'] 2283
814 Repplier (A.) Books and men [1888] 2284
814 — Essays in idleness [1893] 2285
814 — Points of view (1895) 2286

815—American Oratory —

815 Johnston (A.) *ed.* Representative American orations, 3v. (1887) 2287

817—American Satire and Humour:—

Haweis (H. R.) American humorists: lectures [1882] ... 3389
817 Barr (J.) *ed.* American humorous verse [1891] 2289
817 — *ed.* The humour of America (1893) 2288
817 Mason (E. T.) *ed.* Humorous masterpieces from American literature, 3v. (1886-7) 2290
817 *Twain* (*M.*) *ed.* Library of humour (1888) 2291
817 Holmes (O. W.) Autocrat of the breakfast-table [1857] 4714, 4715
817 — Over the teacups [1890] 4718
817 — Poet at the breakfast-table [1872] 4716
817 — Professor at the breakfast-table [1870]... 4717
817 Irving (W.) Sketch book [1820] 4719, 4720
817 — Tales of a traveller [1824] 4721
817 Leland (C. G.) Breitmann ballads [1871] 2292
817 Lowell (J. R.) Biglow papers; ed. by E. Rhys 2293
817 *Twain* (*M.*) American claimant (1892) 2294
817 — Innocents abroad [1869] 2295
817 — Life on the Mississippi [1883] 2296
817 — Tramp abroad [1880]... 2297
817 — Yankee at the court of King Arthur (1890) 2298

818—American Miscellany:—

Beecher (H. W.) Golden gleams from [his] words and works [1880] 644
818 Harte (Bret) Select works in prose and poetry (1891) ... 2299

Class.

818 Harte (Bret) Tales, poems, and sketches 2300
818 Longfellow (H. W.) Prose works; ed. by W. Tirebuck (1887) 4722
818 Poe (E. A.) Tales and prose writings; ed. by E. Rhys (1889) 2301
818 Thoreau (H. D.) Essays and other writings; ed. by W. H. Dircks [1891] 2302
818 — Excursions [1863] 4723
818 — Walden: life in the woods [1854] 4724
— Page (H. A.) Thoreau: his life and aims [1877] ... 3844
818 Whitman (W.) Democratic vistas, *etc.* (1888) 4725
818 — Specimen days in America 4726

820—ENGLISH LITERATURE.

820 Friswell (J. H.) Essays on English writers (1880) ... 4727
820 Collins (J. C.) Study of English literature (1891)... ... 2303
820 Craik (H.) *ed.* English prose selections, 5v. (1893-6) 2304-8
820 Galton (A.) *ed.* English prose from Maundevile to Thackeray (1888) 2309
820 Brooke (S. A.) English literature (1895) 2310
820 Morley (H.) First sketch of English literature (1894) ... 2311
820 Saintsbury (G.) History of Elizabethan literature (1896) ... 4737
820 Oliphant (*Mrs.* M.) Literary history of England in the end of the 18th and beginning of 19th century, 3v. (1882) ... 2312
820 Morley (H.) English literature in the reign of Victoria (1881) 2315
Hutton (L.) Literary landmarks of London [1888] ... 3117

General History and Biography:—

Hope (E.) Queens of literature of the Victorian era (1886) 3425
Walford (L. B.) Twelve English authoresses (1893) ... 3422
Addison. Courthope (W. J.) Addison (1889) 3429
Bentley. Jebb (R. C.) Bentley (1889) 3456
Bunyan. Froude (J. A.) Bunyan [1880] 3470
— Southey (R.) Bunyan (1844)... 4858
— Venables (E.) Life of John Bunyan (1888) 3471
Carlyle. Froude (J. A.) Thomas Carlyle, 1795-1835, 2v. (1891) 3488
— *Same*, 1834-1881, 2v. (1891) 3489
— Garnett (R.) Life of Thomas Carlyle (1887) ... 3490, 3491
— Nichol (J.) Thomas Carlyle (1892) 3492
Coleridge (S. T.) Biographia literaria [1817] 4855
— Caine (H.) Samuel Taylor Coleridge (1887) 3514
— Traill (H. D.) Coleridge (1884) 3515
Defoe. Minto (W.) Daniel Defoe (1887) 3550
Gibbon. Morison (J. C.) Gibbon (1880) 3591
Goldsmith. Black (W.) Goldsmith (1883) 3597
— Dobson (A.) Life of Oliver Goldsmith (1888) ... 3598, 3599
Hunt. Monkhouse (C.) Life of Leigh Hunt (1893) ... 3640
Johnson. Boswell (J.) Life of Samuel Johnson, 4v. [1791] 3646
— *Same;* ed. by M. Morris (1894) 3645
— Grant (F.) Life of Samuel Johnson (1887) 3647
— Stephen (L.) Samuel Johnson (1887)... 3648

Class.

Kingsley. Kingsley (F. E.) *ed.* Charles Kingsley: letters and life (1895) 3656
Lamb. Gilchrist (*Mrs.* A.) Mary Lamb (1889) 3659
Landor. Colvin (S.) Landor (1881) 3660
Macaulay. Morison (J. C.) Macaulay (1889) 3688
— Trevelyan (*Sir* G. O.) Life and letters of Lord Macaulay (1889) 3689
Meredith. Le Gallienne (R.) George Meredith: some characteristics (1894) 3705
More. Yonge (C. M.) Hannah More (1888) 3716
Pepys. Wheatley (H. B.) Samuel Pepys (1880) 3745
Scott (*Sir* W.) Journal, 2v. (1890) 3790
— Hutton (R. H.) Sir Walter Scott (1878) 3791
— Lockhart (J. G.) Life of Sir Walter Scott, abridged ... 3792
— Yonge (C. D.) Life of Sir Walter Scott (1888)... ... 3793
Shelley. Rossetti (L. M.) Mrs. Shelley (1890) 3804
Sidney. Bourne (H. R. F.) Sir Philip Sidney (1893) ... 3808
— Symonds (J. A.) Sir Philip Sidney (1886) 3809
Sterne. Traill (H. D.) Sterne (1889) 3834
Swift. Stephen (L.) Swift (1889) 3837
Yates (E.) Recollections and experiences, 2v. (1884) ... 3889

821—English Poetry.

General Works:—

Guest (E.) History of English rhythms, 2v. (1838) ... 1218
821 Hazlitt (W.) Lectures on the English poets and comic writers (1894) 2316
821 Ward (T. H.) *ed.* The English poets [Chaucer to Tennyson], 4v. (1894-6) 2317-20
821 Warton (T.) History of English poetry [11th to 17th cent.] (1870) 2321
Johnson (S.) Lives of the poets; ed. by M. Arnold (1892) 3393
Sharp (A.) Victorian poets (1891) 3407

Collective;—

For songs with music see 784, *Vocal music.*

821 Adams (E. D.) *ed.* The poet's praise, from Homer to Swinburne (1894) 2322
821 Aitken (M. C.) *ed.* Scottish song (1874) 2323
821 Allan (T.) *and* (G.) *ed.* Tyneside songs (1891) 4738
821 Allingham (W.) *ed.* The ballad book (1892) 2324
Ashton (J.) *ed.* Modern street ballads (1888) 4242
821 Bullen (A. H.) *ed.* Lyrics from the song-books of the Elizabethan age (1891) 4739
Caine (R. H.) *ed.* Humorous poems of the century ... 2566
Cobbe (F. P.) The friend of man [the dog], and the poets (1889) 4417
821 Dircks (W. H.) *ed.* Cavalier and courtier lyrists [1891] ... 2325
821 Douglas (*Sir* G.) *ed.* Poems of the Scottish minor poets, from Ramsay to Gray [1891] 2326

Class.

Edmonds (C.) *ed.* Poetry of the anti-Jacobin (1890) ... 2567
821 Fitzgibbon (H. M.) *ed.* Early English and Scottish poetry [1250-1600] (1888) 2327
821 Gilfillan (G.) *ed.* Specimens of the less-known British poets, 3v. (1864) 2328-30
Graves (A. P.) *ed.* Songs of Irish wit and humour (1884) ... 2570
821 Hazlitt (W. C.) *ed.* Remains of the early popular poetry of England, 4v. (1864-6) 4740-43
j821 Henley (W. E.) *ed.* Lyra heroica: verse for boys (1893) ... 6833
821 Horstmann (C.) *ed.* Sammlung altenglischer Legenden (1878) 2331
821 Hulburd (P.) *ed.* English love lyrics [1500-1800] 2332
821 Jones (R. C.) *ed.* Poems of the inner life [1866] 4744
j821 Lang (A.) *ed.* Blue poetry book (1891) 6834
821 Locker-Lampson (F.) *ed.* Lyra elegantiarum (1891) ... 2333
821 Longfellow (H. W.) *ed.* Poems of places: England, 4v. (1876) 4745
821 Macquoid (G. S.) *ed.* Jacobite songs and ballads (1888) ... 2334
821 Palgrave (F. T.) *ed.* Golden treasury of songs and lyrics ... 2335
821 Parkes (K.) *ed.* The painter poets [1890] 2336
j821 Patmore (C.) *ed.* Children's garland from the best poets [1863] 7056
821 Peek (H.) *ed.* Poetry of sport (1896) 2337
821 Percy (T.) Reliques of ancient English poetry [1765]; ed. by G. Gilfillan, 3v. (1864) 4746
821 — *Same;* ed. by R. A. Willmott [1857] 2338
821 Roberts (C. G. D.) *ed.* Poems of wild life (1888) 2339
821 Robertson (E. S.) *ed.* The children of the poets (1888) ... 2340
Rossetti (W. M.) *ed.* Humorous poems [1872] 2582
821 Salt (H. S.) *ed.* Songs of freedom [1893] 2341
Selborne (*Sir* R. Palmer) *Lord, ed.* Book of praise [1862] ... 636
821 Sharp (W.) *ed.* Great odes, English and American ... 2342
821 — *ed.* Sonnets of this century (1887) 2343, 2344
821 Sharp (*Mrs.* W.) *ed.* Songs and poems of the sea (1888) ... 2345
821 — *ed.* Women's voices (1887) 2346
821 Sladen (D. B. W.) *ed.* Century of Australian song (1888) ... 2347
821 Sparling (H. H.) *ed.* Irish minstrelsy (1888) 2348
821 Tomson (G. R.) *ed.* Ballads of the North Countrie (1888) 2349, 4747
821 — *ed.* Border ballads (1888) 2350
Waddington (S.) *ed.* Sacred song (1888) 635
821 Waite (A. E.) *ed.* Elfin music: English fairy poetry (1888) 2351
821 — *ed.* Songs and poems of fairyland (1888) 2352
821 Watson (W.) *ed.* Lyric love (1892) 2353
821 White (G.) *ed.* Ballades and rondeaus (1887) 2354
821 Yeats (W. B.) *ed.* Book of Irish verse (1895) 2355
Anon. Language of flowers; floral poetry 1948

INDIVIDUAL:—

821 Addison (J.) Poetical works; ed. by G. Gilfillan (1863) ... 2356
821 Akenside (M.) Poetical works; ed. by G. Gilfillan (1863) ... 2357
821 Allan (W.) Hame-spun lilts (1874) 2358
821 Armstrong (J.) Poetical works; ed. by G. Gilfillan (1863) 2359

Class.

Arnold (*Sir* E.) Light of Asia [1879] 773
821 — Tenth muse, and other poems (1895) 2360
821 Arnold (M.) Poetical works (1892) 2361
821 — Selected poems [1878] 4748
821 Austin (A.) Days of the year: a poetic calendar (1886) ... 2362
821 — English lyrics; ed. by W. Watson (1896) 2363
821 — Lyrical poems (1896)... 2364
821 — Narrative poems (1896) 2365
Barham (R. H.) Ingoldsby legends 2563, 2564
821 Beattie (J.) Poetical works; ed. by G. Gilfillan (1864) ... 2366
821 Beresford (J. J.) Last year's leaves (1887) 2367
821 Blackie (J. S.) Lays of the Highlands and Islands (1888) ... 2368
Blair (R.) Poetical works 2366
821 Blake (W.) Poems, *etc.*; ed. by J. Skipsey (1888) ... 2370
821 — Poetical works; ed. by W. M. Rossetti (1891) 2369
821 Blind (M.) The heather on fire (1886) 2371
821 Bowles (W. L.) Poetical works [selected]; ed. by W. Tirebuck (1887) 2372
821 Browning (E. B.) Poems (1892) 2375
821 — Selection from [her] poetry, 2v. (1890-5) 2376
821 Browning (R.) Poetical works, 2v. (1896) 4749
821 — Selections from [his] poetical works, 2v. (1891-5) ... 2373
821 — Berdoe (E.) The Browning cyclopædia (1892) 2374
— Nettleship (J. T.) Robert Browning: essays and thoughts (1895) 3465
— Sharp (W.) Life of Robert Browning (1890) ... 3466, 3467
Bunyan (J.) Book for boys and girls [1686] 633
821 Burns (R.) Poems, songs, and letters; ed. by A. Smith [1868] 4750
821 — Poetical works; ed. by G. Gilfillan, 2v. (1864) 2378
821 — *Same;* ed. by J. and A. Macpherson 4751
821 — *Same;* ed. by J. Skipsey, 2v. (1887) 2377
— Letters; ed. by J. L. Robertson (1887) 3474
— Craigie (W. A.) Primer of Burns (1896) 3476
— Blackie (J. S.) Life of Robert Burns (1888) 3475
— Lockhart (J. G.) Life of Robert Burns; revised by J. H. Ingram (1890) 3477
— Shairp (J. C.) Robert Burns (1887) 3478
821 Butler (S.) Poetical works; ed. by G. Gilfillan, 2v. (1862) 2379
— Ramsay (A.) Samuel Butler and his Hudibras (1846) ... 2584
821 Byron, *Lord.* Poetical works 2381
821 — *Same;* ed. by M. Blind, 2v. (1886) 2380
— Letters; [selected and] ed. by M. Blind (1887) 3480
— Moore (T.) Life, letters, and journal of Lord Byron [1830] 3481
— Nichol (J.) Byron (1888) 3484
— Noel (R.) Life of Lord Byron (1890) 3482, 3483
821 Campbell (T.) Poetical works 2382
821 — *Same;* ed. by J. Hogben (1886) 2383
821 Chatterton (T.) Poetical works; ed. by J. Richmond (1888) 2384
821 Chaucer (G.) Canterbury tales; ed. by T. Tyrwhitt and G. Gilfillan, 3v. (1861) 2385-7

Class.

821 Chaucer (G.) The student's Chaucer ; ed. by W. W. Skeat (1895) 2388
821 — Chaucer ; selected and edited by F. M. Paton (1888) ... 2389
— Pollard (A. W.) Chaucer (1893) 3504
— Ward (A. W.) Chaucer (1893) 3505
821 Churchill (C.) Poetical works ; ed. by G. Gilfillan (1864) ... 2390
821 Clough (A. H.) Poems (1895) 2391
Coleridge (H.) Poetical works [selected] 2372
821 Coleridge (S. T.) Poems ; ed. by J. Skipsey (1887) ... 2393
821 — Poetical works ; ed. by T. Ashe, 2v. (1893) 2392
Collins (W.) Poetical works 2405
821 Cook (E.) Poetical works 2394
821 Cowper (W.) Poetical works ; ed. by W. Benham (1889) ... 2395
821 — *Same ;* ed. by G. Gilfillan, 2v. (1864) 2396
821 — *Same ;* ed. by E. Hope (1886)... 2397
— Smith (G.) Cowper (1885) 3525
821 Crabbe (G.) Poetical works (selected) : ed. by E. Lamplough (1888) 2398
— Kebbel (T. E.) Life of George Crabbe (1888) ... 3526, 3527
821 Crashaw (R.) Poetical works ; ed. by G. Gilfillan (1862) ... 2399
Denham (*Sir* J.) Poetical works 2470
821 De Vere (A.) Selections from [his] poems ; ed. by G. E. Woodberry (1894) 2400
821 Dobell (S.) Poems [selected] (1887) 2401
821 Dobson (A.) Old world idylls, *etc.* (1890) 2402
821 Dryden (J.) Poetical works ; ed. by W. D. Christie (1870) 2403
821 — *Same ;* ed. by G. Gilfillan, 2v. (1862) 2404
— Saintsbury (G.) Dryden (1894) 3561
Dyer (J.) Poetical works 2359
Falconer (W.) Poetical works 2366
Gay (J.) Fables 2356
Gilbert (W. S.) 'Bab' ballads [1864] 2568
821 Goldsmith (O.) Poems and plays ; ed. by W. Tirebuck (1886) 4752
821 — Poetical works ; ed. by G. Gilfillan (1863) 2405
Graves (C. L.) Blarney ballads (1893) 2569
821 Gray (T.) Poems ; ed. by J. Bradshaw (1895) 2406
— Poetical works 2417
— Gosse (E.) Gray (1889) 3603
Green (M.) Poetical works 2359
821 Greenwell (D.) Poems (selected) ; ed. by W. Dorling (1889) 2407
821 Havergal (F. R.) Poetical works 2408
821 Hemans (*Mrs.* F. D.) Poetical works 2409
821 Herbert (G.) Poems, *etc. ;* ed. by E. Rhys (1889) ... 2411
821 — Poetical works ; ed. by G. Gilfillan (1862) 2410
— The temple [facsimile of, 1633 ed.] (1883) 637
821 Herrick (R.) Hesperides ; ed. by H. Horne (1887) .. 2412
821 Hogg (J.) Poems [selected] ; ed. by Mrs. Garden (1887) ... 2413
821 Hood (T.) Poetical works 2414
— *Same* [selected] 2415
— Knight and the dragon 2576

Class.

821 Hunt (L.) Poetical works [selected]; ed. by J. H. Panting 2415
821 Ingelow (J.) Lyrical and other poems 2416
821 Johnson (S.) Poetical works; ed. by G. Gilfillan (1863) ... 2417
Jonson (B.) Dramatic works and lyrics [selected]; ed. by J. A. Symonds (1886) 4769
821 Keats (J.) Poetical works; ed. by J. Hogben (1888) ... 2418
821 — *Same;* ed. by F. T. Palgrave (1894) 2419
— Colvin (S.) Keats (1889) 3652
— Rossetti (W. M.) Life of John Keats (1887) 3653
Keble (J.) The Christian year [1827] 638, 639
821 Kipling (R.) Barrack-room ballads, *etc.* (1896) 2420
Lamb (C.) Poetical works [selected] 2372
821 Landor (W. S.) Poems; selected and edited by E. Radford 2421
821 Langland (W.) Piers the Plowman; ed. by W. W. Skeat (1893) 4753
821 Lecky (W. E. H.) Poems (1891) 2422
821 Le Gallienne (R.) English poems (1895) 2423
821 Lytton, *Earl of.* Poems; selected and edited by M. B. Edwards [1890] 2424
821 Mackay (E.) Love letters of a violinist, *etc.* (1886) ... 2425
821 Marston (P. B.) Song-tide; ed. by W. Sharp (1888) ... 2426
821 Marzials (F. T.) Death's disguises, and other sonnets (1889) 2427
821 Meredith (G.) Ballads and poems of tragic life (1894) ... 2428
821 — Poems and lyrics of the joy of earth (1894) 2429
821 Meynell (A.) Poems (1896) 2430
821 Milton (J.) Poetical works 2431
j821 — *Same;* ed. by J. Bradshaw, 2v. (1887-8) 6837
821 — *Same;* ed. by G. Gilfillan, 2v. (1862) 2432
— Garnett (R.) Life of John Milton (1890) 3709
— Pattison (M.) Milton (1895)... 3710
821 Moore (T.) Poetical works; ed. by C. Kent 2433
821 — *Same* [selected]; ed. by J. Dorrian (1888) 2434
821 Morris (Lewis) Works (1893) 2435
821 Morris (Wm.) Earthly paradise (1896) 2436
Newman (J. H.) Verses on various occasions [1867] ... 640
821 Noel (R.) Poems: a selection [1892] 2437
821 Ossian. Poems; trans. by J. Macpherson [1762-3] ... 2438
821 — *Same;* ed. by G. E. Todd (1888) 2439
Parnell (T.) Poetical works 2417
821 Patmore (C.) Poems, 2v. (1894) 2440
821 Poe (E. A.) Poems 2441
821 Pollok (R.) The course of time [1827] 2442
821 Pope (A.) Poetical works; ed. by R. Carruthers, 4v. (1853-4) 4735
821 — *Same;* ed. by H. F. Cary [1839] 2443
821 — *Same;* ed. by G. Gilfillan, 2v. (1863) 2444
821 — *Same* [selected]; ed. by J. Hogben (1887) 2445
821 Praed (W. M.) Poems [selected]; ed. by F. Cooper (1886) 2446
821 Prior (M.) Poetical works; ed. by G. Gilfillan (1863) ... 2447
821 Procter (A. A.) Legends and lyrics (1880) 2448
Quarles (F.) Emblems [1635] 2399, 2614
821 Quiller-Couch (A. T.) Green bays: verses and parodies (1893) 2449

Class.

821 Raffalovich (M. A.) In fancy dress (1886) 2450
821 — It is thyself (1889) 2451
821 Ramsay (A.) Poems; selected and arranged by J. L. Robertson (1887) 2452
821 Rossetti (C. G.) Poems (1896) 2453
821 Rossetti (D. G.) Poetical works; ed. by W. M. Rossetti (1895) 2454
— Knight (J.) Life of D. G. Rossetti (1887) 3770
821 Scott (*Sir* W.) Poetical works; ed. by W. Minto, 2v. (1888) 2455
j821 — *Same;* ed. by W. Sharp, 2v. (1885-6) 6838
821 Shakespeare (W.) Songs, poems, and sonnets; ed. by W. Sharp (1888) 2457
821 — Poetical works; ed. by G. Gilfillan (1862) 2456
— Coleridge (S. T.) Lectures and notes on Shakspere and other English poets 2476, 2477, 4772
821 Sharp (W.) Romantic ballads, *etc.* (1889) 2458
821 Shelley (P. B.) Poetical works; ed. by E. Dowden (1891)... 2459
821 — Lyrics and minor poems [selected]; ed. by J. Skipsey (1887) 4754
— Sharp (W.) Life of P. B. Shelley (1887) ... 3801, 3802
— Symonds (J. A.) Shelley (1887) 3803
821 Shenstone (W.) Poetical works; ed. by G. Gilfillan (1863) 2460
821 Sims (G. R.) Ballads and poems [1883] 2461
821 Skipsey (J.) Carols from the coal-fields, *etc.* (1886) ... 2462
821 — Carols, songs, and ballads (1888) 4755
Smollett (T.) Poetical works 2417
Somerville (W.) The chase [1735] 2356
821 Southey (R.) Selections from [his] poems; ed. by S. R. Thompson (1888) 2463
— Dowden (E.) Southey (1888)... 3819
821 Spenser (E.) Works; ed. by R. Morris (1893) 2464
821 — Poetical works; ed. by G. Gilfillan, 5v. (1862) ... 4756-60
821 — Poems (selected); ed. by R. Noel (1887) 4761
— Church (R. W.) Spenser (1894) 3820
821 Stevenson (R. L.) Ballads (1890) 2465
j821 — Child's garden of verses [1885] 6835, 6836
Surrey, *Earl of.* Poetical works 2456
821 Swinburne (A. C.) Tale of Balen (1896) 2466
821 — Selections from [his] poetical works (1896) 4762
821 Tennyson, *Lord.* Works (1895) 2467
— Dixon (W. M.) Primer of Tennyson (1896) 3840
821 Thompson (Francis) Poems (1895) 2468
821 Thomson (James) Poetical works; ed. by G. Gilfillan (1863) 2469
821 Waller (E.) Poetical works; ed. by G. Gilfillan (1862) ... 2470
Warton (T.) Poetical works 2405
821 Watson (W.) Poems (1895) 2471
821 Wilson (J.) Tyneside songs and drolleries [1890] ... 2472, 4763
821 Wordsworth (W.) Complete poetical works; ed. by J. Morley [1888] 4764
821 — Poetical works (selected); ed. by A. J. Symington (1887) 2473
— Myers (F. W. H.) Wordsworth (1896) 3887

Class.

821 Wyatt (*Sir* T.) Poetical works; ed. by G. Gilfillan (1861)... 2474
821 Young (E.) Poetical works 2475
821 — Night thoughts; ed. by G. Gilfillan (1863) 4765

822—English Drama:—

822 Coleridge (S. T.) Shakespeare, Ben Jonson, Beaumont, and Fletcher: notes and lectures ... 2476, 2477, 4772
822 Fitzgibbon (H. M.) *ed.* Famous Elizabethan plays (1890) ... 2479
822 Lamb (C.) *ed.* Specimens of English dramatic poets who lived about the time of Shakespeare 2478
822 Beaumont (F.) Plays [selected]; ed. by J. S. Fletcher (1887) 2480
Congreve. Gosse (E.) Life of William Congreve (1888) 3519, 3520
Fletcher (J.) Plays [selected]; ed. by J. S. Fletcher (1887) 2480
822 Gilbert (W. S.) Original plays, *3rd series* (1895) 2481
Goldsmith (O.) Poems and plays; ed. by W. Tirebuck (1886) 4752
822 Jonson (B.) Works; notes by W. Gifford; ed. by F. Cunningham, 3v. [1870] 4766-68
822 — Dramatic works and lyrics [selected]; ed. by J. A. Symonds (1886) 4769
822 Lytton, *Lord.* The lady of Lyons, *etc.*; ed. by R. F. Sharp 2482
822 Marlowe (C.) Dramatic works (selected); ed. by P. E. Pinkerton (1885) 2483
822 Pinero (A. W.) Amazons (1895) 2484
822 — Cabinet minister (1892) 4770
822 — Dandy Dick (1896) 2485
822 — Hobby-horse (1892) 2486
822 — Lady Bountiful (1891) 2487
822 — Magistrate (1894) 2488
822 — Profligate (1892) 2489
822 — Schoolmistress (1894) 2490
822 — Sweet Lavender (1895) 2491
822 — Times (1891) 2492
822 — Weaker sex (1894) 2493
Robertson. Pemberton (T. E.) Life and writings of T. W. Robertson (1893) 3766
822 Shakespeare (W.) Works; ed. by W. G. Clark and W. A. Wright (1895) 2494
822 — Pictorial edition of [his] works; ed. by C. Knight, 8v. [1838-43] 2495-2502
j822 — Romeo and Juliet; ed. by K. Deighton (1893) 7057
822 — Titus Andronicus; Romeo and Juliet; Timon of Athens; Julius Cæsar; ed. by S. W. Singer (1892) 4771
822 — Fleay (F. G.) Introduction to Shakespearian study (1877) 2504
822 — Coleridge (S. T.) Lectures and notes on Shakspere, *etc.* 2476, 2477, 4772
822 — Dodd (W.) Beauties of Shakspeare [1752] 2503
— Dowden (E.) Shakspere (1895) 3800
— Hudson (H. N.) Shakespeare: his life, art, and characters, 2v. (1891) 3799
— Hugo (V.) William Shakespeare; trans. by M. B. Anderson (1891) 3798

Class.

822 Sheridan (R. B.) Plays; ed. by R. Dircks [1891] ... 2505, 2506
— Oliphant (*Mrs.* M.) Sheridan (1889) 3805
— Sanders (L. C.) Life of R. B. Sheridan [1890] 3806
See also 782—*Opera*; 792—*Theatre*

823—English Fiction.

[*For list of fiction in English, including translations of foreign works, see pages* 112 *to* 136.]

Bowen (H. C.) Descriptive catalogue of historical novels and tales (1882) 4897

HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY:—

823 Raleigh (W.) The English novel [to Sir W. Scott] (1895) ... 2507
823 Tuckerman (B.) History of English prose fiction (1894) ... 2508
Austen. Smith (G.) Life of Jane Austen (1890) ... 3443, 3444
Brontë. Birrell (A.) Life of Charlotte Brontë (1887) ... 3462
— Gaskell (*Mrs.* E. C.) Life of Charlotte Brontë [1873] ... 3463
— Robinson (A. M. F.) Emily Brontë (1889) 3464
Dickens (C.) Letters; ed. by M. Dickens and G. Hogarth (1893) 3555
— Forster (J.) Life of Charles Dickens, 2v. [1871-4] ... 3556
— Marzials (F. T.) Life of Charles Dickens (1887) ... 3557
— Ward (A. W.) Dickens (1882) 3558
Eliot. Blind (M.) George Eliot (1894) 3569
— Browning (O.) Life of George Eliot (1890) ... 3570, 3571
Ewing. Gatty (H. K. F.) J. H. Ewing and her books (1887) 4860
Fielding. Dobson (A.) Fielding (1889) 3579
Marryat. Hannay (D.) Life of Frederick Marryat (1889) ... 3700
Payn (J.) Gleams of memory (1894) 3742
Smollett. Hannay (D.) Life of T. G. Smollett (1887) 3814, 3815
Thackeray. Merivale (H.) *and* Marzials (F. T.) Life of W. M. Thackeray (1891) 3841
— Trollope (A.) Thackeray (1882) 3842

824—English Essays:—

824 Dobson (A.) *ed.* Eighteenth century essays (1896) ... 4773
824 Lobban (J. H.) *ed.* English Essays (1896) 2509
824 Addison (J.) *and others.* The Spectator; ed. by H. Morley (1887) 4774
824 Arnold (M.) Culture and anarchy (1889) 2510
824 — Discourses in America (1885) 2511
824 — Essays in criticism, 2v. [1865-88] 4775-6
824 — Mixed essays (1880) 2512
824 Bacon (*Sir* F.) Essays... 4777
— Church (R. W.) Bacon (1892) 3446
— Nichol (J.) Francis Bacon, 2v. (1888-9) 3447
824 Balfour (A. J.) Essays and addresses (1893) 2513
824 Birrell (A.) Essays about men, women, and books (1894) ... 2514
824 — Obiter dicta, 2v. (1885-7) 4778
824 Bosanquet (B.) Essays and addresses (1891) 2515

Class.		
824	Boyd (A. K. H.) Critical essays of a country parson (1887)	2516
824	Carlyle (T.) Critical and miscellaneous essays, 2v. [1847] ...	2517
824	— Heroes, hero-worship, *etc.* [1841]	2518
824	— Sartor resartus [1841]	2519
824	Church (R. W.) Miscellaneous essays (1891)	2520
824	Coleridge (S. T.) The friend [1844]	2521
824	Collins (J. C.) Essays and studies (1895)	4779
824	Cowley (A.) Essays ; ed. by J. R. Lumby (1887) ...	4781
	Craig (G.) Half-length portraits (1879)	3373
824	De Quincey (T.) Confessions of an English opium-eater, *etc.* ; ed. by H. Morley (1886)	4783
824	— *Same ;* ed. by W. Sharp (1888)	4782
824	— Judas Iscariot, and other writings [1857]	4784
824	— Logic of political economy, and other papers [1860] ...	4785
824	— Selected essays ; ed. by Sir G. Douglas	2522
	— Masson (D.) De Quincey (1888)	3552
824	Disraeli (I.) Amenities of literature, 2v. [1841]	4786
824	— Curiosities of literature	4787
824	— Miscellanies of literature	4788
824	Dowden (E.) Studies in literature, 1789-1877	4789
824	*Eliot* (*G.*) Impressions of Theophrastus Such [1879] ...	4790
824	Ellis (H.) The new spirit [1890]	2523
824	Friswell (J. H.) About in the world (1880)	2524
	— Essays on English writers (1880)	4727
824	— Man's thoughts (1880)	2525
	— Silent hour : essays for Sunday reading [1868]	632
824	Froude (J. A.) Short studies on great subjects, 4v. [1871]	2526-9
824	Harrison (F.) The choice of books, and other literary pieces (1896)	2530
824	Hazlitt (W.) Essays; selected and edited by F. Carr (1889)	2531
824	— The spirit of the age (1858)	2532
824	Helps (*Sir* A.) Companions of my solitude [1851]... ...	4791
824	— Essays and aphorisms ; ed. by E. A. Helps [1892] ...	4792
824	— Friends in council, 2v. [1847]	2533
824	Hume (D.) Essays on several subjects, 2v. (1825)... ...	2534
824	Hunt (L.) Essays ; ed. by A. Symons (1888)	2535
824	Hutton (R. H.) Criticisms on contemporary thought and thinkers, 2v. (1894)	2536
824	— Literary essays (1892)	2537
	Huxley (T. H.) Lay sermons, addresses, and reviews (1893)	1257
	— Science and education (1895)	1258
824	Jacobs (J.) Literary studies (1895)	2538
824	Jefferies (R.) Amateur poacher [1879]	2590
824	— Field and hedgerow [1889]	2591
824	— Gamekeeper at home [1878]	2592
824	— Life of the fields [1884]	2593
824	— Open air [1885]	2594
824	— Red deer [1884]	2595
	— Toilers of the field [1892]	943
	— Story of my heart: my autobiograpy [1892]	3643

Class.

824 Jessop (A.) Random roaming, *etc.* (1894) 4793
824 — Trials of a country parson (1891) 4794
824 Johnson (S.) Essays; ed. by S. J. Reid (1888) 2539
824 Kingsley (C.) Health and education [1874] 2540
824 — Literary and general lectures and essays 2541
824 — Plays and Puritans, *etc.* [1873] 2542
824 — Prose idylls [1873] 4795
824 — Sanitary and social lectures and essays [1889] 2543
824 Knight (F. A.) By leafy ways (1890) 2599
824 Lamb (C.) Works; ed. by C. Kent 4734
824 — Essays of Elia 2545
824 — *Same;* ed. by E. Rhys 2544
824 Lang (A.) Essays in little (1892) 2546
824 *Lee (V.)* Euphorion: studies of the Renaissance [1882] ... 4796
824 Le Gallienne (R.) Prose fancies, 2v. (1894-6) 2547
824 Locke (J.) Essays 2548
824 Lubbock (*Sir* J.) Pleasures of life [1887] 2549
824 — Use of life (1896) 2550
824 Macaulay, *Lord.* Essays [1843]... 2551
824 Maurice (F. D.) Friendship of books, and other lectures [1873] 4797
824 Meynell (A.) Rhythm of life, *etc.* (1896)... 2552
824 Milner (G.) Country pleasures [1881] 2605
824 — Studies of nature on the coast of Arran [sequel to "Country pleasures"] (1894) 2606
824 Mitford (M. R.) Our village [1824] ... 2607, 2608, 2609
824 — *Same;* ed. by E. Rhys [1891]... 2610
824 Morley (J.) Critical miscellanies, 3v. [1877-86] 4798
824 — Studies in literature (1891) 4799
824 Quiller-Couch (A. T.) Adventures in criticism (1896) ... 2553
824 Saintsbury (G.) Miscellaneous essays (1895) 2554
824 Sala (G. A.) Dutch pictures; Pictures done with a quill ... 2623
824 Shelley (P. B.) Essays and letters; ed. by E. Rhys (1887) 4800
824 Smith (Sydney) Works, 3v. [1839] 4736
824 — Essays, social and political 2555
824 — Selections; ed. by E. Rhys 4801
824 *Son of the marshes.* Forest tithes, *etc.;* ed. by J. A. Owen (1893) 2611
824 Spencer (H.) Essays, 3v. [1874] 4802-4
824 Steele (*Sir* R.) *and* Addison (J.) The Lover, and other papers; ed. by W. Lewin (1887) 2556
— Dobson (A.) Richard Steele (1888) 3830, 3831
824 Stevenson (R. L.) Virginibus puerisque, and other papers [1881] 4805

825—English Oratory:—

825 Adams (C. K.) *ed.* Representative British orations [1628-1879], 3v. [1884] 4807
825 Clarke (W.) *ed.* Political orations from Wentworth to Macaulay [1889] 2557

Class.

825 Cobden (R.) Speeches ; ed. by J. Bright and J. E. T. Rogers (1880) 2558
825 Gladstone (W. E.) Speeches on parliamentary reform (1866) 2559
Macaulay, *Lord.* Miscellaneous writings and speeches [1860] 2604

826—English Letters :—

826 Scoones (W. B.) *ed.* Four centuries of English letters (1893) 2560
Burns (R.) Letters ; ed. by J. L. Robertson (1893) ... 3474
— Poems, songs, and letters 4750
Byron (G. G. Noel) *Lord.* Letters ; [selected and] ed. by M. Blind (1887) 3480
— Moore (T.) Life, letters, and journal of Lord Byron [1830] 3481
826 Chesterfield, *Lord.* Letters to his son ; selected by C. Sayle 4808
Collingwood, *Lord.* Selection from [his] correspondence (1828) 3516
Cromwell (O.) Cromwell's letters and speeches, by T. Carlyle, 5v. [1846] 3528-32
Darwin (C.) Life told in his letters (1892) 3542
Dickens (C.) Letters ; ed. by M. Dickens and G. Hogarth (1893) 3555
Jekyll (J.) Correspondence with his sister-in-law ; ed. by A. Bourke (1894) 3644
Junius. Letters [1769-72] 2580, 4811
Macaulay. Trevelyan (*Sir* G. O.) Life and letters of Lord Macaulay (1889) 3689
Nelson (H.) *Lord.* Letters and despatches ; ed. by J. K. Laughton (1886) 3730
Severn. Sharp (W.) Life and letters of Joseph Severn (1892) 3795

827—English Satire and Humour :—

Hazlitt (W.) Lectures on the English poets and comic writers 2316
Ashton (J.) *ed.* Humour, wit, and satire of the 17th century (1883) 4241
827 Caine (R. H.) *ed.* Humorous poems of the century ... 2566
827 Edmonds (C.) *ed.* Poetry of the Anti-Jacobin (1890) ... 2567
827 Graves (A. P.) *ed.* Songs of Irish wit and humour (1884) ... 2570
827 Rossetti (W. M.) *ed.* Humorous poems [1872] 2582
827 Adams (W. D.) Book of burlesque : stage travestie and parody (1891) 2561
827 *Anstey* (*F.*) Voces populi, *2nd series* (1892) 2562
827 Barham (R. H.) Ingoldsby legends 2563, 2564
827 *Bede* (*C.*) Adventures of Mr. Verdant Green ... 2565
827 Butler. Ramsay (A.) Samuel Butler and his Hudibras (1846) 2584
827 Gilbert (W. S.) 'Bab' ballads [1864] 2568
827 Graves (C. L.) Blarney ballads (1893) 2569
827 Harris (L.) Women and men of the day [1889] 2571
827 Hood (T.) Hood's gems in prose and verse 2572
827 — Hood's own... 2573

Class.

827 Hood (T.) Hood's whimsicalities in prose and verse ... 2574
827 — Hood's wit and humour 2575
827 — Knight and the dragon 2576
— Poetical works 2414, 2415
— Hood (T.) *and* (F. F.) Memorials of Thomas Hood [1860] 3634
827 Jerome (J. K.) Diary of a pilgrimage, *etc.* [1891] 2577
827 — Idle thoughts of an idle fellow (1886) 4809
827 — Three men in a boat [1889] 2578
827 Jerrold (D.) Handbook of swindling, *etc.*; ed. by W. Jerrold 4810
827 — Mrs. Caudle's curtain lectures, *etc.* 2579
827 *Junius.* Letters [1769-72] 2580, 4811
827 Lemon (M.) The jest book [1864] 4812
827 *Prig.* Egosophy (1892) 4813
827 — The prigment (1892) 2581
827 Smith (H.) *and* (J.) Rejected addresses [1812] 4814
827 Zangwill (I.) Old maid's club (1892) 2583

828—English Miscellany. 829—Anglo-Saxon:—

828 Stevenson (E.) *ed.* Early reviews [1786-1832] of great writers 2627
828 Underhill (J.) *ed.* 'Athenian Oracle': a selection ... 2585
828 Browne (*Sir* T.) Religio medici; urn burial, *etc.*; ed. by J. A. Symonds 2586
828 Caxton (W.) Game and playe of the chesse [1474]; ed. by W. E. A. Axon (1883) 2587
828 Coleridge (S. T.) Table talk 2588
828 Collins (W.) My miscellanies [1875] 4780
828 Davis (T.) Prose writings; ed. by T. W. Rolleston ... 2589
828 Gibbon (E.) Miscellaneous works; ed. by Lord Sheffield, 5v. (1814) 4728-32
828 Goldsmith (O.) Miscellaneous works; ed. by D. Masson [1868] 4733
828 Kipling (J. L.) Beast and man in India (1891) 2596
828 Kipling (R.) Jungle book (1894) 2597
828 — Second jungle book [1895] 2598
828 Landor (W. S.) Imaginary conversations [1824) 2600
828 — Pentameron, *etc.* [1837]; ed. by H. Ellis (1889) ... 2601
828 — Pericles and Aspasia [1856]; ed. by H. Ellis 2602
828 Le Gallienne (R.) Book-bills of Narcissus (1895) 2603
828 Macaulay, *Lord.* Miscellaneous writings and speeches [1860] 2604
828 Percy (R.) *and* (S.) Percy anecdotes; ed. by J. Timbs, 2v. [1868] 2612-13
828 Quarles (F.) Emblems [1635] 2399, 2614
828 Robertson (F. W.) Lectures, addresses, *etc.* 2615
828 Ruskin (J.) Crown of wild olive: industry and war [1866] 2616
828 — Ethics of the dust: elements of crystallization [1865] ... 2617
828 — Sesame and lilies [1871] 2618
828 — Time and tide by Weare and Tyne: laws of work [1867] 2619
828 — Selections from [his] writings, 2v. (1894) ... 2620-21
— Cook (E. T.) Studies in Ruskin (1891) 3775
— Waldstein (C.) The work of John Ruskin (1894) ... 3776
828 Sala (G. A.) Echoes of the year 1883 2622

Class.		
828	Schreiner (O.) Dreams [1890]	2624
828	Somerville (H. G.) Curiosities of impecuniosity (1896) ...	2625
828	Spence (J.) Anecdotes, observations, *etc.* [1820]; selected and ed. by J. Underhill	2626
828	Swift (J.) Prose writings; ed. by W. Lewin (1886)	2628, 2629
828	Thackeray (W. M.) Barry Lyndon; Fatal boots ...	2630
828	— Book of snobs; Sketches and travels in London ...	2631
828	— Catherine; Men's wives; Bedford Row conspiracy ...	2632
828	— Christmas books	2633
828	— Hoggarty diamond; Dinner at Timmins's; Journey from Cornhill to Grand Cairo	2634
828	— Lovel the widower; Wolves and the lamb; Denis Duval; Essay on Thackeray by L. Stephen	2635
828	— Miscellaneous essays, sketches, and reviews ...	2636, 4806
828	— Roundabout papers [1862]	2637
828	Wheatley (H. B.) Literary blunders (1893)	2638
829	Boethius. King Alfred's Anglo-Saxon version...	2853

830—GERMAN LITERATURE.

History and Biography:—

830	Hosmer (J. K.) Short history of German literature (1892)...	2639
830	Boyesen (H. H.) Essays on German literature (1892) ...	2640
830	Carlyle (T.) Essays on the greater German poets and writers [1829-32]	2641
	Goethe (J. W. von) Aus meinem Leben: Dichtung und Wahrheit, 2v. [1831]	4863
	— *Same.* Autobiography, 2v.	4864
	— Hayward (A.) Goethe [1878]	3595
	— Sime (J.) Life of Goethe (1888)	3596
	Heine. Sharp (W.) Life of H. Heine (1888)	3623
	Lessing. Rolleston (T. W.) Life of Lessing (1889) ...	3667
	Schiller. Nevinson (H. W.) Life of F. Schiller (1889) ...	3785
	— Sime (J.) Schiller (1882)	3786

831—German Poetry:—

831	Buchheim (C. A.) *ed.* Deutsche Lyrik (1892)	2642
831	Craigmyle (E.) *ed.* German ballads [trans.]	2643
831	Freiligrath (F.) Gedichte	2644
831	Goethe (J. W. von) Gedichte, 2v.	2645
831	— *Same;* trans. by E. A. Bowring [1874]	2646
831	— Hermann und Dorothea; ed. by M. Förster	2647
831	— Reineke Fuchs [1793]	2648
831	— *Same.* Reineke fox, West-eastern divan, and Achilleid; trans. by A. Rogers	2649
831	Heine (H.) Buch der Lieder	2650
831	— Neue Gedichte	2651
831	— Poems; trans. by E. A. Bowring (1891)	2652
831	— *Same;* trans. and selected by K. F. Kroeker (1887) ...	2653
831	Klopstock (F. G.) Oden	2654
831	Koerner (T.) Leier und Schwert; Zriny; Rosamunde ...	2655

Class.

831 Schiller (J. C. F. von) Gedichte 2657
831 — *Same;* trans. by E. A. Bowring [1873] 2660
831 — Minor poems and ballads; ed. by A. P. Vernon ... 2658
831 — Song of the bell, *etc.;* ed. by M. Förster 2659
831 Voss (J. H.) Luise; Idyllen 2661
831 Wieland (C. M.) Oberon [1779] 2662

832—German Drama:—

832 Goethe (J. W. von) Egmont; ed. by H. Apel 2663
832 — Faust, 2v. 2664
832 — *Same;* ed. by E. Craigmyle (1889) 2666
832 — *Same;* trans. by A. Swanwick (1892) 2665
832 — Iphigenia in Tauris; ed. by H. Attwell 2667
832 Lessing (G. E.) Werke 2668
832 — Dramatic works [trans.]; ed. by E. Bell, 2v. [1878] 2669-70
832 — Minna von Barnhelm; Emilia Galotti; Nathan der Weise 2671
832 Schiller (J. C. F. von) Braut von Messina 2672
832 — Jungfrau von Orleans 2673
832 — *Same;* trans. by P. Maxwell 2674
832 — Wallensteins Lager; Die Piccolomini; Wallensteins Tod 2675
832 — Wilhelm Tell; hrsg. von M. Carriere (1871) 2676
832 — *Same;* hrsg. von W. Vollmer (1879) 2677
832 — *Same;* trans. by P. Maxwell [1893] 2678
832 Wagner (R.) Ring of the Nibelung; explained and in part trans. by G. T. Dippold (1888) 2679
For operas see 782

833—German Fiction:—

833 Auerbach (B.) Spinoza 2680
833 Freytag (G.) Die verlorene Handschrift 2681
833 Goethe (J. W. von) Leiden des jungen Werthers ... 2682
833 Keller (G.) Sieben Legenden 2683
833 La Motte Fouqué (F.) *Baron.* Aslauga's Ritter 2684
833 — Sintram 2685
833 — Undine 2686

836-838—German Letters. Humour. Miscellany:—

836 Schiller (J. C. F. von) *and* Goethe (J. W. von) Correspondence, 1794-1805; trans. by L. D. Schmitz, 2v. (1877) ... 2687
837 Mueller-Casenov (H.) *ed.* The humour of Germany (1892)... 2688
838 Heine (H.) Prose writings; ed. by H. Ellis (1887) 2689, 2690

Other Works in German:—

398 Andersen (H. C.) Ausgewählte Märchen 1194
172 Fichte (J. G.) Reden an die deutsche Nation [1808] ... 4178
914 Goethe (J. W. von) Italienische Reise [1786-88] 4835
914 Heine (H.) Die Harzreise [1824] 4833
701 Lessing (G. E.) Laokoon: die Grenzen der Malerei und Poesie [1766] 4648
781 Lobe (J. C.) Katechismus der Musik (1855) 4694

Class.

Icelandic. Dano-Norwegian:—

839 Gosse (E.) Northern studies (1890) 2691
839 Snorri, *Sturlason.* The Heimskringla, or chronicle of the kings of Norway; trans. and ed. by S. Laing, 3v. (1844) 2693
839 Sparling (H. H.) *ed.* Völsunga Saga [trans.] 2692
j839 Howarth (M.) Stories of Norway in the Saga days (1895) ... 6839
839 Ibsen (H.) Emperor and Galilean; ed. by W. Archer (1890) 2697
839 — Ghosts; Enemy of the people; Wild duck; ed. by W. Archer (1890) 2695
839 — Lady Inger of Östrât; Vikings at Helgeland; Pretenders; ed. by W. Archer (1890) 2696
839 — League of youth; Pillars of society; Doll's house; ed. by W. Archer (1890) 2694
839 — Master builder (1893) 2699
839 — Peer Gynt; trans. by W. and C. Archer 2700
839 — Pillars of society, and other plays; ed. by H. Ellis (1888) 2701
839 — Rosmersholm; Lady from the sea; Hedda Gabler; ed. by W. Archer 2698
Andersen (H. C.) Story of my life [1871] 3435

840—FRENCH LITERATURE.

General works:—

840 Fasnacht (G. E.) *ed.* Select specimens of the great French writers (1894) 2704

History and Biography:—

840 Saintsbury (G.) Short history of French literature (1892) ... 2702
— Essays on French novelists (1891) 2731
840 James (H.) French poets and novelists [1878] 2703
Kavanagh (J.) French women of letters (1862) 3394
Balzac. Wedmore (F.) Life of Honoré de Balzac (1890) ... 3448
Corneille. Trollope (H. M.) Corneille and Racine (1881) ... 3522
Diderot. Morley (J.) Diderot and the encyclopædists, 2v. [1878] 3559
Du Camp (M.) Recollections of a literary life, 2v. (1893) ... 3562
Dumas (A.) Memoirs; selected and trans. by A. F. Davidson, 2v. (1891) 3563
Gautier. Du Camp (M.) Théophile Gautier (1893) ... 3590
Goncourt. Belloc (M. A.) *and* Shedlock (M. L.) Edmond and Jules de Goncourt 3600
Hugo. Marzials (F. T.) Life of Victor Hugo (1888) ... 3637
La Fontaine. Collins (W. L.) La Fontaine and other French fabulists (1882) 3658
Molière. Oliphant (*Mrs.* M.) *and* Tarver (F.) Molière (1879) 3712
Montaigne. Collins (W. L.) Montaigne (1879) 3714
Montesquieu. Sorel (A.) Montesquieu; trans. by G. Masson (1887) 3715
Musset. Oliphant (C. F.) Alfred de Musset (1890) ... 3721
Rabelais. Besant (W.) Rabelais (1879) 3759

Class.

Racine. Trollope (H. M.) Corneille and Racine (1881) ... 3522
Rousseau. Graham (H. G.) Rousseau (1882) 3772
— Morley (J.) Rousseau, 2v. [1873] 3773
St. Pierre. Barine (A.) Bernardin de St. Pierre; trans. by J. E. Gordon (1893) 3779
Saint Simon. Collins (C. W.) Saint Simon (1880) ... 3780
Sand. Caro (E. M.) George Sand; trans. by G. Masson (1888) 3783
— Thomas (B.) George Sand (1890) 3784
Sévigné. Thackeray (A. I.) Madame de Sévigné [1881] ... 3796
Staël-Holstein. Duffy (B.) Madame de Staël (1887) ... 3825
— Sorel (A.) Madame de Staël (1892) 3826
Thiers. Rémusat (P. de) A. Thiers; trans. by M. B. Anderson (1892) 3843
Villiers. Du Pontavice de Heussy (R.) *Vicomte.* Villiers de l'Isle Adam, his life and work (1894)... 3856
Voltaire. Espinasse (F.) Life of Voltaire (1892)... ... 3859
— Hamley (*Sir* E.) Voltaire [1877] 3860
— Morley (J.) Voltaire [1871] 3861

841—French Poetry :—

841 Masson (G.) *ed.* La lyre française (1892)... 2705
841 Béranger (P. J. de) Songs, done into English verse by W. Young (1878) 2706
841 — *Same;* trans. by W. Toynbee [1892] 2707
841 Hugo (V.) Odes et ballades 2709
841 — Les Orientales 2708
841 — Selections chiefly lyrical [trans.]; ed. by H. L. Williams (1887) 2710
841 — Translations from [his] poems, by H. Carrington (1887)... 2711
841 La Fontaine (J.) Fables; notes par C. A. Walckenaer (1883) 2712
841 — *Same;* trans. by E. Wright (1892) 2713
841 Ronsard (P. de) Choix de [ses] poésies; notes par A. Noël, 2v. (1893) 2714

842—French Drama :—

842 Beaumarchais (P. A. C. de) Théâtre; notice par L. S. Auger 2715
842 Corneille (P.) *and* (T.) Théâtre, 2v. 2716-7
842 Hugo (V.) Dramatic works; trans. by F. L. Slous and Mrs. N. Crosland [1887] 4815
842 Molière (J. B. Poquelin de) Oeuvres, 2v. ... 2718-9
842 — Dramatic works; in English by H. Van Laun, 6v. (1885) 2720-25
842 Musset (A. de) Comédies et proverbes, 3v. (1891-7) 2726-8
842 — Comedies; trans. and ed. by S. L. Gwynn [1891] ... 2729
842 Racine (J.) Théâtre complet; annoté par C. Louandre (1892) 2730
842 — Dramatic works; trans. by R. B. Boswell, 2v. (1889) ... 4816

843—French Fiction:—

[*For English translations see Fiction in English, pages* 112 *to* 136.]

Class.

843 Saintsbury (G.) Essays on French novelists (1891) ... 2731
843 About (E.) L'Homme à l'oreille cassée 2732
843 — Le Nez d'un notaire 2733
843 — Roi des montagnes 2734
843 — Tolla 2735
843 Balzac (H. de) Eugénie Grandet 2736
843 — Peau de chagrin 2737
843 Chateaubriand (F. de) Atala; René; Le dernier Abencerage 2738
843 Daudet (A.) Contes du lundi 2739
843 — Lettres de mon moulin 2740
843 — Petit chose 2741
843 — Port-Tarascon 2744
843 — Tartarin de Tarascon 2742
843 — Tartarin sur les Alpes 2743
843 Dumas (A.) Comte de Monte-Cristo 2745
843 — Trois mousquetaires 2746
843 Erckmann (E.) *and* Chatrian (A.) Histoire d'un conscrit de 1813 2747
843 Fénelon (F.) Aventures de Télémaque 2748
843 Feuillet (O.) Roman d'un jeune homme pauvre 2749
843 Flaubert (G.) Salammbô 2750
843 Hugo (V.) Homme qui rit 2751
843 — Les Misérables 2754-5
843 — Notre-Dame de Paris 2752
843 — Quatrevingt-treize 2753
843 — Travailleurs de la mer 2756
843 Lamartine (A. de) Graziella 2757
843 — Raphaël 2758
843 Le Sage (A. R.) Le diable boiteux 2759
843 — Histoire de Gil Blas 2760
843 *Loti* (*P.*) Pêcheur d'Islande 2761
843 Malot (H.) Sans famille 2762
843 Mérimée (P.) Colomba 2763
843 Saintine (X. B.) Picciola 2765
843 Saint-Pierre (B. de) Paul et Virginie 2764
843 *Sand* (*G.*) François le Champi 2766
843 — Mare au diable 2767
843 — Petite Fadette 2768
843 Toepffer (R.) Nouvelles genevoises 2769

844—French Essays:—

844 La Bruyère (J. de) Caractères 2771
844 Montaigne (M. de) Essais, 2v. 2772
844 — *Same;* trans. by C. Cotton, 3v. (1776) 2773
844 — *Same;* Florio's translation, selected and edited by P. Chubb [1893] 2774
844 Sainte-Beuve (C. A.) Essays; trans. by E. Lee [1892] ... 2775

845-8—**French Oratory. Humour. Miscellany:—**

Class.

845 Bossuet (J. B.) Oraisons funèbres; notices par A. B. Villemain et J. J. Dussault (1889) 2776
847 Lee (E.) *ed.* The humour of France (1893) 2777
847 Boileau (N.) Oeuvres; notes par J. A. Amar (1889) ... 2778
847 Rabelais (F.) Oeuvres; commentaire par H. Burgaud des Marets et E. J. B. Rathery, 2v. (1893) 2779
848 Souvestre (E.) An attic philosopher in Paris [1853] ... 2780

Other Works in French:—

914 About (E.) La Grèce contemporaine [1852] 3203
901 Bossuet (J. B.) Discours sur l'histoire universelle [1700] ... 3020
282 Chateaubriand, *Vicomte de.* Genie du Christianisme, 2v. [1802] 697
376 Fénelon (F.) De l'éducation des filles [1687] 1150
910 Gautier (T.) L'Orient, 2v. 3061
289 Giles (C.) De l'esprit et de l'homme comme être spirituel [1867] 748
901 Guizot (F.) Histoire de la civilisation en Europe 3027
239 Pascal (B.) Pensées [1670]; vie par Madame Périer (1894) ... 625
370 Rousseau (J. J.) Émile; ou, de l'éducation [1762] ... 1120
914 Staël-Holstein, *Baronne de.* De l'Allemagne [1810] ... 3149
942 Thierry (A.) Histoire de la conquête de l'Angleterre par les Normands, 4v. in 2 4015-16
891 Tolstoi, *Count.* Le chant du cygne (1889) 2979

850-860—ITALIAN, SPANISH, AND PORTUGUESE LITERATURE.

Sismondi (J. C. L. S. de) Historical view of the literature of the south of Europe, 2v. [1813] 4704
850 Snell (F. J.) Primer of Italian literature (1893) 2781
851 Dante Alighieri. The vision; trans. by H. F. Cary [1844] ... 2782
851 — Purgatory, I.—XXVII.; [text and] literal verse trans. by C. L. Shadwell (1892) 2783
851 — Dante, Petrarch, Camoens: CXXIV. sonnets, trans. by R. Garnett (1896) 2784
— Oliphant (*Mrs.* M.) Dante [1877] 3539
— Wicksteed (P. H.) Dante: six sermons [1879] 3540
851 Petrarch (F.) Sonnets, triumphs, and other poems; trans. into English verse [1859] 2789
851 — Sonnets; trans. by R. Garnett (1896) 2784
— Reeve (H.) Petrarch (1878) 3748
Tasso. Hasell (E. J.) Tasso (1882) 3839
854 Mazzini (J.) Essays; selected and edited by W. Clarke (1887) 2785
857 Werner (A.) *ed.* The humour of Italy (1892) 2786
860 Clarke (H. B.) Spanish literature (1893) 2787
861 Lockhart (J. G.) *trans.* The Spanish ballads [1822] ... 2790
862 Calderon (P.) Select plays; ed. by N. Maccoll (1888) ... 2788
— Hasell (E. J.) Calderon (1879) 3485

Class.

862 Lewes (G. H.) The Spanish drama: Lope de Vega and Calderon [1846] 2791
Cervantes. Oliphant (*Mrs.* M.) Cervantes (1880) ... 3497
— Watts (H. E.) Life of Miguel de Cervantes (1891) ... 3498
Camoens (L. de) Sonnets; trans. by R. Garnett (1896) ... 2784

870—LATIN LITERATURE.

870 Nisard (D.) *ed.* Les agronomes latins: Caton, Varron, Columelle, Palladius; avec la trad. en français (1874) ... 2851
870 Walker (W. S.) *ed.* Corpus poetarum latinorum [1837] ... 4817
870 Boethius. De consolatione philosophiae; ed. T. Obbar (1843) 2852
870 — King Alfred's Anglo-Saxon version of the Metres of Boethius; with English trans. and notes by S. Fox (1835) 2853
870 Cæsar. De bellis Gallico, Civili, Alexandrino, Africano, et Hispaniensi commentarii; ed. F. Oudendorp (1780) ... 2854
870 — Trollope (A.) The Commentaries of Cæsar (1870) ... 4819
— Dodge (T. A.) Great captains: Cæsar (1892) 3649
— Froude (J. A.) Cæsar: a sketch [1879] 3650
870 Catullus. Carmina; ed. C. Lachmann (1861) 2855
— Davies (J.) Catullus, Tibullus, and Propertius (1876) ... 3496
870 Cicero. Opera rhetorica; ed. G. Friedrich, 2v. (1890-3) ... 2856
870 — De natura deorum; [trans.] by F. Brooks (1896) ... 4820
— Collins (W. L.) Cicero (1871) 3507
— Davidson (J. L. Strachan) Cicero and the fall of the Roman republic (1894) 3508
870 Eutropius. Breviarium ab urbe condita; ed. H. Droysen (1878) 2858
870 Gellius. Noctes Atticæ; ed. M. Hertz, 2v. (1886) ... 2859
870 Horace. Odes; trans. into English verse by T. Martin (1861) 2860
870 — Translations from Horace, by Sir S. E. De Vere (1888) ... 2861
— Martin (T.) Horace (1870) 3635
Juvenal. Walford (E.) Juvenal (1872) 3651
j870 Livy. Stories from Livy, by A. J. Church 7058
— Collins (W. L.) Livy (1876) 3675
870 Lucan. Pharsalia 2862
870 Lucretius. De rerum natura; ed. T. Creech et R. Bentley (1818) 2863
— Mallock (W. H.) Lucretius [1878] 3685
870 Nepos. Vitæ; ed. C. Benecke (1843) 2864
870 Ovid. Metamorphoses; ed. O. Korn (1880) 2865
— Church (A.) Ovid (1876) 3735
870 Persius. Satiræ; ed. C. F. Hermann (1891) 2866
870 Plautus. Comœdiæ, 4v. 2867-70
— Collins (W. L.) Plautus and Terence [1873] 3754
870 Pliny. Epistulæ; Panegyricus; ed. H. Keil (1896) ... 2871
— Church (A.) *and* Brodribb (W. J.) Pliny's letters (1872) 3755
870 Propertius. Elegiæ; ed. L. Mueller (1894) 2872
— Davies (J.) Propertius (1876) 3496
870 Quintilian. Institutionis oratoriæ liber decimus; ed. E. Bonnel et F. Meister (1882) 2873

Class.

870 Sallust. Catilina, Jugurtha, *etc.* ; ed. H. Jordan (1887) ... 2874
870 Seneca. Opera ; ed. F. Haase, 3v. (1893-5) ... 2875-7
870 — The morals : a selection ; ed. by W. Clode (1888) ... 2878
870 Suetonius. Opera ; ed. C. L. Roth (1891) 2879
870 — Lives of the twelve Cæsars, *etc.* ; trans. by A. Thomson 4821
870 Tacitus. Opera ; ed. J. A. Ernesti et J. J. Oberlin, 4v. (1825) 2880-3
870 — Agricola, Germany, and the dialogue on oratory ; trans. by A. J. Church and W. J. Brodribb [1877] 4822
870 — Tiberius ; Germany ; Agricola ; trans. by T. Gordon, and ed. by A. Galton [1890] 2884
— Donne (W. B.) Tacitus [1873] 3838
870 Terence. Comœdiæ : ed. A. Fleckeisen (1881) 2885
— Collins (W. C.) Terence [1873] 3754
870 Tibullus. Carmina ; ed. L. Mueller (1895) 2886
— Davies (J.) Tibullus (1876) 3496
j870 Virgil. Stories from Virgil, by A. J. Church [1878] ... 7059
— Collins (W. L.) Virgil (1870) 3857
— Sellar (W. Y.) Virgil (1877) 3858

880—GREEK LITERATURE.

General and Collected Works :—

Amos (A.) Advantages of a classical education (1846) ... 1148
880 Jebb (R. C.) Greek literature (1891) 2887
880 Bergk (T.) *ed.* Poetae lyrici graeci (1843) 2888
880 Dübner (F.) *ed.* Theophrastus, Antoninus, Epictetus, Cebes, Maximus Tyrius. Gr. et Lat. (1842) 2890
880 Hiller (E.) *ed.* Anthologia lyricorum graecorum praeter Pindarum (1890) 2891
880 Kinkel (G.) *ed.* Epicorum graecorum fragmenta, vol. 1 (1877) 2894
880 Meineke (A.) *ed.* Fragmenta comicorum graecorum, 5v. in 7 (1839-57) 2895-9
880 Ritter (H.) *and* Preller (L.) *ed.* Historia philosophiæ græcæ (1888) 2900
j880 Church (A. J.) *ed.* Stories from the Greek tragedians [1879] 7060
880 Neaves (C.) *Lord.* The Greek anthology (1874) 2893
880 Tomson (G. R.) *ed.* Selections from the Greek anthology [1889] 2892

Individual :—

880 Aeschines. Orationes ; ed. J. G. Baiter et H. Sauppe (1840) 2901
880 Aeschylus. Tragoediae : ed. A. Kirchhoff (1880) 2902
— Copleston (R. S.) Aeschylus (1870) 3431
j880 Aesop. Fables ; trans. by S. Croxall, *etc.* 6840
880 Andocides. Orationes ; ed. J. G. Baiter et H. Sauppe (1838) 2903
880 Antiphon. Orationes ; ed. J. G. Baiter et H. Sauppe (1838) 2904
880 Aristophanes. Comoediae ; ed. T. Bergk, 2v. (1857-92) .. 2905
— Collins (W. L.) Aristophanes (1872) 3438
880 Aristotle. Constitution of Athens ; trans. by T. J. Dymes (1891) 2906

Class.

880 Aristotle. De anima ; ed. G. Biehl (1884) 2907
880 — De coelo, et De generatione et corruptione ; ed. C. Prantl (1881) 2908
880 — Ethica Nicomachea ; ed. I. Bekker (1861) 2909
880 — *Same ;* ed. F. Susemihl (1887) 2910
880 — *Same ;* Chase's trans., revised and ed. by G. L. Lewes ... 2911
— Davidson (T.) Aristotle and ancient educational ideals (1892) 3439
— Grant (*Sir* A.) Aristotle (1877) 3440
Aurelius Antoninus. Commentarii ; ed. F. Dübner. Gr. et Lat. (1842) 2890
880 — *Same.* Meditations ; trans. by J. Collier ; revised and ed. by A. Zimmern (1887) 2912
— *Same.* Thoughts ; trans. by G. Long [1873] 4818
880 Bion. Carmina ; ed. L. F. Heindorf 2963
880 — *Same ;* in English prose by A. Lang (1892) 2965
880 Demosthenes. Orationes ; ed. J. G. Baiter et H. Sauppe, 6v. in 2 (1841-3) 2913-4
880 — *Same ;* ed. I. Bekker, 3v. (1854-5) 2915
— Brodribb (W. J.) Demosthenes [1877] 3551
880 Dinarchus. Orationes ; ed. J. G. Baiter et H. Sauppe ... 2934
880 Epictetus. Teaching of Epictetus ; trans. and ed. by T. W. Rolleston (1888) 2918
880 Euripides. Fabulæ ; ed. A. Kirchhoff, 3v. (1867-8) 2919-21
— Donne (W. B.) Euripides (1872) 3577
880 Herodotus. Historiæ ; ed. C. A. Steger, 3v. in 2 (1827-9) ... 4823
j880 — Stories of the East from Herodotus, by A. J. Church ... 7061
j880 — Story of the Persian war, by A. J. Church 7062
880 Hesiod. Carmina ; ed. A. Koechly et G. Kinkel (1870) ... 2922
— Davies (J.) Hesiod and Theognis (1873) 3630
880 Homer. Carmina ; et cycli epici reliquiae. Gr. et Lat. ... 2923
880 — Iliad ; in English prose, by A. Lang, W. Leaf, and E. Myers [1892] 4824
880 — *Same ;* trans. by A. Pope, 2v. 2925
880 — Iliad and Odyssey ; trans. by A. Pope... 2924
880 — Odyssey ; trans. by A. Pope 2926
880 — *Same ;* in English prose, by S. H. Butcher and A. Lang [1879] 4825
j880 — Stories from Homer, by A. J. Church 7063
880 — Collins (W. L.) Homer's Iliad (1870)... 2929
880 — Engelmann (R.) *and* Anderson (W. C. F.) Pictorial atlas to Homer's Iliad and Odyssey (1892) 2928
880 — Gladstone (W. E.) Homer (1878) 2927
880 — Jebb (R. C.) Homer : an introduction to the Iliad and Odyssey (1887) 4826
880 Isaeus. Orationes ; ed. J. G. Baiter et H. Sauppe (1840) ... 2930
880 Isocrates. Orationes ; ed. J. G. Baiter et H. Sauppe, 2v. in 1 (1839) 2931
880 — Ausgewählte Reden (Panegyrikos und Areopagitikos) ; ed. R. Rauchenstein und K. Reinhardt (1882) 2932
880 Longinus. De sublimitate ; ed. O. Jahn et J. Vahlen [1887] 2933

Class.

j880 Lucian. The Greek Gulliver: stories from Lucian, by A. J. Church (1891) 6841
j880 — Traveller's true tale, after the Greek, by A. J. Church ... 7064
— Collins (W. L.) Lucian [1873] 3684
880 Lycurgus. Lycurgus et Dinarchus; ed. J. G. Baiter et H. Sauppe (1840) 2934
880 Lysias. Orationes; ed. J. G. Baiter et H. Sauppe (1838) ... 2935
880 Moschus. Carmina; ed. L. F. Heindorf 2963
880 — *Same;* in English prose by A. Lang [1892] 2965
880 Pindar. Carmina; ed. T. Mommsen (1866) 2936
— Morice (F. D.) Pindar (1879) 3749
880 Plato. Dialogi [Gr. et Lat.]; ed. I. Bekker, 10v. (1816-23) 2937-45
880 — Republic; trans. by J. L. Davies and D. J. Vaughan (1895) 2946
880 — Trial and death of Socrates; trans. by F. J. Church [1880] 4827
880 — Selections from Plato; ed. by T. W. Rolleston ... 2947
— Collins (C. W.) Plato (1874) 3753
— Pater (W.) Plato and Platonism [1893] 492
880 Plutarch. Vitæ parallelæ; ed. C. Sintenis, 5v. (1884-92) 2948-52
880 — *Same;* trans. by J. and W. Langhorn; [selected and] ed. by B. J. Snell (1887) 2954
880 — Demosthenes und Cicero; erklärt von B. Büchsenschütz (1857) 2953
880 Polybius. Historiæ; ed. F. Hultsch, 4v. (1870-92) 2955-8
880 Sophocles. Tragoediae; ed. F. Neve (1831) 2959
— Collins (C. W.) Sophocles [1871] 3817
880 Strabo. Geographica; ed. A. Meineke, 3v. (1877-95) 2960-2
880 Theocritus, Bion *et* Moschus. Carmina; ed. L. F. Heindorf, 2v. (1810) 2963
880 — *Same;* in English prose by A. Lang (1892) 2965
Theognis. Davies (J.) Theognis (1873) 3630
880 Theophrastus. Characteres; ed. E. Petersen (1859) ... 2966
880 Thucydides. De bello Peloponnesiaco; ed. I. Bekker (1846) 2967
— Collins (W. L.) Thucydides (1878) 3846, 3847
880 Xenophon. Opera; ed. J. G. Schneider, 6v. (1817-26) 2968-73
— Grant (*Sir* A.) Xenophon (1871) 3888

890—OTHER LITERATURES.

Oriental :—

Cust (R. N.) Linguistic and oriental essays, *2nd series* (1887) 1203
Whitney (W. D.) Oriental and linguistic studies, 2v. (1874) 1206

Persian :—

891 Sadi. Gulistan; trans. and ed. by J. Ross [1823] ... 2974

Celtic. Irish :—

891 Arnold (M.) Study of Celtic literature [1867] 2975
891 Duffy (*Sir* C. G.) *and others.* The revival of Irish literature (1894) 2976

Russian :—

Class
891 Gogol (N. V.) The inspector-general ; trans. and ed. by A. A. Sykes (1892) 2977
Ralston (W. R. S.) Songs of the Russian people (1872) ... 4243
891 Tolstoï (L. N.) *Count.* Fruits of enlightenment : a comedy (1891) 2978
891 — Le chant du cygne (1889) 2979

Hebrew :—

Drysdale (A. H.) Early bible songs (1890) 572

900—HISTORY.

GENERAL WORKS :—

901 Bossuet (J. B.) Discours sur l'histoire universelle [1700] ... 3020
901 Bunsen (C. C. J.) Philosophy of universal history applied to language and religion, 2v. (1854) 3021
Freeman (E. A.) Unity of history [1873] 805
901 Hegel (G. W. F.) Lectures on the philosophy of history [1837] 4828
901 Schlegel (F. von) Philosophy of history [1828] 3022
Tolstoï (L. N.) *Count.* Power and liberty 4892
901 Geiger (L.) History of the development of the human race [1871] 3025
901 Draper (J. W.) History of the intellectual development of Europe, 2v. [1875] 3026
901 Guizot (F.) Histoire de la civilisation en Europe [476-1789] 3027
901 Buckle (H. T.) History of civilization in England, 3v. [1866] 3028
Balfour (A. J.) Fragment on progress (1892) 788
901 Keary (C. F.) Dawn of history (1892) 3024
901 Rawlinson (G.) Origin of nations [1877] 3023
j 902 Stirling (A. H.) Torch-bearers of history (1895) 6844
Chambers (R.) Book of days, 2v. (1864)... 402-3
Hone (W.) Every-day book, 2v. (1826) 404-5
— Table book (1827) 406
— Year book (1832) 407
904 Creasy (*Sir* E.) Fifteen decisive battles of the world [1852] 3030
904 Forbes (A.) Barracks, bivouacs, and battles (1894) ... 3031
904 Gould (S. B.) Historic oddities and strange events, *2nd series* 3032
Bowen (H. C.) Descriptive catalogue of historical novels and tales (1882) 4897
j 908 Lang (A.) *ed.* True story book (1893) 6842
j 908 — *ed.* Red true story book (1895) 6843
908 *Notes and queries.* Choice notes from 'Notes and Queries': history (1858) 3033

910—GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVELS.

General Works :—

Class.

910 Galton (F.) The art of travel (1893) 3037
910 Freshfield (D. W.) *and* Wharton (W. J. L.) *ed.* Hints to travellers (1893) 3038
j910 Frost (T.) Half-hours with the early explorers [1873] ... 7067
j910 Kingsley (H.) Tales of old travel (1876)... 7066
910 Hakluyt (R.) *ed.* Voyager's tales 3039
— *ed.* The discovery of Muscovy [1553-67] 3179
Irving (W.) Life and voyages of Columbus and his companions, 3v. (1849)... 3517
Markham (C. R.) Life of Christopher Columbus (1892) ... 3518
Guillemard (F. H. H.) Ferdinand Magellan and the first circumnavigation of the globe 3693
910 Pinto (F. M.) Voyages and adventures [1537-58] ... 3045
910 Payne (E. J.) *ed.* Voyages of Elizabethan seamen [Hawkins, Frobisher, Drake] to America 3040
Barrow (J.) Life, voyages, and exploits of Sir F. Drake 4859
Corbett (J.) Sir Francis Drake (1894) 3560
Towle (G. M.) Drake, the sea-king of Devon 7080
Creighton (L.) Life of Sir W. Raleigh (1891) 4875
Markham (C. R.) Life of John Davis the navigator ... 3547
910 Esquemeling (J.) Buccaneers and marooners of America [1684] 3044
910 Cook (J.) Voyages of discovery [1768-79] 2v. 3041
j910 — *Same;* ed. by C. R. Low (1895) 7068
— Besant (W.) Captain Cook (1894) 3521
Russell (W. C.) William Dampier (1894) 3538
Eastwick (R. W.) A master mariner: life and adventures; ed. by H. Compton (1891) 3565
910 Choyce (J.) Log of a Jack Tar [1793-1820] 3043
Holman (T.) Life in the royal navy (1892) 1099
910 *Layson* (*J.F.*) Memorable shipwrecks of the 19th century (1887) 3047
j910 Payn (J.) In peril and privation: stories of marine disaster (1885) 7069
Darwin (C.) Naturalist's voyage round the world [1842] 1267, 4277
910 Wilkes (C.) Narrative of the United States exploring expedition, 1838-42, 2v. (1852) 3046
910 Brassey, *Lady.* Voyage in the 'Sunbeam' [1876-7] ... 3042
910 Arnold (*Sir* E.) Wandering words (1894) 3054
910 Boyle (F.) Camp notes (1874) 3058
910 De Windt (H.) From Pekin to Calais by land [1887] ... 3062
910 Gautier (T.) L'Orient, 2v. 3061
910 Hartwig (G.) The tropical world [1873]... 3059
910 Jenkyns (C. C.) Hard life in the colonies, *etc.* 3057
910 Little (W. J. K.) Sketches in sunshine and storm (1892) ... 3055
910 Sala (G. A.) Under the sun: essays in hot countries [1872] 3060

Class.

Stanley (H. M.) My early travels and adventures in America and Asia, 2v. (1895) 3828
910 Temple (*Sir* R.) Cosmopolitan essays (1886) 3056
910 *Blackwood's Magazine.* Travel, adventure, and sport, from Blackwood, 6v. 3048-53
910 Forster (H. O. Arnold-) This world of ours [1891] ... 3035
910 Grove (*Sir* G.) Geography [1877] 3034
910 Johnston (K.) School physical and descriptive geography (1892) 3036
Markham (C. R.) Major James Rennell and the rise of modern English geography (1895) 3763

911—Historical Geography. 912—Maps:—

911 Payne (E. J.) History of European colonies [1877] ... 4829
911 Lucas (C. P.) Historical geography of the British colonies, 3v. (1888-94) 3064
911 Lord (W. F.) The lost possessions of England (1896) ... 3065
911 Johnston (T. B.) *and* Robertson (J. A.) Historical geography of the clans of Scotland (1873) 3063
911 Henderson (A.) Palestine: its historical geography (1894)... 3067
911 Smith (G. A.) Historical geography of the Holy Land (1895) 3066
See also 220—*Biblical geography*
912 Kiepert (H.) Manual of ancient geography (1881) ... 3085
912 Tozer (H. F.) Classical geography [1876] 3084
912 Johnston (W.) *and* (A. K.) Atlas of the world (1896) ... 3068
912 Bartholomew (J. G.) Pocket atlas of Scotland (1893) ... 3071
912 Bartholomew (J.) Pocket atlas of Ireland [1887] 3070
912 Bartholomew (J. G.) Pocket atlas of England and Wales (1893) 3069

913—Antiquities:—

913 Ely (T.) Manual of archæology (1890) 3072
Gomme (G. L.) *ed.* Gentleman's magazine library: archæology, 2v. (1886) 1478
913 Newton (C. T.) Essays on art and archæology (1880) ... 3073
913 Smyth (C. P.) Our inheritance in the great pyramid (1864) 3074
913 Fergusson (J.) Archæology in India (1884) 3075
913 Burrows (S. M.) Buried cities of Ceylon (1885) 3076
Sayce (A. H.) Social life among the Assyrians and Babylonians (1893) 565
913 Layard (*Sir* A. H.) Nineveh and Babylon [1867]... ... 3077
913 Ramsay (W.) *and* Lanciani (R.) Manual of Roman antiquities (1894) 3078
913 Wilkins (A. S.) Roman antiquities [1876] 3079
913 Becker (W. A.) Gallus: Roman scenes of the time of Augustus 3080
j913 Church (A. J.) Roman life in the days of Cicero 7070
Knight (W.) Arch of Titus [1867] 580
913 Mahaffy (J. P.) Greek antiquities [1876] 3081
913 — Social life in Greece from Homer to Menander 3083

Class.

913 Becker (W. A.) Charicles : private life of the ancient Greeks 3082
j913 Church (A. J.) Three Greek children : home in old time ... 7071
Bent (J. T.) Ruined cities of Mashonaland [1891] ... 3279
913 Bowtell (C.) Manual of British archæology (1858) ... 3087
Pennington (R.) Notes on the barrows and bone-caves of Derbyshire (1877) 1484
Jackson (C. P. Kains-) Our ancient monuments and the land around them (1880) 1483
913 Wright (T.) Celt, Roman, and Saxon : early inhabitants of Britain [to 597] 3086
913 Bruce (J. C.) Handbook to the Roman wall ; 4th edition by R. Blair (1895) 3088
913 Neilson (G.) Per lineam valli : the rampart between Tyne and Solway (1891) 3089
Nadaillac, *Marquis de.* Pre-historic America (1885) ... 1485
See also 571—*Pre-historic archæology ;* 930—*Ancient history*

914—**Travel in Europe :—**

914 Blackburn (H.) Artistic travel [France, Spain, Algeria] (1892) 3090
914 Holmes (O. W.) One hundred days in Europe [1886] ... 3091
914 Macgregor (J.) Voyage alone in the yawl 'Rob Roy' [1880] 3092

British Isles :—

914 Green (J. R.) *and* (A. S.) Short geography of the British Islands [1879] 3094
914 Doran (J.) Memories of our great towns [1878] 3095
914 Howitt (W.) Visits to remarkable places [1840] 3096
914 *Anon.* Inland watering places (1891) 3097
914 Mawson, Swan, *and* Morgan's Itinerary of the Great North Road, etc. [1896] 3098

Scotland :—

See 941 *for History*

Bartholomew (J. G.) Atlas of Scotland (1893) 3071
914 Murray's Handbook for Scotland (1894) 3099
914 Ramsay (E. B.) Reminiscences of Scottish life and character [1872] 3101, 3102
914 Dalgleish (W. S.) Cruise of the 'Dunottar Castle' round Scotland (1891) 3100
914 Boswell (J.) Journal of a tour to the Hebrides with S. Johnson [in 1773] 3103
Milner (G.) Studies of nature on the coast of Arran (1894) 2606
Miller (H.) Cruise of the 'Betsey'; with Rambles of a geologist (1858) 1476
914 Black's Guide to Edinburgh (1896) 3104
914 Miller (H.) Edinburgh and its neighbourhood [1863] ... 3105

IRELAND :—

See 941 *for History*

Class.

Bartholomew (J.) Atlas of Ireland [1887] 3070
Dennis (R.) Industrial Ireland (1887) 1016
914 Mulock (D. M.) An unknown country (1887) 3107
914 Murray's Handbook for Ireland (1896) 3106
914 Thackeray (W. M.) Irish sketch book [1842] 3108

ENGLAND AND WALES :—

See 942 *for History*

Bartholomew (J. G.) Atlas of England and Wales (1893) ... 3069
914 Brown (J.) Tourist rambles in the northern and midland counties, 2v. (1878-85) 3115
Dyer (T. F. T.) British popular customs [1875] 1169
Ingram (J. H.) Haunted homes of Great Britain [1884] ... 4237
Longfellow (H. W.) *ed.* Poems of places : England, 4v. (1876) 4745
Rimmer (A.) Ancient stone crosses of England (1875) ... 1961
914 Taine (H. A.) Notes on England [1872] 3114
914 Timbs (J.) *and* Gunn (A.) Abbeys, castles, and ancient halls of England and Wales, 3v. [1880] 3109-11
914 *Anon.* Seaside watering places [1896] 3112, 3113
914 Baedeker (K.) London and its environs (1896) 3116
914 Hutton (L.) Literary landmarks of London [1888] ... 3117
914 Knight (C.) *ed.* London, 6v. in 3 (1841-4) ... 3118-20
914 Sala (G. A.) London up to date (1894) 3121
914 De Crespigny (R. C.) *and* Hutchinson (H.) The New Forest (1895) 3123
914 L'Estrange (A. G.) Royal Winchester (1889) 3122
914 Murray's Handbook for Devon (1895) 3124
914 Mulock (D. M.) Unsentimental journey through Cornwall (1884) 3125
914 Baddeley (M. J. B.) The Peak district (1894) 3126
914 Scott (C.) Poppy-land [1885] 3127
914 Suffling (E. R.) Land of the Broads [1887] 3128
914 *Anon.* Summer in Broadland [East Anglia] (1890) ... 4831
914 Jarrold's Guide to Lowestoft, 9th edition 4830
914 Murray's Handbook for Lancashire (1880) 3129
914 — Handbook for Yorkshire (1882) 4832

Northern Counties:—

Mawson, Swan, *and* Morgan's Itinerary of the principal roads in the northern counties [1896] 3098
914 Neasham (G.) North-country sketches (1893) 3130
914 Pease (H.) Borderland studies (1893) 3131
914 Cowen (W. C. B.) Road-book of Northumberland and Durham (1896) 3133
Ellis (R.) Health resorts of Northumberland and Durham (1894) 1624
914 Murray's Handbook for Durham and Northumberland (1890) 3132

Class.

914 Guthrie (J.) The River Tyne: its history and resources (1880) 3134
914 Palmer (W. J.) The Tyne and its tributaries (1882) ... 3135
914 Watson (A.) Down the Tyne (1894) 3136
914 Boyle (J. R.) Guide to the county of Durham [1892] ... 3137
914 Tomlinson (W. W.) Guide to Northumberland (1888) 3138, 3139
914 Dixon (D. D.) Whittingham vale (1895) 3142
914 Bruce (J. C.) Handbook to Newcastle-on-Tyne (1863) ... 3140
914 Boyle (J. R.) The cathedral church of St. Nicholas [1891]... 3141
914 Murray's Handbook to the English lakes (1889) 3143

Wales :—

914 Baddeley (M. J. B.) *and* Ward (C. S.) North Wales (1895) 3145
914 Richard (H.) Letters and essays on Wales (1884)... ... 3144

GERMANY AND AUSTRIA :—

See 943 *for History*

914 Gould (S. Baring-) Germany, present and past, 2v. (1879) 3147
914 — Germany (1883) 3148
914 Staël-Holstein, *Baronne de.* De l'Allemagne [1810] ... 3149
Fay (A.) Music study in Germany (1893) 2034
Mahaffy (J. P.) *and* Rogers (J. E.) Tour through Holland and Germany (1889) 3195
914 Baedeker (K.) The Rhine from Rotterdam to Constance (1896) 3150
914 Wolff (H. W.) Country of the Vosges (1891) 3162
914 Wood (C. W.) In the Black Forest (1882) 3151
Heine (H.) Die Harzreise [1824] 4833
914 Kay (D.) Austria-Hungary (1880) 3152
914 Edwards (A. B.) Untrodden peaks and unfrequented valleys: the Dolomites (1893) 3153
914 Gerard (E.) Land beyond the forest: Transylvania, 2v. (1888) 3154

FRANCE :—

See 944 *for History*

914 Pennell (J.) *and* (E. R.) Our sentimental journey through France and Italy [1888] 3166
914 Roberts (M) France (1881) 3155, 3156
914 Macquoid (K. S.) Through [South] Brittany [1877] ... 3157
914 — Through Normandy [1874] 3158
Stevenson (R. L.) An inland voyage [on the Sambre and Oise] [1883] 4834
914 Cook's Guide to Paris (1895) 3159
914 Sala (G. A.) Paris herself again [1878] 3160
914 Thackeray (W. M.) Paris sketch-book [1840] 3161
Wolff (H. W.) Country of the Vosges (1891) 3162
914 Edwards (M. Betham-) Roof of France: Causses of the Lozère (1889) 3163
914 Pennell (J.) *and* (E. R.) Play in Provence (1892)... ... 3164
914 Hole (S. R.) Nice and her neighbours (1881) 3165

ITALY :—

See 945 *for History*

Class.		
	Dickens (C.) Pictures from Italy [1846]	3300
914	Freeman (E. A.) Studies of travel : Italy [1881-3] ...	3168
914	Goethe (J. W. von) Italienische Reise [1786-88]	4835
914	Heine (H.) Italian travel-sketches [1828] ; trans. by E. A. Sharp	3169
914	Howells (W. D.) Italian journeys, 2v. [1867]	3170
914	Lunn (H. S.) *ed.* How to visit Italy (1896)	3167
	Pennell (J.) *and* (E. R.) Our sentimental journey through France and Italy [1888]	3166
914	Collier (M.) Our home by the Adriatic (1886)	3171
914	Tutt (J. W.) Rambles in Alpine valleys [Italian side of the Mont Blanc range] (1895)	3201

SPAIN :—

See 946 *for History*

914	Blackburn (H.) Travelling in Spain (1869)	3173
914	Borrow (G.) The Bible in Spain [1843]	3174
	— Gypsies of Spain [1841]	1190
914	Field (K.) Ten days in Spain [1873]	3175
914	Harvey (A. J.) Cositas españolas : every day life in Spain (1875)	3176
914	Lomas (J.) Sketches in Spain (1884)	3177
914	Rose (H. J.) Untrodden Spain, 2v. [1873]	3178
914	Webster (W.) Spain (1882)	3172
	Wyatt (M. D.) Architect's note-book in Spain [1872] ...	1968

RUSSIA :—

See 947 *for History*

914	Hakluyt (R.) *ed.* The discovery of Muscovy [1553-67] ...	3179
914	Brandes (G.) Impressions of Russia [1887] ; trans. from the Danish by S. C. Eastman	3181
914	Dixon (W. H.) Free Russia, 2v. (1870)	3183
914	Lankenau (H. von) *and* Oelnitz (L. von der) Russia, past and present ; adapted by H. M. Chester (1881) ...	3182
914	Morfill (W. R.) Russia (1880)	3180
914	*Stepniak.* King Stork and King Log, 2v. (1895)	3184
	Tegoborski (M. L. de) Productive forces of Russia, 2v. (1855)	1017
914	Marvin (C.) Region of the eternal fire : petroleum reign of the Caspian in 1883	3185

NORWAY, SWEDEN, DENMARK, ICELAND :—

See 948 *for History*

914	Baedeker (K.) Norway, Sweden, and Denmark (1895) ...	3186
914	Bradshaw (J.) Norway : its fjords, fjelds, and fosses [1896]	3188
914	Jurgenson (C.) Land of the Vikings : popular guide to Norway (1887)	3189

Class.

914 Lees (J. A.) *and* Clutterbuck (W. J.) Three in Norway, by two of them [1882] 4836
914 Smith (H.) Tent life with English gipsies in Norway (1873) 3190
914 Williams (W. M.) Through Norway with a knapsack (1876) 3191
914 Woods (F. H.) Sweden and Norway (1882) 3187
914 Lloyd (L.) Peasant life in Sweden (1870) 3192
914 Otté (E. C.) Denmark and Iceland (1881) 3193
914 Burton (*Sir* R. F.) Ultima Thule: a summer in Iceland, 2v. (1875) 3194

BELGIUM AND HOLLAND:—

See 949 *for History*

914 Baedeker (K.) Belgium and Holland (1894) 3196
914 Mahaffy (J. P.) *and* Rogers (J. E.) Tour through Holland and Germany (1889) 3195
914 Stevenson (R. L.) An inland voyage [on the Sambre and Oise] [1883] 4834

SWITZERLAND:—

See 949 *for History*

914 Adams (*Sir* F. O.) *and* Cunningham (C. D.) The Swiss confederation (1889) 3197
914 Baedeker (K.) Switzerland (1895) 3198
914 Coolidge (W. A. B.) Swiss travel and Swiss guide-books (1889) 3199
914 Dixon (W. H.) The Switzers (1872) 3200
Tutt (J. W.) Rambles in Alpine valleys [Italian side of the Mont Blanc range] (1895) 3201
914 Zincke (F. B.) Walk in the Grisons (1875) 3202

GREECE, TURKEY, ROUMANIA:—

See 949 *for History*

914 About (E.) La Grèce contemporaine [1852] 3203
914 Freeman (E. A.) Studies of travel: Greece [1877-83] ... 3204
914 Sergeant (L.) Greece (1880) 3205
914 — New Greece (1878) 3206
914 Blunt (*Mrs.* J. E.) People of Turkey; ed. by S. Lane-Poole, 2v. (1878) 3207
Minchin (J. G. C.) Freedom in the Balkan peninsula (1886) 4120
914 Amicis (E. de) Constantinople; trans. by C. Tilton ... 3208
914 Samuelson (J.) Roumania, past and present (1882) ... 3209

915—**Travel in Asia:**—

See 950 *for History*

Coxon (H.) Oriental carpets, with a journey in search of them (1884) 4560
Cust (R. N.) Linguistic and Oriental essays, *2nd series* (1887) 1203
De Windt (H.) From Pekin to Calais by land [1887] ... 3062
Whitney (W. D.) Oriental and linguistic studies, 2v. (1874) 1206

China and Japan :—

Class.

915 Gill (W.) River of Golden Sand: journey through China and Eastern Tibet to Burmah, 2v. (1880) 3212
915 Gundry (R. S.) China, present and past (1895) 3210
915 Lansdell (H.) Chinese Central Asia, 2v. (1893) 3211
915 Bird (I. L.) Among the Tibetans (1894) 3213
915 Bonvalot (G.) Across Thibet (1892) 4837
915 Geddie (J.) Beyond the Himalayas: wilds of Thibet (1892) 7072
915 Griffis (W. E.) Corea [1885] 3214
915 Bacon (A. M.) Japanese girls and women [1891] 3217
915 Bird (I. L.) Unbeaten tracks in Japan [1878] 3215
915 Mossman (S.) Japan (1880) 3216

Arabia :—

915 Taylor (B.) *ed.* Travels in Arabia 3218
915 Palgrave (W. G.) Journey through Central and Eastern Arabia [1862-3] 3219
915 Burton (*Sir* R. F.) Pilgrimage to Al Madinah and Meccah [1853] 2v. 3220

India and Ceylon :—

915 Arnold (*Sir* E.) India revisited [1885-6] 3221
915 Elliot (*Sir* H. M.) Races of the north-western provinces of India; ed. by J. Beames, 2v. (1869) 3223
James (A. G. F. E.) Indian industries (1880) 4428
Kipling (J. L.) Beast and man in India [1891] 2596
915 McCormick (A. D.) An artist in the Himalayas (1895) ... 3224
915 Temple (*Sir* R.) Journals kept in Hyderabad, Kashmir, Sikkim, and Nepal [1867-76]; ed. by R. C. Temple, 2v. (1887) 3222
915 Baker (*Sir* S. W.) Eight years [1845-53] in Ceylon ... 3226
— Rifle and hound in Ceylon [1857] 2243
915 Suckling, *Capt.* Ceylon, 2v. (1876) 3225

Persia, Turkey in Asia, Central Asia :—

915 Malcolm (*Sir* J.) Sketches in Persia [1849] 3227
915 Kinglake (A. W.) Eothen [travel in the East in 1835] ... 3230
915 Ainsworth (W. F.) Personal narrative of the Euphrates expedition [1835-7] 2v. (1888) 3231, 3232
915 Blunt (A.) Bedouin tribes of the Euphrates, 2v. (1879) ... 3233
915 Appleton (T. G.) Syrian sunshine [1875] 3229
Strangford, *Viscountess.* Egyptian sepulchres and Syrian shrines [1861] 3249
915 Wright (T.) *ed.* Early travels in Palestine [700-1697] (1848) 4838
915 Saunders (T.) Introduction to the survey of western Palestine (1881) 3234
915 Bellew (H. W.) From the Indus to the Tigris [in 1872] ... 3237
915 Burnaby (F.) Ride to Khiva [in 1875] 3242
915 MacGahan (J. A.) Campaigning on the Oxus [1873] ... 3243

Class.

915 Marvin (C.) Reconnoitring Central Asia [1884] 3239
915 O'Donovan (E.) Merv [1879-81] 3244
915 Rawlinson (*Sir* H.) England and Russia in the East (1875) 3236
915 Taylor (B.) *ed.* Central Asia 3238
915 Knight (E. F.) Where three empires meet [Central Asia in 1891] 3240
915 Bonvalot (G.) Through the heart of Asia, 2v. (1889) ... 3241

SIBERIA :—

915 De Windt (H.) Siberia as it is (1892) 3235

FARTHER INDIA :—

915 Scott (J. G.) Burma (1886) 3246
915 Bickmore (A. S.) Travels in the East Indian Archipelago (1868) 3245

916—**Travel in Africa:—**

See 960 *for History*

916 Heawood (E.) Geography of Africa (1896) 3247

NORTH AFRICA :—

D'Anvers (*N.*) Heroes of North African discovery [1877] ... 4840
Adams (F.) The new Egypt (1893) 4131
916 Baker (*Sir* S. W.) Ismailia [1869-73] 3256
916 Bruce (J.) Travels to discover the source of the Nile, 1768-73; 5v. (1790) 3250-54
916 Edwards (A. B.) A thousand miles up the Nile [1877] ... 3255
916 Gessi (R.) Seven years [1873-80] in the Soudan; ed. by F. Gessi (1892) 3257
Ohrwalder (F. R.) Ten years' captivity [1882-92] in the Mahdi's camp; ed. by F. R. Wingate (1895) 3734
916 Lane (E. W.) Manners and customs of the modern Egyptians [1833-5] 3248
916 Strangford, *Viscountess.* Egyptian sepulchres and Syrian shrines [1861] 3249
916 Baker (*Sir* S. W.) Nile tributaries of Abyssinia [1867] ... 3260
916 Pellow (T.) Adventures among the Moors [1715-38]; ed. by R. Brown (1890) 3261
916 Watson (R. S.) Visit to Wazan (1880) 3262
Blackburn (H.) Artistic travel [France, Spain, Algeria] (1892) 3090

CENTRAL AFRICA :—

916 Baker (*Sir* S. W.) The Albert N'yanza [1862-4] 3268
916 Bailey (H.) Travel and adventures in the Congo Free State (1894) 3267
916 Burton (*Sir* R. F.) First footsteps in East Africa: exploration of Harar [1856], 2v. 3266
916 — Mission to Gelele, King of Dahome [1864], 2v. 3263
916 — Wanderings in West Africa, 2v. (1863) 3264

Class.

916 Drummond (H.) Tropical Africa [1888] 3272
916 Du Chaillu (P.) Great forest of equatorial Africa [1856-65] 3273
916 Elton (J. F.) Lakes and mountains of Eastern and Central Africa [1868-77] 3277
916 Hore (A. B.) To Lake Tanganyika in a bath chair [1882-85] 3278
916 Jephson (A. J. Mounteney-) Emin Pasha and the rebellion at the equator [1888-9] 3258
j916 Knox (T. W.) Boy travellers on the Congo (1888) ... 7073
916 Livingstone (D.) Travels and researches in South Africa [1840-56] 3269
916 — Expedition to the Zambesi and its tributaries [1858-64] ... 3270
— Hughes (T.) David Livingstone [1889] ... 3671, 4870
— Johnston (H. H.) David Livingstone and the exploration of Central Africa (1891) 3672
— Roberts (J. S.) Life and explorations of David Livingstone (1887) 3674
— — Life of David Livingstone (1889) 3673
Park. Thomson (J.) Mungo Park and the Niger ... 3740
916 — *Anon.* Life and travels of Mungo Park in Africa (1860)... 3265
916 Peters (C.) New light on dark Africa [1889-90] 3275
916 Stanley (H. M.) How I found Livingstone [1871-2] ... 3271
j916 — *Same* 6845
916 — In darkest Africa [1887-89] 3276
916 — Through the dark continent [1874-77] 3274
j916 — *Same* 6846
— Hope (E.) Stanley and Africa [1890] 3829
916 — Wauters (A. J.) Stanley's Emin Pasha expedition ... 3259

South Africa :—

D'Anvers (*N.*) Heroes of South African discovery (1878) ... 4841
916 Cumming (R. G.) Lion hunter in South Africa [1843-8] ... 3284
916 Gillmore (P.) Great thirst land [1878] 3286
916 — The hunter's arcadia [Bechuanaland] (1886) 3285
916 Mackenzie (J.) Austral Africa: losing it or ruling it, 2v. (1887) 3283
916 Mackinnon (J.) South African traits (1887) 3282
916 Taylor (B.) *ed.* Travels in South Africa 3281
916 Bent (J. T.) Ruined cities of Mashonaland [1891] ... 3279
916 Blennerhassett (R.) *and* Sleeman (L.) Adventures in Mashonaland [1891-3] 3280

Madagascar :—

916 Drury (R.) Journal during 15 years [1702-17] captivity on Madagascar ; ed. by P. Oliver 3287
916 Ellis (W.) Three visits to Madagascar [1853-56] 3288
916 Maude (F. C.) Five years [1888-92] in Madagascar ... 3289

917—Travel in North America:—

See 970 *for History*

CANADA:—

Class.

917 Dufferin and Ava, *Marchioness of.* My Canadian journal, 1872-8 3290
917 Rae (W. F.) Newfoundland to Manitoba (1881) 3294
917 Rowan (J. J.) Emigrant and sportsman in Canada (1876)... 3291
917 Watkin (*Sir* E. W.) Canada and the States, 1851-86 ... 3292
917 Legge (A. O.) Sunny Manitoba: its peoples and its industries (1893) 3295
917 Lees (J. A.) *and* Clutterbuck (W. J.) B.C. 1887: a ramble in British Columbia 3293

WEST INDIES:—

917 Eden (C. H.) The West Indies (1880) 3296
917 Kingsley (C.) At last: Christmas [1869] in the West Indies 3297
917 Hazard (S.) Cuba with pen and pencil (1873) 4839
917 Powles (L. D.) Land of the pink pearl: the Bahamas (1888) 3298
917 Aaron (E. Murray) Butterfly hunters in the Caribbees (1894) 6815

UNITED STATES:—

917 Adams (W. E.) Our American cousins [1882] 3299
917 Crowe (E.) With Thackeray in America [1852-3]... ... 3304
917 Dickens (C.) American notes [1842] 3300
917 Freeman (E. A.) Some impressions of the United States [1881-2] 3301
917 Hole (S. R.) Little tour in America [1894-5] 3303
917 Maxwell (A. M.) Run through the United States [1840], 2v. 3302
Whitman (W.) Specimen days in America (1888)... ... 4726
917 Thoreau (H. D.) Week on the Concord and Merrimac rivers [1839]; ed. by W. H. Dircks 3307
917 Bird (I. L.) Lady's life in the Rocky mountains [1873] ... 3305
Rowbotham (F. J.) Trip to prairie-land [Northern Dakota] (1885) 839
917 Dunraven, *4th Earl of.* The great divide: the upper Yellowstone in 1874 3306

918—Travel in South America:—

See 980 *for History*

918 Humboldt, *Baron.* Travels to the equinoctial regions of America, 1799-1804, 3v. 3308
918 Bates (H. W.) Naturalist on the Amazons [1848-59] ... 3309
918 Wallace (A. R.) Travels on the Amazon and Rio Negro [1848-52] 3310
918 Wither (T. P. Bigg-) Pioneering in South Brazil [1872-4], 2v. 3311
918 Beerbohm (J.) Wanderings in Patagonia [1877-9] ... 3312

Class.

Hudson (W. H.) The naturalist in La Plata (1895) ... 1553
918 Duffield (A. J.) Peru in the guano age (1877) ... 3314, 3315
918 Markham (C. R.) Peru (1880) 3313
918 Palgrave (W. G.) Dutch Guiana (1876) 3317

919—Oceanica. Polar Regions:—

See 990 *for History*

919 Cooper (H. S.) Coral lands, 2v. (1880) 3318
919 Hatton (F.) North Borneo [1881-3] 3319
919 Wallace (A. R.) The Malay archipelago [1854-60] ... 3320

New Zealand. Solomon Islands. Australia:—

919 Bradshaw (J.) New Zealand of to-day (1884-87) 3321
919 Nicholls (J. H. Kerry-) The king country: explorations in New Zealand [1883] 3322
919 Crawford (J. C.) Travel in New Zealand and Australia [1838-77] 3323
919 Guppy (H. B.) The Solomon Islands and their natives [1882] 3324
919 Adams (F.) The Australians (1893) 3326
919 Fitzgerald (J. F. V.) Australia (1881) 3325
919 Henty (R.) Australiana: my early life [1837—] 3327
919 Ritchie (J. E.) An Australian ramble (1890) 3328
919 *Anon.* Missing friends: adventures in Queensland (1871-80) 3329
919 Senior (W.) Travel and trout in the Antipodes [Tasmania and New Zealand] (1880) 3330

New Guinea. Polynesia:—

919 Strachan (J.) Explorations and adventures in New Guinea [1884-7] 3331
919 Cumming (C. F. G.) At home in Fiji [1875-7] 3332
919 — Fire fountains: Hawaii [1879-81], 2v.... 3334
919 Fraser (M.) In Stevenson's Samoa (1895) 3333

Arctic and Antarctic Regions:—

919 Hartwig (G.) The polar world [1874] 3336
919 Markham (A. H.) The great frozen sea [1875-6] 3337
919 Hakluyt (R.) *ed.* Voyages in search of the north-west passage 3341
Markham (C. R.) Life of John Davis, the navigator (1889) 3547
Markham (A. H.) Sir John Franklin and the north-west passage (1891) 3584
Beesly (A. H.) Sir John Franklin (1881) 3583
919 Nourse (J. E.) *ed.* American explorations in the ice zones 3338
919 Greely (A. W.) Three years of Arctic service (1881-4), 2v... 3339
919 — Schley (W. S.) *and* Soley (J. R.) Rescue of Greely [1882-4] 3340
919 Markham (A. H.) Whaling cruise to Baffin's Bay [1873] ... 3343
919 Nordenskiöld (A. E.) Voyage of the 'Vega' round Asia and Europe [1878-80] 3342

Class.

919 Dufferin and Ava, *Marquis of.* Letters from high latitudes: Iceland, Jan Meyen, and Spitzbergen [1856] ... 3335
919 Carstensen (A. R.) Two summers [1884, 1888] in Greenland 3346
919 Nansen (F.) The first crossing of Greenland [1888] ... 3345
919 — Eskimo life [1891] 3344

920—BIOGRAPHY.

Collective :—

j920 Adams (W. H. D.) In perils oft: romantic biographies [1885] 7074
Aguilar (G.) Women of Israel [1845] 589
920 Bagehot (W.) Biographical studies (1895) 3351
920 Bailey (J. B.) Modern Methuselahs (1888) 3352
Baker (H. B.) Our old actors (1881) 2211
920 Ball (*Sir* R. S.) Great astronomers (1895) 3353
920 Baptie (D.) Handbook of musical biography (1887) ... 3354
920 Barrie (J. M.) Edinburgh eleven (1896) 3356
j920 Bernard (F.) Wonderful escapes; revised by R. Whiteing [1888] 7075
920 Brewster (*Sir* D.) Martyrs of science [1841] 3357
920 Brougham, *Lord.* Men of letters and science [of] the time of George III., 2v. (1845-6) 3360
920 Butler (A.) Lives of the saints, 12v. [1745] ... 3361-72
920 Chambers (W.) Stories of remarkable persons (1878) ... 3358
920 Chapman (W.) Notable women of the Covenant (1887) ... 3359
920 Craig (G.) Half length portraits (1879) 3373
920 Creasy (*Sir* E.) Memoirs of eminent Etonians (1876) ... 3374
920 Crowest (F.) The great tone poets (1891) 3375
920 Cunningham (A.) Lives of eminent British painters; revised by Mrs. C. Heaton, 3v. (1879-80) 3376-8
920 — Great English painters; ed. by W. Sharp (1886) 3379, 3408
920 *D'Anvers* (*N.*) Heroes of North African discovery [1877] ... 4840
920 — Heroes of South African discovery (1878) 4841
920 Day (W.) Turf celebrities I have known (1891) 3380
Diogenes, *Laertius.* Lives and opinions of eminent philosophers; trans. by C. D. Yonge 4182
920 Dodge (T. A.) Great captains (1895) 3381
920 Duncan (P. M.) Heroes of science: botanists, zoologists, and geologists (1882) 3382
920 Eddy (D. C.) Christian heroines: missionaries (1885) ... 3383
920 Ferris (G. T.) Great musical composers; ed. by Mrs. W. Sharp (1887) 3384
j920 Gardiner (S. R.) Historical biographies [1884] 7076
j920 Gardner (J.) *ed.* Select Christian biographies (1885) ... 6876
920 Garnett (W.) Heroes of science: physicists [1885] 3385, 4842
920 Gibson (E. C. S.) Northumbrian saints (1896) 3386
920 Grant (J.) Cavaliers of fortune: British heroes in foreign wars [1858] 3387
920 Grosart (A. B.) Representative Nonconformists (1879) ... 3388
j920 Hale (H. E.) *ed.* Boys' heroes 6877

Class.

920 Haweis (H. R.) American humorists [1882] 3389
920 Hervey (A.) Masters of French music (1894) 3390
920 Hope (E.) Queens of literature of the Victorian era (1886) 3425
920 Howie (J.) Scots worthies; ed. by W. M'Gavin (1853) ... 3391
j920 Hubbard (E.) Little journeys to the homes of good men and great [1895] 7077
920 Jeans (W. T.) Creators of the age of steel (1885)... ... 4843
920 — Lives of the electricians [Tyndall, Wheatstone, Morse] (1887) 4844
920 Johnson (C.) Lives of English highwaymen, pirates, and robbers (1842) 3392
920 Johnson (S.) Lives of the poets; ed. by M. Arnold (1892)... 3393
920 Kavanagh (J.) French women of letters (1862) 3394
920 Kingsley (C.) The hermits [1868] 3395
j920 Lang (A.) *ed.* Red true story book (1895) 6843
j920 — *ed.* True story book (1893) 6842
920 Laughton (J. K.) Studies in naval history: biographies (1887) 3396
920 *Layson* (*J. F.*) Famous engineers of the 19th century (1888) 3397
920 Lightfoot (J. B.) Leaders in the northern church (1892) ... 3398
920 Maitland (J. A. F.) Masters of German music (1894) ... 3399
920 Mitchell (J.) Eminent soldiers of the last four centuries (1865) 3400
j920 Molesworth (*Mrs.* M. L.) Stories of the saints for children (1892) 6878
920 Morton (E. J. C.) Heroes of science: astronomers [1882] ... 3401
j920 Muddock (J. E.) *ed.* For valour: the 'V.C.' (1895) ... 6879
920 Muir (M. M. P.) Heroes of science: chemists (1883) ... 3402
920 O'Connor (T. P.) Some old love stories (1895) 3403
Oliphant (*Mrs.* M.) Makers of Florence: Dante, Giotto, Savonarola [1874] 4100
— Makers of Venice 4102
920 Owen (J.) Skeptics of the Italian Renaissance (1893) ... 3404
j920 Parton (J.) Captains of industry, 2v. (1896) ... 6880-1
Plutarch. Vitæ parallelæ; ed. C. Sintenis, 5v. (1884-92) 2948-52
— *Same.* Lives; trans. by J. and W. Langhorn; [selected and] ed. by B. J. Snell (1887) 2954
j920 Putnam (G. P.) *ed.* Little journeys to the homes of American authors [1853] 7078
Quick (R. H.) Educational reformers (1890) 1121
920 Reid (T. W.) Politicians of to-day, 2v. (1880) 3405
920 Robertson (J. M.) Modern humanists [1891] 4845
920 Rothschild (F.) *Baron.* Personal characteristics from French history (1896) 3406
920 Sharp (A.) Victorian poets (1891) 3407
920 Smiles (S.) Industrial biography: iron workers and tool makers (1889) 3409
920 — Lives of the engineers:—
Early engineering 3410
Smeaton and Rennie 3411, 3412
Metcalfe and Telford 3413

Class. Cypron.

920 Smiles (S.) Lives of the engineers, *continued.*—
Boulton and Watt 3414, 3415
George and Robert Stephenson 3416
920 — Men of invention and industry (1884) 3417
j 920 Stirling (A. H.) Torch-bearers of history (1895) 6844
920 Streatfeild (R. A.) Masters of Italian music (1895) ... 3418
j 920 Strickland (A.) Historical tales of illustrious British children [1833] 7079
920 Tooley (S. A.) Lives great and simple (1887) 3419
920 Toomey (T. E.) Heroes of the Victoria Cross (1895) ... 3420
j 920 Towry (M. H.) Life stories of famous children (1886) ... 6882
920 Tulloch (J.) Leaders of the Reformation (1859) 3421
920 Vasari (G.) Lives of eminent painters, sculptors, and architects [1550]; trans. by Mrs. J. Foster, 6v. ... 4846–51
920 Walford (L. B.) Twelve English authoresses (1893) ... 3422
920 Willeby (C.) Masters of English music (1893) 3423
920 Yonge (C. M.) Pioneers and founders in the mission field (1890) 3424

Individual:—

920 **À Beckett**, Arthur William. Green-room recollections [1896] 3426
920 **Abelard**, Pierre. Abelard and the origin and early history of universities, by G. Compayré (1893) 3427
920 **Adams**, John. J. Adams, by J. T. Morse (1896) 3428
920 **Addison**, Joseph. Addison, by W. J. Courthope (1889) ... 3429
920 **Adye**, *Sir* John, *General.* Recollections of a military life (1895) 3430
920 **Aeschylus.** Aeschylus, by R. S. Copleston (1870)... ... 3431
920 **Albemarle**, George Monk, *Duke of.* Monk, by J. Corbett 3713
920 **Alcuin.** Alcuin and the rise of Christian schools, by A. F. West (1893) 3432
920 **Alfred the Great**, *King of England.* Alfred the Great, by T. Hughes [1869] 3433
920 **Alice Maud Mary**, *Princess of Great Britain.* Alice, Grand Duchess of Hesse, by C. Sell (1884) 3434
920 **Andersen**, Hans Christian. Story of my life [1871] ... 3435
920 **Anderson**, Mary. A few memories (1896) 3436
920 **Angas**, George Fife. G. F. Angas, father and founder of South Australia, by E. Hodder (1891) 3437
Anne, *Queen of England.* Reign of Queen Anne, by Mrs. Oliphant [1894] 4036
Arc, Joan of. *See* Joan of Arc.
920 **Aristophanes.** Aristophanes, by W. L. Collins (1872) ... 3438
920 **Aristotle.** Aristotle, by Sir A. Grant (1877) 3440
920 — Aristotle and ancient educational ideals, by T. Davidson (1892) 3439
920 **Arnold**, Thomas. Life and correspondence, by A. P. Stanley [1846] 3441
920 **Astley**, *Sir* John Dugdale. Fifty years of my life, 2v. (1894) 3442
920 **Austen**, Jane. Life, by G. Smith (1890)... ... 3443, 3444
920 **Bach**, Sebastian. Bach, by R. Lane-Poole (1894)... ... 3445

Class

920 Bacon, *Sir* Francis, *Baron Verulam and Viscount St. Albans.* Bacon, by R. W. Church (1892) 3446
920 — Life and philosophy, by J. Nichol, 2v. (1888-9) ... 3447
920 Balzac, Honoré de. Life, by F. Wedmore (1890) 3448
920 Beaconsfield, Benjamin Disraeli, *Earl of.* Disraeli and his day, by Sir W. Fraser (1891) 3450
920 — Life and work, by L. Apjohn (1888) 3449
920 — Lord Beaconsfield, by J. A. Froude (1891) 3451
920 Bede, *Venerable.* The Venerable Bede, by G. F. Browne (1891) 3452
920 Beecher, Henry Ward. Life and work, by J. T. Lloyd (1887) 3453
920 Beethoven, Ludwig van. Beethoven, by H. A. Rudall (1890) 3454
920 Belisarius. Life, by Lord Mahon (1848) 3455
920 Bentley, Richard. Bentley, by R. C. Jebb (1889)... ... 3456
920 Berkeley, George. Berkeley, by A. C. Fraser (1881) ... 3457
920 Bismarck-Schönhausen, Otto von, *Fuerst.* Prince Bismarck: an historical biography, by C. Lowe, 2v. (1887) ... 3458
— Bismarck and state socialism, by W. H. Dawson (1891) ... 989
920 Blackie, John Stuart. J. S. Blackie, by A. M. Stoddart, 2v. (1895) 3459
920 Blake, Robert. Admiral Blake, by D. Hannay (1888) ... 4852
920 Bloomfield, Georgiana, *Baroness.* Reminiscences of court and diplomatic life, 2v. (1883) 3460
Boulton, Matthew. Life, by S. Smiles 3414, 3415
920 Bright, John. J. Bright and the party of peace, retrenchment, and reform, by L. Apjohn (1886) 3461
Brindley, James. Life, by S. Smiles 3410
920 Brontë, Charlotte. Life, by A. Birrell (1887) 3462
920 — Life, by Mrs. Gaskell [1873] 3463
920 Brontë, Emily. E. Brontë, by A. M. F. Robinson (1889) ... 3464
920 Browning, Robert. Life, by W. Sharp (1890) 3466, 3467
920 — R. Browning: essays and thoughts, by J. T. Nettleship (1895) 3465
920 Bryant, William Cullen. W. C. Bryant, by J. Bigelow (1896) 3468
920 Buckland, Frank. Life, by G. C. Bompas (1891) 3469
920 Bunyan, John. Bunyan, by J. A. Froude [1880] 3470
920 — Life, by E. Venables (1888) 3471
920 Burke, Edmund. Burke, by J. Morley (1893) ... 3472, 3473
920 Burns, Robert. Letters; ed. by J. L. Robertson (1887) ... 3474
920 — Life, by J. S. Blackie (1888) 3475
920 — Life, by J. G. Lockhart; revised by J. H. Ingram (1890) 3477
920 — R. Burns, by J. C. Shairp (1887) 3478
920 — Primer of Burns, by W. A. Craigie (1896) 3476
920 Butler, Joseph. Butler, by W. L. Collins [1881] 3479
Butler, Samuel. Butler and his Hudibras, by A. Ramsay (1846) 2584
920 Byron, George Gordon Noel, *Lord.* Letters; ed. by M. Blind (1887) 3480
920 — Byron, by J. Nichol (1888) 3484
920 — Life, by R. Noel (1890) 3482, 3483
920 — Life, letters, and journal, by T. Moore [1830] 3481

Class.

920 **Cæsar**, Caius Julius. Cæsar: a history of the art of war among the Romans, by T. A. Dodge (1892) 3649
920 — Cæsar: a sketch, by J. A. Froude [1879] 3650
920 **Calderon de la Barca**, Pedro. Calderon, by E. J. Hasell (1879) 3485
Calvin, John. Calvin, by F. P. G. Guizot 3682
920 **Canning**, George. G. Canning and his times, by A. G. Stapleton (1859) 3487
920 — Life, by R. Bell (1846) 3486
920 **Carlyle**, Thomas. Life, by R. Garnett (1887) ... 3490, 3491
920 — T. Carlyle: first 40 years of his life, 1795-1835, by J. A. Froude, 2v. (1891) 3488
920 — T. Carlyle: life in London, 1834-1881, by J. A. Froude, 2v. (1891) 3489
920 — T. Carlyle, by J. Nichol (1892) 3492
920 **Casanova**, Jean Jacques. Escapes of Casanova and Latude from prison, ed. by P. Villars 3493
920 **Catherine II.**, *Empress of Russia.* Romance of an empress, by K. Waliszewski, 2v. (1894) 3494
920 — Story of a throne, by K. Waliszewski, 2v. (1895) ... 3495
920 **Catullus.** Catullus, Tibullus, and Propertius, by J. Davies (1876) 3496
920 **Caxton**, William. Biography and typography of W. Caxton, by W. Blades (1897) 4853
920 **Cellini**, Benvenuto. Memoirs; trans. by T. Roscoe [1847] ... 4854
920 **Cervantes Saavedra**, Miguel. Cervantes, by Mrs. Oliphant (1880) 3497
920 — Life, by H. E. Watts (1891) 3498
Chadwick, *Sir* Edwin. National health: a review of the works of Sir E. Chadwick, by B. W. Richardson (1890) 4437
920 **Chalmers**, Thomas. T. Chalmers, by Mrs. Oliphant (1896) 3499, 3500
920 **Charles V.**, *Emperor of Germany.* History of [his] reign, by W. Robertson; ed. by W. H. Prescott, 2v. [1857] ... 3502
920 **Charles I.**, *King of England.* Eikon Basilike: portraiture of His Majesty [1648]... 3501
920 **Charles XII.**, *King of Sweden.* History of Charles XII., by Voltaire [1750] 3503
920 **Chaucer**, Geoffrey. Chaucer, by A. W. Pollard (1893) ... 3504
920 — Chaucer, by A. W. Ward (1893) 3505
920 **Cherubini**, Maria Luigi. Cherubini, by F. J. Crowest (1890) 3506
920 **Cicero.** Cicero, by W. L. Collins (1871) 3507
920 — Cicero and the fall of the Roman republic, by J. L. Strachan-Davidson (1894) 3508
j — Roman life in the days of Cicero, by A. J. Church [1883] 7070
920 **Clive**, Robert, *1st Lord.* Life, by G. R. Gleig (1848) ... 3509
920 — Lord Clive, by Sir C. Wilson (1893) 3510
j **Clyde**, *Sir* Colin Campbell, *Lord.* Life, by E. C. Phillips ... 7081
920 **Coates**, Robert, Life, by J. R. and H. H. Robinson (1893) 3511
920 **Cobden**, Richard. Life, by J. Morley, 2v. (1896) 3513
920 — R. Cobden and the Free Traders, by L. Apjohn (1886) ... 3512

Class.

920 **Coleridge**, Samuel Taylor. Biographia literaria [1817] ... 4855
920 — Coleridge, by H. D. Traill (1884) 3515
920 — Life, by H. Caine (1887) 3514
920 **Coligny**, Gaspard de, *Marquis de Chatillon*. G. de Coligny, by W. Besant [1879] 4856
920 **Collingwood**, Cuthbert, *Lord*. Correspondence and memoirs, by G. L. N. Collingwood (1828) 3516
920 **Columbus**, Christopher. Life, by C. R. Markham (1892) ... 3518
920 — Life and voyages of C. Columbus and his companions, by W. Irving, 3v. (1849) 3517
Comenius, John Amos. Life and educational works, by S. S. Laurie [1881] 1122
920 **Congreve**, William. Life, by E. Gosse (1888) ... 3519, 3520
920 **Cook**, *Capt.* James. Captain Cook, by W. Besant (1894) ... 3521
920 **Corneille**, Pierre. Corneille and Racine, by H. M. Trollope (1881) 3522
920 **Correggio**, Antonio Allegri. Correggio, by M. C. Heaton (1896) 3523
920 **Cousin**, Victor. V. Cousin, by J. Simon (1888) 3524
920 **Cowper**, William. Cowper, by G. Smith (1885) 3525
920 **Crabbe**, George. Life, by T. E. Kebbel (1888) ... 3526, 3527
Crockett, David. Autobiography [abridged] [1835] ... 4144
920 **Cromwell**, Oliver. O. Cromwell, by F. Harrison (1895) ... 3533
920 — Cromwell and Bunyan, by R. Southey (1844) 4858
920 — Cromwell's letters and speeches, with elucidations, by T. Carlyle, 5v. [1846] 3528–32
920 — Cromwell's place in history, by S. R. Gardiner (1897) ... 4857
920 **Cruikshank**, George. Memoir, by F. G. Stephens; and essay on the genius of G. Cruikshank, by W. M. Thackeray (1891) 3534
920 **Cumberland**, Stuart. A thought-reader's thoughts (1888) ... 3535
920 **Cuthbert**, *Saint*. Life, by the Venerable Bede; trans. by J. Stevenson (1887) 3536
920 **Dalton**, John. J. Dalton and the rise of modern chemistry, by Sir H. E. Roscoe (1895) 3537
920 **Dampier**, William. W. Dampier, by W. C. Russell (1894)... 3538
920 **Dante Alighieri**. Dante, by Mrs. Oliphant [1877]... ... 3539
920 — Dante: six sermons [1879], by P. H. Wicksteed ... 3540
920 **Darling**, Grace. G. Darling, heroine of the Farne Islands, by E. Hope (1888) 3541
920 **Darwin**, Charles. C. Darwin, by G. Allen (1888) 3543
920 — Life, by G. T. Bettany (1887)... 3544
920 — Life and letters; ed. by F. Darwin (1892) 3542
920 — C. Darwin and the theory of natural selection, by E. B. Poulton (1896) 3545
920 **Daunt**, William Joseph O'Neill. A life spent for Ireland; ed. by his daughter (1896) 3546
920 **Davis**, John. J. Davis, the navigator, by C. R. Markham (1889) 3547
920 **Davy**, *Sir* Humphry. H. Davy, poet and philosopher, by T. E. Thorpe (1896) 3548

Class.

920 **Deák**, Francis. F. Deák, Hungarian statesman, by F. A. Forster (1880) 3549

920 **Defoe**, Daniel. D. Defoe, by W. Minto (1887) 3550

920 **Demosthenes.** Demosthenes, by W. J. Brodribb [1877] ... 3551

920 **De Quincey**, Thomas. De Quincey, by D. Masson (1888) ... 3552

920 **Derby**, Edward Geoffrey Smith Stanley, *14th Earl of.* The Earl of Derby, by G. Saintsbury (1892) 3553

920 **Descartes**, René du Perrot. Descartes, by J. P. Mahaffy (1880) 3554

920 **Dickens**, Charles. Letters; ed. by M. Dickens and G. Hogarth (1893) 3555

920 — Life, by J. Forster, 2v. [1871-4] 3556

920 — Life, by F. T. Marzials (1887) 3557

920 — Dickens, by A. W. Ward (1882) 3558

920 **Diderot**, Denis. Diderot and the Encyclopædists, by J. Morley, 2v. [1878] 3559

920 **Drake**, *Sir* Francis. Life, voyages, and exploits, by J. Barrow (1844) 4859

j920 — Drake, the sea-king of Devon, by G. M. Towle [1882] ... 7080

920 — Sir F. Drake, by J. Corbett (1894) 3560

920 **Dryden**, John. Dryden, by G. Saintsbury (1894) 3561

920 **Du Camp**, Maxime. Recollections of a literary life, 2v. (1893) 3562

920 **Duerer**, Albrecht. A. Dürer, by R. F. Heath (1894) ... 3564

920 **Dumas**, Alexander, *the elder.* Memoirs; selected and trans. by A. F. Davidson, 2v. (1891) 3563

920 **Dyck**, *Sir* Anthony van. Van Dyck, by P. R. Head (1879)... 3852

920 **Eastwick**, Robert William. A master mariner, being [his] life and adventures; ed. by H. Compton (1891) ... 3565

920 **Edward I.**, *King of England.* Edward the First, by T. F. Tout (1896) 3566

920 **Edward III.**, *King of England.* Edward III., by W. Warburton [1875] 4886

920 **Edward**, Thomas. Life of a Scotch naturalist, by S. Smiles [1876] 3567

920 **Edwards**, Jonathan. J. Edwards, by A. V. G. Allen (1896) 3568

Elijah. Elijah, the desert prophet, by H. T. Howat [1867] 590

920 **Eliot**, George [*i.e.* Mary Ann Evans]. Life, by O. Browning (1890) 3570, 3571

920 — G. Eliot, by M. Blind (1894) 3569

920 **Elizabeth**, *Queen of England.* Queen Elizabeth, by E. S. Beesly (1895)... 3572

920 **Elliot**, *Right Hon.* Hugh. Memoir, by the Countess of Minto (1868) 3573

920 **Emerson**, Ralph Waldo. Life, by R. Garnett (1888) 3574, 3575

920 **Erasmus**, Desiderius. Life and letters of Erasmus: lectures [1893-4], by J. A. Froude (1895) 3576

920 **Euripides.** Euripides, by W. B. Donne (1872) 3577

920 **Ewing**, Juliana Horatia. J. H. Ewing and her books, by H. K. F. Gatty (1887) 4860

920 **Faraday**, Michael. Faraday as a discoverer, by J. Tyndall [1868] 4861

Class.

Ferdinand V., *King of Castile and Arragon.* Reign of Ferdinand and Isabella, by W. H. Prescott, 3v. [1837] ... 4107
920 Fichte, Johann Gottlieb. Fichte, by R. Adamson (1881) ... 3578
920 Fielding, Henry. Fielding, by A. Dobson (1889) 3579
920 Fox, George. G. Fox, by T. Hodgkin (1896) 3580
920 Franklin, Benjamin. Autobiography 3581
920 — B. Franklin as a man of letters, by J. B. McMaster (1895) 3582
920 Franklin, *Sir* John. Sir J. Franklin, by A. H. Beesly (1881) 3583
920 — Sir J. Franklin and the north-west passage, by A. H. Markham (1891) 3584
Frederick II., *the Great, King of Prussia.* Frederick the Great and the seven years' war, by F. W. Longman [1881] 4086
920 Frith, William Powell. My autobiography and reminiscences, 3v. (1887-8) 3585
920 Froebel, Friedrich. Autobiography; trans. and ed. by E. Michaelis and H. K. Moore [1891] 4862
920 — Froebel and education by self-activity, by H. C. Bowen (1893) 3586
920 Fry, Elizabeth. E. Fry, by Mrs. E. R. Pitman (1889) ... 3587
Garfield, James Abram. Garfield, by E. Hope (1888) ... 3669
920 Garibaldi, Guiseppe. G. Garibaldi, Italian hero and patriot, by H. Blackett (1888) 3588
920 Garrison, William Lloyd. Story of his life, told by his children, 2v. (1885)... 3589
920 Gautier, Théophile. T. Gautier, by M. Du Camp (1893) ... 3590
920 Gibbon, Edward. Gibbon, by J. C. Morison (1880) ... 3591
920 Gladstone, William Ewart. Life and times, by L. Apjohn (1888) 3592
920 — W. E. Gladstone, by G. W. E. Russell [1891] 3593
920 Godwin, Mary Wollstonecraft. M. W. Godwin, by E. R. Pennell (1885) 3594
920 Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von. Aus meinem Leben: Dichtung und Wahrheit, 2v. [1831] 4863
920 — *Same.* Autobiography; trans. by J. Oxenford, 2v. [1848] 4864
920 — Life, by J. Sime (1888) 3596
920 — Goethe, by A. Hayward [1878] 3595
920 Goldsmith, Oliver. Life, by A. Dobson (1888) ... 3598, 3599
920 — Goldsmith, by W. Black (1883) 3597
920 Goncourt, Edmond de *and* Jules de. E. and J. de Goncourt, by M. A. Belloc and M. L. Shedlock 3600
920 Gordon, Charles George. Life, by E. Hope (1889) ... 3602
920 — C. G. Gordon, by Sir W. F. Butler (1893) 3601
920 Gray, Thomas. Gray, by E. Gosse (1889) 3603
920 Gustavus Adolphus, *King of Sweden.* History of Gustavus Adolphus, by J. L. Stevens (1885) 3604
920 Hall, Basil. The midshipman: autobiographical sketches 3605
920 — The lieutenant and commander: autobiographical sketches (1866) 3606
920 Hamilton, John. Sixty years' experience as an Irish landlord [1822-82] 3607

Class.

920 **Hamilton**, *Sir* William. Hamilton, by J. Veitch [1882] ... 3608
920 **Hampden**, John. J. Hampden, by Lord Nugent [1832] ... 3609
920 **Handel**, Georg Friedrich. Handel, by Mrs. J. Marshall (1895) 3610
920 **Harold II.**, *King of England.* Haroldi Vita; ed. and trans. by W. de G. Birch (1885) 3611
920 **Hartley**, David. Hartley and James Mill, by G. S. Bower (1881) 3612
920 **Hastings**, Warren. W. Hastings, by Sir A. Lyall (1894) ... 3613
920 — W. Hastings, by L. J. Trotter (1894) 3614
920 **Hatherley**, William Page Wood, *Lord.* Memoir, by W. R. W. Stephens, 2v. (1883) 3615
920 **Hauser**, Kaspar. K. Hauser, by the Duchess of Cleveland (1893) 3616
j 920 **Havelock**, *Sir* Henry. Life, by E. C. Phillips 7081
920 — Memoirs, by J. C. Marshman [1867] 4865
920 — Havelock, by A. Forbes (1890) 3617
920 **Hawthorne**, Nathaniel. Life, by M. D. Conway [1890] ... 3618
920 — Hawthorne, by H. James (1887) 3619
920 **Haydn**, Joseph. J. Haydn, by P. D. Townsend (1884) ... 3620
920 **Hedley**, William. W. Hedley, the inventor of railway locomotion, by M. Archer [1885] 3621, 3622
920 **Heine**, Heinrich. Life, by W. Sharp (1888) 3623
920 **Henry II.**, *King of England.* Henry the Second, by Mrs. J. R. Green (1892) 3624
920 **Henry V.**, *King of England.* Henry the Fifth, by A. J. Church (1889) 3625
920 **Henry VII.**, *King of England.* History of [his] reign, by F. Bacon; ed. by J. R. Lumby (1892) 3626
920 — Henry the Seventh, by J. Gairdner (1892) 3627
Henry IV., *King of France.* The Huguenots and Henry of Navarre, by H. M. Baird, 2v. (1886)... 706
920 **Herbart**, Johann Friedrich. Herbart and the Herbartians, by C. De Garmo (1895) 3628
920 **Herbert**, Edward, *Lord.* Autobiography of Lord Herbert of Cherbury; ed. by W. H. Dircks (1888) 3629
920 **Hesiod.** Hesiod and Theognis, by J. Davis (1873) ... 3630
920 **Hobbes**, Thomas. Hobbes, by G. C. Robertson (1886) ... 3631
920 **Hogarth**, William. Hogarth, by A. Dobson (1894) ... 3632
920 **Holbein**, Hans. H. Holbein, by J. Cundall (1892) ... 3633
Homer. Homer, by W. E. Gladstone (1878) 2927
920 **Hood**, Thomas. Memorials, by his son and daughter [1860] 3634
920 **Horace.** Horace, by T. Martin (1870) 3635
920 **Houghton**, Richard Monckton Milnes, *Lord.* Life, letters, and friendships, by T. W. Reid, 2v. (1891) 3636
920 **Hugo**, Victor. Life, by F. T. Marzials (1888) 3637
920 **Hume**, David. Hume, by T. H. Huxley (1887) 3638
920 — Hume, by W. Knight (1886) 3639
920 **Hunt**, Leigh. Life, by C. Monkhouse (1893) 3640
920 **Huntington**, George. Random recollections of bishops, divines, *etc.* (1893)... 3641
Huss, John. Wiclif and Hus, by J. Loserth (1884) ... 4879

Class.

920 **Hutchinson,** *Col.* John. Life, by his widow Lucy; ed. by J. Hutchinson [1806] 4866

920 **Ignatius Loyola,** *Saint.* Loyola and the educational system of the Jesuits, by T. Hughes (1892) 4867

920 **Irving,** Edward. Life, by Mrs. M. Oliphant [1862] ... 3642

Isaiah. Life and times, by A. H. Sayce [1889] 585

920 **Jefferies,** Richard. Story of my heart: my autobiography 3643

920 **Jekyll,** Joseph. Correspondence with his sister-in-law; ed. by A. Bourke (1894) 3644

Jesus Christ. *See* 232 *for lives of Jesus*

920 **Joan of Arc.** Jeanne d'Arc, by Mrs. Oliphant (1896) ... 4868

920 **Johnson,** Samuel. Life, by J. Boswell, 4v. [1791]... ... 3646

920 — *Same;* ed. by M. Morris (1894) 3645

920 — Life, by F. Grant (1887) 3647

— Journal of a tour to the Hebrides with S. Johnson [in 1773], by J. Boswell 3103

920 — S. Johnson, by L. Stephen (1887) 3648

Joseph, *the Patriarch.* Life and times, by H. G. Tomkins 584

920 **Juvenal.** Juvenal, by E. Walford (1872)... 3651

920 **Keats,** John. Life, by W. M. Rossetti (1887) 3653

920 — Keats, by S. Colvin (1889) 3652

920 **Keble,** John. J. Keble, by W. Lock [1892] 3654

920 **Ken,** Thomas. T. Ken, by F. A. Clarke (1896) 3655

920 **Kingsley,** Charles. Letters and memorials; ed. by his wife (1895) 3656

920 **Knox,** John. Life, by T. M'Crie, 7th edition [1855] ... 3657

920 **Kolokotronês,** Theodore. Autobiography [1770-1836]; ed. by G. Tertzetis [1852]; trans. by Mrs. Edmonds (1892) ... 4869

920 **La Fontaine,** Jean de. La Fontaine and other French fabulists, by W. L. Collins (1882) 3658

920 **Lamb,** Mary. M. Lamb, by Mrs. Gilchrist (1889)... ... 3659

920 **Landor,** Walter Savage. Landor, by S. Colvin (1881) ... 3660

920 **Landseer,** *Sir* Edwin. Sir E. Landseer, by F. G. Stephens (1883) 3661

La Salle, Réné Robert Cavelier, *Sieur de.* La Salle and the discovery of the great West, by F. Parkman [1869] ... 4153

920 **Lassalle,** Ferdinand. F. Lassalle as a social reformer, by E. Bernstein (1893) 3662

— German socialism and F. Lassalle, by W. H. Dawson (1891) 988

Latude, Henri Masers de. Memoirs; trans. by J. W. Calcraft 3493

920 **Lawrence,** John Laird Mair, *Lord.* Lord Lawrence, by Sir R. Temple (1893) 3663

920 **Le Caron,** Henri [*i.e.* T. Beach]. Twenty-five years in the secret service, 16th edition (1893) 3664

920 **Leibnitz,** Gottfried Wilhelm. Leibniz, by J. T. Merz (1884) 3665

920 **Leonardo da Vinci.** *See under* Vinci

920 **Lessing,** Gotthold Ephraim. Life, by T. W. Rolleston (1889) 3667

920 **Lincoln,** Abraham. A. Lincoln and the downfall of American slavery, by N. Brooks (1894) 3668

920 — Lincoln and Garfield, by E. Hope (1888) 3669

Class.

920 **Lind-Goldschmidt**, Jenny. Memoir, 1820-51, by H. S. Holland and W. S. Rockstro, 2v. (1891) 3670

920 **Livingstone**, David. Life, by J. S. Roberts (1889) ... 3673

920 — Life and explorations, by J. S. Roberts (1887) 3674

j920 — Life and travels, by J. Donald (1888) 6883

920 — Livingstone and the exploration of Central Africa, by H. H. Johnston (1891) 3672

920 — D. Livingstone, by T. Hughes [1889] 3671, 4870

920 **Livy**. Livy, by W. L. Collins (1876) 3675

920 **Locke**, John. Locke, by T. Fowler (1888) 3676

920 **Loftus**, Augustus, *Lord*. Diplomatic reminiscences, 1837-62, 2v. (1892) 3677

— *Same*. 1862-79, 2v. (1894) 3678

920 **Longfellow**, Henry Wadsworth. Life, by E. S. Robertson (1887) 3679, 3680

920 — H. W. Longfellow, by F. H. Underwood (1882) ... 3681

920 **Louis IX.**, *King of France*. Saint Louis and Calvin, by F. P. G. Guizot 3682

920 **Louis XIV.**, *King of France*. Louis XIV. and the zenith of the French monarchy, by A. Hassall (1895) 3683

920 **Louis XV.**, *King of France*. Private memoirs of Louis XV., by Madame Du Hausset 4089

920 **Loyola**. *See under* Ignatius

920 **Lucian**. Lucian, by W. L. Collins [1873]... 3684

920 **Lucretius**. Lucretius, by W. H. Mallock [1878] 3685

920 **Luther**, Martin. Homes and haunts of Luther, by J. Stoughton [1883] 3686

920 — Luther anecdotes, by J. Macaulay [1883] 3687

920 **Macaulay**, Thomas Babington, *Lord*. Life and letters, by Sir G. O. Trevelyan (1889) 3689

920 — Macaulay, by J. C. Morison (1889) 3688

920 **Mackenzie**, Peter. Life and labours, by J. Dawson, 6th edition (1897) 3690

920 **Macklin**, Charles. C. Macklin, by E. A. Parry (1891) ... 3691

920 **Macready**, William Charles. W. C. Macready, by W. Archer (1890) 3692

920 **Magellan**, Ferdinand. F. Magellan and the first circumnavigation of the globe, by F. H. H. Guillemard (1890) ... 3693

Mahomet. Life, by W. Irving [1849] 779

920 **Malmesbury**, James Howard, *3rd Earl of*. Memoirs of an ex-minister, 2v. (1884) 3694

1920 **Manning**, Henry Edward. Cardinal Manning, by A. W. Hutton (1894) 3695

920 **Margaret of Angoulême**, *Queen of Navarre*. Margaret of Angoulême, by A. M. F. Robinson (1886) 3696

920 **Marie Antoinette**, *Queen of Louis XVI*. Prison life, by M. C. Bishop (1893) 3697

920 **Marie Louise**, *Empress of France*. Memoirs, by I. de Saint-Amand (1886) 3698

920 **Marks**, Henry Stacy. Pen and pencil sketches, 2v. (1894) .. 3699

920 **Marryat**, *Capt*. Frederick. Life, by D. Hannay (1889) ... 3700

Class.

920 **Martin**, Sarah. S. Martin, the prison visitor 3701
920 **Medici**, Lorenzo de, *called the Magnificent.* Life, by W. Roscoe [1795]; revised by T. Roscoe 4871
920 **Meissonier**, Jean Louis Ernest. Meissonier, by J. W. Mollett (1895) 3702
920 **Melbourne**, William Lamb, *Lord.* Lord Melbourne, by H. Dunckley (1892) 3703
920 **Mendelsshon-Bartholdy**, Felix. Mendelsshon, by W. S. Rockstro, 4th edition [1895] 3704
920 **Meredith**, George. G. Meredith: some characteristics, by R. Le Gallienne (1894) 3705
Metcalfe, John. Life, by S. Smiles 3413
920 **Mill**, James. J. Mill, by A. Bain (1882) 3706
— J. Mill, by G. S. Bower (1881) 3612
920 **Mill**, John Stuart. Life, by W. L. Courtney (1889) 3707, 3708
920 **Milton**, John. Life, by R. Garnett (1890) 3709
920 — J. Milton, by M. Pattison (1895) 3710
920 **Moffat**, Robert. Life and labours [as] missionary in South Africa, by W. Walters (1887) 3711
Mohammad. *See* Mahomet.
920 **Molière**, Jean Baptiste Poquelin de. Molière, by Mrs. Oliphant and F. Tarver (1879) 3712
920 **Monk**, George. *See under* Albemarle
920 **Montaigne**, Michel Eyquem de. Montaigne, by W. L. Collins (1879) 3714
920 **Montesquieu**, Charles de Secondat, *Baron de.* Montesquieu, by A. Sorel (1887) 3715
920 **More**, Hannah. H. More, by C. M. Yonge (1888)... ... 3716
920 **Mozart**, Wolfgang Amadeus. Life, by E. Holmes (1878) ... 3718
920 — Mozart, by F. Gehring [1883]... 3717
920 **Munro**, *Sir* Thomas. Life, by G. R. Gleig (1849) 3719
920 **Murillo**, Bartolomé Esteban. Murillo, by E. E. Minor [1881] 3720
920 **Musset**, Alfred de. A. de Musset, by C. F. Oliphant (1890) 3721
920 **Napier**, *Sir* Charles. Sir C. Napier, by Sir W. F. Butler (1894) 3722
920 **Napoleon I.**, *Emperor of the French.* Life, by W. Hazlitt, 3v. (1894) 3723–5
920 — Napoleon, warrior and ruler, by W. O'C. Morris (1893) 3726
920 — Napoleon's last voyages: being the diaries of Admiral Sir T. Ussher and J. R. Glover (1895) 3728
920 — Short history of Napoleon the First, by J. R. Seeley (1890) 3727
920 **Nasmyth**, James. J. Nasmyth, engineer: an autobiography; ed. by S. Smiles (1895) 3729
920 **Nelson**, Horatio, *Viscount.* Letters and despatches; ed. by J. K. Laughton (1886) 3730
920 — Life, by R. Southey [1813] 3731
920 **Newman**, John Henry. Apologia pro vita sua [1865] ... 3732
920 — Cardinal Newman, by R. H. Hutton (1891) 3733
920 **Ohrwalder**, Joseph. Ten years' captivity [1882-92] in the Mahdi's camp, by F. R. Wingate (1895) 3734
920 **Overbeck**, Johann Friedrich. Overbeck, by J. B. Atkinson (1882) 4872

Class.

920 **Ovid.** Ovid, by A. Church (1876) 3735
920 **Owen,** Richard. Life, by his grandson, 2v. (1894) ... 3736
920 **Owen,** Robert. Life, times, and labours, by L. Jones [1890] 4873
920 **Palmerston,** Henry John Temple, *Viscount.* Lord Palmerston, by A. Trollope (1883) 3738
920 — Lord Palmerston, by the Marquis of Lorne (1892) ... 3737
920 **Panizzi,** *Sir* Anthony. Life, by L. Fagan, 2v. (1880) ... 3739
Park, Mungo. Life and travels in Africa (1860) 3265
920 — Mungo Park and the Niger, by J. Thomson (1890) ... 3740
920 **Pascal,** Blaise. Pascal, by Principal Tulloch [1878] ... 3741
Paul, *Saint and Apostle.* Life and epistles, by T. Lewin, 2v. (1874) 594–5
— Life and work, by F. W. Farrar [1884] 593
920 **Payn,** James. Gleams of memory (1894) 3742
920 **Peel,** *Sir* Robert. Peel, by J. R. Thursfield (1893) ... 3744
920 — Sir R. Peel, by G. B. Smith (1881) 3743
920 **Pepys,** Samuel. Samuel Pepys and the world he lived in, by H. B. Wheatley (1880) 3745
920 **Pericles.** Pericles and the golden age of Athens, by E. Abbott (1895) 3746
920 **Pestalozzi,** Johann Heinrich. Life and work, by R. de Guimps [1888] 4874
920 **Peterborough,** Charles Mordaunt, *Earl of.* Peterborough, by W. Stebbing (1890) 3747
920 **Petrarca,** Francesco. Petrarch, by H. Reeve (1878) ... 3748
Philip II., *King of Spain.* Reign of Philip II., by W. H. Prescott, 3 v. [1855]' 4108
920 **Pindar.** Pindar, by F. D. Morice (1879) 3749
920 **Piozzi,** Hester Lynch Salusbury, *Mrs.* Mrs. Thrale, afterwards Mrs. Piozzi, by L. B. Seeley (1891) 3845
920 **Pitt,** William. Pitt, by Lord Rosebery (1895) 3750
920 — W. Pitt, by L. Sergeant (1882) 3751
920 **Pizarro,** Francisco. Pizarro, his adventures and conquests, by G. M. Towle (1891) 3752
920 **Plato.** Plato, by C. W. Collins (1874) 3753
920 **Plautus.** Plautus and Terence, by W. L. Collins [1873] ... 3754
920 **Pliny.** Pliny's letters, by A. Church and W. J. Brodribb 3755
920 **Poe,** Edgar Allan. E. A. Poe, by G. E. Woodberry (1894)... 3756
Pope, Alexander. Life, by R. Carruthers (1853) 4735
Propertius. Propertius, by J. Davies 3496
920 **Purcell,** Henry. Purcell, by W. H. Cummings (1896) ... 3757
920 **Queensberry,** William Douglas, *Fourth Duke of.* 'Old Q': a memoir, by J. R. Robinson (1895) 3758
920 **Rabelais,** François. Rabelais, by W. Besant (1879) ... 3759
Racine, Jean. Racine, by H. M. Trollope (1881) 3522
920 **Raleigh,** *Sir* Walter. Life, by L. Creighton (1891) ... 4875
920 **Raphael Sanzio** *da Urbino.* Raphael, by N. D'Anvers (1892) 3760
920 **Reeves,** Sims. Life and recollections (1888) 3761
920 **Rembrandt van Ryn.** Rembrandt, by J. W. Mollett (1892) 3762
920 **Renan,** Ernest. Recollections of my youth; trans. by C. B. Pitman (1892) 4876

Class.

920 **Rennell,** James. Major J. Rennell and the rise of modern English geography, by C. R. Markham (1895) ... 3763

Rennie, John. Life, by S. Smiles 3411, 3412

920 **Reynolds,** *Sir* Joshua. Sir J. Reynolds, by F. S. Pulling 3764

920 **Rivière,** Jules. My musical life and recollections (1893) ... 3765

920 **Robertson,** Thomas William. Life and writings, by T. E. Pemberton (1893) 3766

920 **Robinson,** *Sergeant* Benjamin Coulson. Bench and bar: reminiscences (1889) 3767

920 **Robinson,** Mary. Memoirs; ed. by J. F. Molloy (1894) ... 3768

920 **Rodney,** George Brydges. Rodney, by D. Hannay (1891) ... 3769

920 **Rossetti,** Dante Gabriel. Life, by J. Knight (1887) ... 3770

920 **Rossini,** Gioacchimo. Rossini and his school, by H. S. Edwards (1888) 3771

920 **Rousseau,** Jean Jacques. Rousseau, by H. G. Graham (1882) 3772

920 — Rousseau, by J. Morley, 2v. [1873] 3773

920 **Rubens,** Peter Paul. Rubens, by C. W. Kett (1892) ... 3774

920 **Ruskin,** John. Studies in Ruskin: some aspects of [his] work and teaching, by E. T. Cook (1891) 3775

920 — The work of John Ruskin, by C. Waldstein (1894) ... 3776

920 **Russell,** John, *1st Earl.* Life, by S. Walpole, 2v. (1889) ... 3778

920 — Lord John Russell, by S. J. Reid (1895) 3777

920 **St. Pierre,** Jacques Henri Bernardin. B. de St. Pierre, by A. Barine; trans. by J. E. Gordon (1893) 3779

920 **Saint-Simon,** Louis de Rouvroy, *Duc.* Saint-Simon, by C. W. Collins (1880) 3780

920 **Sala,** George Augustus. Life and adventures, written by himself, 2v. (1895) 3781

920 **Salisbury,** Robert Arthur Talbot Gascoyn Cecil, *Marquis of.* The Marquis of Salisbury, by H. D. Traill (1891) ... 3782

920 **Sand,** George [*i.e.* Amantine Lucile Aurora Dudevant]. G. Sand, by E. M. Caro (1888) 3783

920 — G. Sand, by B. Thomas (1890) 3784

j920 **Savonarola,** Girolamo. True to himself, by F. E. Cooke [1882] 7082

920 **Schiller,** Friedrich. Life, by H. W. Nevinson (1889) ... 3785

920 — Schiller, by J. Sime (1882) 3786

920 **Schopenhauer,** Arthur. Life, by W. Wallace (1890) ... 3787

920 **Schubert,** Franz. Schubert, by H. F. Frost (1892) ... 3788

920 **Schumann,** Robert. Schumann, by J. A. F. Maitland (1895) 3789

920 **Scott,** *Sir* Walter. Journal, 2v. (1890) 3790

920 — Life, by J. G. Lockhart [abridged] 3792

920 — Life, by C. D. Yonge (1888) 3793

920 — Sir W. Scott, by R. H. Hutton (1878) 3791

920 **Scott,** William Bell. Autobiographical notes, 1830 to 1882, 2v. (1892) 3794

920 **Severn,** Joseph. Life and letters, by W. Sharp (1892) ... 3795

920 **Sévigné,** Marie de Rabutin-Chantal. Madame de Sévigné, by A. I. Thackeray [1881] 3796

920 **Shaftesbury,** Anthony Ashley Cooper, *1st Earl.* Shaftesbury, by H. D. Traill (1888) 3797

Class.

920 **Shakespeare**, William. Shakspere, by E. Dowden (1895) ... 3800
920 — Shakespeare, his life, art and characters, by H. N. Hudson, 4th edition, 2v. (1891) 3799
— W. Shakspere: a biography, by C. Knight [1843] ... 2502
920 — W. Shakespeare, by V. Hugo; trans. by M. B. Anderson (1891) 3798
920 **Shelley**, Mary Wollstonecraft, *Mrs.* Mrs. Shelley, by L. M. Rossetti (1890) 3804
920 **Shelley**, Percy Bysshe. Life, by W. Sharp (1887)... 3801, 3802
920 — Shelley, by J. A. Symonds (1887) 3803
920 **Sheridan**, Richard Brinsley. Life, by L. C. Sanders [1890] 3806
920 — Sheridan, by Mrs. Oliphant (1889) 3805
920 **Shipp**, John. Memoirs of [his] extraordinary military career; ed. by H. M. Chichester, 2nd edition (1894) 3807
920 **Sidney**, *Sir* Philip. Sir P. Sidney, by H. R. F. Bourne (1893) 3808
920 — Sir P. Sidney, by J. A. Symonds (1886) 3809
Smeaton, John. Life, by S. Smiles 3411, 3412
920 **Smith**, Adam. Life, by R. B. Haldane (1887) ... 3811, 3812
920 — A. Smith, by J. A. Farrer (1881) 3810
920 **Smith**, William Henry, *M.P.* Life and times, by Sir H. Maxwell, 2v. (1893) 3813
920 **Smollett**, Tobias George. Life, by D. Hannay (1887) 3814, 3815
Socrates. Trial and death, from Plato, by F. J. Church [1880] 4827
920 **Sophia**, *Electress of Hanover*. Memoirs [1630-80]; trans. by H. Forester (1888) 3816
920 **Sophocles**. Sophocles, by C. W. Collins [1871] 3817
920 **Sopwith**, Thomas. T. Sopwith, by B. W. Richardson (1891) 3818
920 **Southey**, Robert. Southey, by E. Dowden (1888)... ... 3819
920 **Spenser**, Edmund. Spenser, by R. W. Church (1894) ... 3820
920 **Spinoza**, Benedict. Spinoza, by J. Caird (1888) 3821
920 — Spinoza: four essays, by T. Land, K. Fischer, J. van Vloten, and E. Renan; ed. by W. Knight (1882) 3822
— Study of Spinoza, by J. Martineau [1883] 515
920 **Spohr**, Louis. Autobiography (1878) 3823
920 **Spurgeon**, Charles Haddon. Spurgeon, the people's preacher, by E. Hope [1892] 3824
920 **Staël-Holstein**, Anne Louise Germaine Necker, *Baronne de.* Madame de Staël, by B. Duffy (1887) 3825
920 — Madame de Staël, by A. Sorel (1892) 3826
920 **Stanley**, Arthur Penrhyn. Recollections of A. P. Stanley, by G. G. Bradley (1883) 3827
920 **Stanley**, Henry M. My early travels and adventures in America and Asia, 2v. (1895) 3828
920 -- Stanley and Africa, by E. Hope [1890] 3829
920 **Steele**, *Sir* Richard. R. Steele, by A. Dobson (1888) 3830, 3831
920 **Stephen**, *Sir* James Fitzjames. Life, by L. Stephen (1895)... 3832
Stephenson, George. Life, by S. Smiles 3416
Stephenson, Robert. Life, by S. Smiles 3416
920 **Sterling**, John. Life, by T. Carlyle [1851] 3833
920 **Sterne**, Laurence. Sterne, by H. D. Traill (1889)... ... 3834

Class.

920 **Strafford**, Thomas Wentworth, *Earl of.* Lord Strafford, by H. D. Traill (1893) 3835

920 **Stratford de Redcliffe**, Stratford Canning, *Viscount.* Life, by S. Lane-Poole (1890) 3836

Swedenborg, Emanuel. Life and writings, by J. Hyde ... 752

— E. Swedenborg: the man and his works, by E. Swift (1883) 758

920 **Swift**, Jonathan. Swift, by L. Stephen (1889) 3837

920 **Tacitus.** Tacitus, by W. B. Donne [1873] 3838

920 **Tasso**, Torquato. Tasso, by E. J. Hasell (1882) 3839

Telford, Thomas. Life, by S. Smiles 3413

920 **Tennyson**, Alfred, *Lord.* A primer of Tennyson, by W. M. Dixon (1896) 3840

Terence. Terence, by W. L. Collins [1873] 3754

920 **Thackeray**, William Makepeace. Life, by H. Merivale and F. T. Marzials (1891) 3841

920 — Thackeray, by A. Trollope (1882) 3842

— With Thackeray in America [1852-3], by E. Crowe [1893] 3304

Theognis. Theognis, by J. Davis (1873) 3630

920 **Thiers**, Louis Adolphe. A. Thiers, by P. de Rémusat; trans. by M. B. Anderson (1892) 3843

920 **Thoreau**, Henry David. Thoreau: his life and aims, by H. A. Page [1877] 3844

920 **Thrale**, *Mrs.* *See under* Piozzi

920 **Thucydides.** Thucydides, by W. L. Collins (1878) 3846, 3847

Tibullus. Tibullus, by J. Davies 3496

920 **Tintoretto**, Jacopo Robusti. Tintoretto, by W. R. Osler (1892) 4877

920 **Titian Vecelli.** Titian, by R. F. Heath (1895) 3848

Tolstoi, L. N., *Count.* My confession [1882] 4190

920 **Turgot**, Anne Robert Jacques. Turgot, by L. Say (1888) ... 3849

920 **Turner**, Joseph Mallord William. Turner, by C. Monkhouse (1894) 3850

920 **Van Dyck**, *Sir* Anthony. *See under* Dyck

920 **Velasquez**, Diego Rodriguez de Silva. Velasquez, by E. Stowe (1894) 3851

920 **Vernet**, Horace. H. Vernet, by J. R. Rees (1894) ... 4878

920 **Victoria**, *Queen.* Leaves from the Journal of our life in the Highlands, 1848-61 3853

— *Same.* More leaves, 1862-82 3854

920 — Our Queen, by E. Hope (1887) 3855

920 **Villiers de l'Isle Adam**, Philip Augustus Matthias de, *Count.* Life and works, from the French of R. Du Pontavice de Heussey, by M. Loyd (1894) 3856

920 **Vinci**, Leonardo da. Leonardo, by J. P. Richter (1880) ... 3666

920 **Virgil.** Virgil, by W. L. Collins (1870) 3857

920 — Virgil, by W. Y. Sellar (1877) 3858

920 **Voltaire**, François Marie Arouet de. Life, by F. Espinasse (1892) 3859

920 — Voltaire, by Sir E. Hamley [1877] 3860

920 — Voltaire, by J. Morley [1871] 3861

920 **Wagner**, Richard. R. Wagner, by F. Hueffer (1894) ... 3862

Class.

920 **Wagner**, Richard. R. Wagner, by F. Muncker [1891] ... 3863
920 **Wallace**, *Sir* William. Wallace, the hero of Seotland, by J. Paterson (1885) 3864
920 **Walpole**, Robert, *Earl of Orford*. Walpole, by J. Morley [1889] 3865
920 **Warwick**, Richard Neville. *Earl of*. Warwick the kingmaker, by C. W. Oman (1893) 3866
920 **Washington**, George. G. Washington, by H. C. Lodge, 2v. (1896) 3867
j920 — G. Washington, by H. E. Scudder (1896) 6884
Watt, James. Life, by S. Smiles 3414, 3415
920 **Weber**, Karl Maria von. Weber, by Sir J. Benedict, 3rd edition (1889) 3868
920 **Wellington**, Arthur Wellesley, *1st Duke of*. Wellington, by G. Hooper (1890) 3869
920 — The rise of Wellington, by Lord Roberts (1895) 3870
920 **Wesley**, John. Centenary life, by E. C. Kenyon [1891] ... 3871
920 — Life of Wesley, and the rise and progress of Methodism, by R. Southey [1820] 3873
920 — J. Wesley, by J. H. Overton (1891) 3872
920 **Wesley**, Susanna. S. Wesley, by E. Clarke (1890) ... 3874
920 **Westbury**, Richard Bethell, *Lord*. Life, by T. A. Nash, 2v. (1888) 3875
920 **Whiting**, Richard. The last abbot of Glastonbury [*i.e.* R. Whiting] and his companions, by F. A. Gasquet (1895) 3876
920 **Wilberforce**, Samuel. Bishop Wilberforce, by G. W. Daniell (1891) 3877
920 **Wilkie**, *Sir* David. Sir D. Wilkie, by J. W. Mollett (1892) 3878
920 **William I.**, *King of England*. William the Conqueror, by E. A. Freeman (1894) 3879
920 **William III.**, *King of England*. William the Third, by H. D. Traill (1892)... 3880
920 **William I.**, *Prince of Orange*. William the Silent, by R. Putnam, 2v. (1895) 3881
920 **William of Wykeham**. Life, by G. H. Moberly (1887) ... 3882
920 **Williams**, Montagu. Leaves of a life : reminiscences (1893) 3883
920 — *Same*. Later leaves (1893) 3884
920 **Wolsey**, Thomas. Cardinal Wolsey, by M. Creighton (1895) 3885
920 **Wood**, John George. The Rev. J. G. Wood : a naturalist's life and labours, by T. Wood (1891) 3886
920 **Wordsworth**, William. Wordsworth, by F. W. H. Myers (1896) 3887
920 **Wycliffe**, John de. Wiclif and Hus, by J. Loserth (1884) ... 4879
920 **Xenophon**. Xenophon, by Sir A. Grant (1871) 3888
920 **Yates**, Edmund. Recollections and experiences, 2v. (1884) 3889

929—Genealogy and Heraldry.

929 Burke (*Sir* B.) Reminiscences, ancestral, anecdotal, and historic (1882) 3890
929 — Vicissitudes of families, 2v. (1869) 3891

Class.

929 Taylor (I.) Words and places [1864] 3892
929 Briscoe (J. P.) Gleanings from God's acre: a collection of epitaphs (1883) 3893
929 Diprose (J.) Book of epitaphs 3894
929 Boutell (C.) English heraldry (1867) 3895
929 Fairbairn (J.) Crests of the families of Great Britain and Ireland; revised by L. Butters, 2v. [1860] 3896
929 Griffin (J.) Flags, national and mercantile (1883) ... 3897

930—ANCIENT HISTORY.

Keary (C. F.) Dawn of history 3024
Rawlinson (G.) Origin of nations 3023

Egypt. Judea. India:—

930 Rawlinson (G.) Egypt and Babylon 3898
932 — *and* Gilman (A.) Ancient Egypt [to Nectanebo II.] ... 3899
932 Sharpe (S.) History of Egypt [to A.D. 640], 2v. [1846] ... 3900
Smyth (C. P.) Our inheritance in the great pyramid ... 3074
932 Sayce (A. H.) Egypt of the Hebrews and Herodotus ... 4880
Budge (E. A. W.) Dwellers on the Nile 575
933 Clodd (E.) Sketch of Jewish history to the birth of Jesus ... 3903
933 Hosmer (J. K.) The Jews, ancient, mediæval, and modern 4th edition (1891) 3901
933 Josephus. Works; trans. by W. Whiston [1737] ... 3902
j933 — Story of the last days of Jerusalem; [trans.] by A. J. Church (1880) 7083
933 Palmer (E. H.) History of the Jewish nation to the present day [1874]... 4881
933 Oliphant (*Mrs.* M.) Jerusalem, the holy city: its history and hope (1893) 3904
See also 220—*Biblical geography and history*
Fergusson (J.) Archæology in India (1884) 3075
Burrows (S. M.) Buried cities of Ceylon (1885) 3076

935—Medo-Persia:—

935 Ragozin (Z. A.) Chaldea, to the rise of Assyria 3905
Sayce (A. H.) Assyria: its princes, priests, and people ... 577
935 Smith (G.) Assyria, to the fall of Nineveh 3910
935 — The Assyrian eponym canon [B.C. 983-562] 3909
935 Ragozin (Z. A) Assyria, to the fall of Nineveh 3908
935 Budge (E. A.) *ed.* History of Esarhaddon, king of Assyria, B.C. 681-668 3906
935 Forster (C.) Monuments of Assyria, Babylonia, and Persia 3907
Layard (*Sir* A. H.) Nineveh and Babylon 3077
Sayce (A. H.) Social life among the Assyrians and Babylonians 565
935 Ragozin (Z. A.) Media, Babylon, and Persia [to the Persian war] 3911
Budge (E. A. W.) Babylonian life and history 576

Class.

Rawlinson (G.) Egypt and Babylon 3898
935 Smith (G.) History of Babylonia [1877]; ed. by A. H. Sayce 3912
935 Vaux (W. S. W.) Persia, to the Arab conquest; ed. by A. H. Sayce 3913

937—**Rome:—**

Ramsay (W.) *and* Lanciani (R.) Manual of Roman antiquities (1894) 3078
Wilkins (A. S.) Roman antiquities [1876] 3079
937 Gilman (A.) Rome, to the end of the republic 3915
937 Liddell (H. G.) History of Rome [to B.C. 31] 3916
937 Merivale (C.) History of Rome, B.C. 753 to A.D. 476 ... 3914
j937 Schmitz (L.) History of Rome 6905
j937 Yonge (C. M.) Stories of Roman history 7084
Suetonius. Lives of the twelve Cæsars, etc. 4821
Davidson (J. L. Strachan-) Cicero and the fall of the Roman republic 3508
j Church (A. J.) Roman life in the days of Cicero 7070
Dodge (T. A.) Cæsar: history of the art of war among the Romans 3649
Froude (J. A.) Cæsar: a sketch 3650
937 Allcroft (A. H.) *and* Haydon (J. H.) Reigns of Augustus and Tiberius 3917
Becker (W. A.) Gallus: Roman scenes of the time of Augustus 3080
937 Gibbon (E.) Decline and fall of the Roman empire [A.D. 138-1453], 7v. 3918-24

938—**Greece:—**

Mahaffy (J. P.) Greek antiquities [1876] 3081
— Social life in Greece from Homer to Menander ... 3083
Becker (W. A.) Charicles: private life of the ancient Greeks 3082
938 Fyffe (C. A.) History of Greece [to B.C. 30] 3925
938 Grote (G.) History of Greece [to B.C. 294], 10v. ... 3926-35
j938 Schmitz (L.) History of Greece 6906
938 Thirlwall (C.) History of Greece [to B.C. 146], 8v. 3936-43
Abbott (E.) Pericles and the golden age of Athens ... 3746
938 Cox (*Sir* G. W.) The Athenian empire 3944
938 Mahaffy (J. P.) *and* Gilman (A.) Alexander's empire ... 3945
938 — The Greek world under Roman sway, from Polybius to Plutarch 3946

939—**Asia Minor. Syria:—**

Wood (J. T.) Modern discoveries on the site of ancient Ephesus (1890) 583
Sayce (A. H.) The Hittites 574
939 Palmer (H. S.) Sinai, from the fourth Egyptian dynasty to the present day [1878]; ed. by A. H. Sayce (1892) ... 3947

MODERN HISTORY.

940—EUROPE.

See 914 *for Travel, Description, etc.*

General Works :—

940 Arnold (T.) Introductory lectures on modern history, 4th edition (1849) 3953
940 Freeman (E. A.) General sketch of European history [to 1871] 3948
j940 Strickland (A.) Tales and stories from history, 2v. (1839)... 7065
Bryce (J.) The Holy Roman empire [to 1806] 4079
Gibbon (E.) Decline and fall of the Roman empire [A.D. 138-1453], 7v. 3918-24
940 Church (R. W.) The beginning of the Middle Ages [to A.D. 1000] 3949
940 Johnson (A. H.) The Normans in Europe [A.D. 700-1154] ... 3950
Jewett (S. O.) The Normans, told chiefly in relation to their conquest of England 4014
940 Archer (T. A.) *and* Kingsford (C. L.) The Crusades : story of the Latin kingdom of Jerusalem 3951
940 Cox (G. W.) The Crusades 3952
940 Seebohm (F) Era of the Protestant revolution ... 3954, 3955
Creighton (M.) The age of Elizabeth 4031
Gardiner (S. R.) The Thirty years' war [1618-48]... ... 4085
Hale (E.) Western Europe from 1678 to 1697 4888
Morris (E. E.) The age of Anne 4889
— The early Hanoverians [1713-48] 4037

941—Scotland. Ireland :—

Johnston (T. B.) *and* Robertson (J. A.) Historical geography of the clans of Scotland (1873) 3063
941 Macarthur (M.) History of Scotland [to 1843] 3956
941 Mackintosh (J.) Scotland, to the present century [1890] ... 3957
j941 Scott (*Sir* W.) Tales of a grandfather [1827-30] 6907
Paterson (J.) Wallace, the hero of Scotland 3864
941 Giraldus, *Cambrensis.* Historical works ; ed. by T. Wright 4882
941 Lawless (E.) Ireland [to 1886] 3958
Davis (T.) Prose writings 2589
941 Duffy (*Sir* C. G.) Young Ireland, 1840-45 3959
O'Rourke (J.) Great Irish famine of 1847 4444
941 Tynan (P. J. P.) The Irish national invincibles and their times 3960

942—England :—

See 914 *for Travel, Description, etc.*

General Works :—

942 Bright (J. F.) History of England [449-1880] 4v. 3966-9
j942 Callcott (M.) *Lady.* Little Arthur's history of England [to 1871] 7085

Class.

j942 Dickens (C.) Child's history of England [to 1699] ... 6909
942 Gardiner (S. R.) Outline of English history [to 1886] ... 3970
942 — Student's history of England [to 1885] 3971
Giraldus, *Cambrensis.* Historical works; ed. by T. Wright 4882
942 Green (J. R.) Short history of the English people [to 1873] 3972
942 Hume (D.) History of England [to 1689]; with continuation [to 1760] by T. Smollett and [to 1835 by] T. S. Hughes, 21v. 3973-93
942 — The student's Hume, continued to 1878; revised by J. S. Brewer (1892) 3994
942 Knight (C.) *and* Valentine (*Mrs.* R.) *ed.* Half hours of English history [Caesar to Victoria], 4v. ... 3996-9
942 Ransome (C.) Short history of England [to 1895] ... 3995
942 — Advanced history of England [to 1895], 2v. 4883
j942 Schmitz (L.) History of England [1873] 6910
j942 Church (A. J.) Stories from English history [Cromwell to Victoria] 6908
942 Ewald (A. C.) Stories from the state papers 4007
j Gardiner (S. R.) Historical biographies [1200-1702] ... 7076
Hallam (H.) Constitutional history of England [1485-1760], 3v. [1846] 1029-31
See 328 *for Histories of Parliament.*
942 Jessopp (A.) Studies by a recluse (1893) 4008
942 Rogers (J. E. T.) Historical gleanings, 2v. (1869) ... 4009
j Strickland (A.) Historical tales of illustrious British children [1833] 7079
942 Yonge (C. M.) Cameos from English history [900-1678], 7v. 4000-6
942 Adams (W. H. D.) England on the sea: story of the British navy (1885) 3961
942 Allen (J.) Battles of the British navy [1190-1840], 2v. ... 3962
942 Grant (J.) British battles on land and sea [1066-1875], 3v. 3963-5
Lucas (C. P.) Historical geography of the British colonies, 3v. (1888-94) 3064
Lord (W. F.) The lost possessions of England (1896) ... 3065

PERIOD DIVISIONS:—

Wright (T.) Celt, Roman, and Saxon: early inhabitants of Britain [to 597] 3086
942 Church (A. J.) Early Britain [to 1066] 4010
942 Freeman (E. A.) Old-English history [to 1066] 4011
942 Rhys (J.) Celtic Britain 4012
Hughes (T.) Alfred the Great 3433
Haroldi Vita; ed. and trans. by W. de G. Birch (1885) ... 3611
942 Freeman (E. A.) Short history of the Norman conquest ... 4013
942 Jewett (S. O.) The Normans, told chiefly in relation to their conquest of England 4014
942 Thierry (A.) Histoire de la conquête de l'Angleterre par les Normands, 4v. in 2 4015-16
Freeman (E. A.) William the Conqueror 3879
942 Hunt (W.) Norman Britain [to 1154] 4017

Class.

942 Hewlett (H. G.) Post Norman Britain: foreign influences [1216-1688] 4884
942 Stubbs (W.) The early Plantagenets 4885
Green (*Mrs.* J. R.) Henry the Second 3624
Tout (T. F.) Edward the First... 3566
942 Warburton (W.) Edward III. 4886
942 Gairdner (J.) Houses of Lancaster and York 4887
Church (A. G.) Henry the Fifth 3625
Bacon (F.) Reign of King Henry VII.; ed. by J. R. Lumby (1892) 3626
Gairdner (J.) Henry the Seventh 3627
942 Froude (J. A.) History of England from the fall of Wolsey to the defeat of the Spanish armada, 12v. ... 4018-29
942 — English seamen in the 16th century 4030
Beesly (E. S.) Queen Elizabeth 3572
942 Creighton (M.) The age of Elizabeth 4031
942 Harrison (W.) Elizabethan England; ed. by L. Withington 4032
942 Cattermole (R.) The great civil war of Charles I. and the Parliament, 2v. (1841) 4033
Charles I., *King of England.* Eikon Basilike [1648] ... 3501
Carlyle (T.) Cromwell's letters and speeches, 5v.... 3528-32
Gardiner (S. R.) Cromwell's place in history 4857
Harrison (F.) Oliver Cromwell 3533
Southey (R.) Cromwell 4858
942 Hale (E.) Fall of the Stuarts, and Western Europe from 1678 to 1697 4888
942 Macaulay (T. B.) *Lord.* History of England from the accession of James II. [to 1701], 2v. 4034-5
Traill (H. D.) William the Third 3880
942 Oliphant (*Mrs.* M.) Historical sketches of the reign of Queen Anne 4036
942 Morris (E. E.) The age of Anne 4889
942 — The early Hanoverians [1713-48] 4037
942 Wright (T.) Caricature history of the Georges 4038
Ludlow (J. M.) War of American independence 4894
942 Bury (C.) Court of England under George IV., 2v. [1838-9] 4039
942 McCarthy (J.) History of our own times [1837-97], 3v. 4047-49
942 — Epoch of reform, 1830-1850 4041
942 Molesworth (W. N.) History of England, 1830-1874 ... 4040
See 958 *for Afghan Wars.*
942 Campbell (C. F.) Letters from camp during the siege of Sebastopol 4042
942 Hamley (*Sir* E.) The war in the Crimea... 4043
942 Lysons (*Sir* D.) The Crimean war from first to last ... 4044
942 Russell (W. H.) The great war with Russia 4045
942 Sterling (A.) Story of the Highland brigade in the Crimea 4046
942 Wood (*Sir* E.) The Crimea in 1854 and 1894 4890
See 954 *for Indian Mutiny.*
Hope (E.) Our Queen (1887) 3855

English Towns and Districts:—

942 Freeman (E. A.) English towns and districts (1883) ... 4050
942 Besant (W.) London [1892] 4051
942 Defoe (D.) Journal of the plague year [1665] in London ... 4055
942 Loftie (W. J.) London, 3rd edition (1892) 4054
942 Timbs (J.) Romance of London, 2v. [1872] ... 4052-3
942 L'Estrange (A. G.) The palace and the hospital, or chronicles of Greenwich, 2v. (1886) 4056
Brodrick (G. C.) History of the university of Oxford (1894) 1152
Mullinger (J. B.) History of the university of Cambridge (1888) 1151

NORTHERN COUNTIES:—

942 Mackenzie (E.) *and* Ross (M.) Historical, topographical, and descriptive view of the county palatine of Durham, 2v. (1834) 4067-8
942 — Historical, topographical, and descriptive view of Northumberland, 2nd edition, 2v. (1825) 4070-1
942 Bates (C. J.) History of Northumberland (1895) 4069
942 Sykes (J.) Local records of Northumberland and Durham [to 1832], 2v. 4062-3
— *Continuation* [1833-75], by T. Fordyce, 2v. ... 4064-5
— *Continuation* [1832-57], by J. Latimer 4066
942 Monthly Chronicle of north-country lore and legend, 1887-91, 5v. 4057-61
942 Mackenzie (E.) Descriptive and historical account of Newcastle and Gateshead (1827) 4075
942 Welford (R.) History of Newcastle and Gateshead [1301-1640], 3v. 4076-8
942 Charleton (R. J.) History of Newcastle-on-Tyne [to 1882] 4073
942 — Newcastle town [same as 'History of Newcastle'] ... 4074
Watson (R. S.) History of the Literary and Philosophical Society of Newcastle-upon-Tyne (1793-1896) 4165
942 Tomlinson (W. W.) Historical notes on Cullercoats, Whitley, and Monkseaton (1893) 4072

943—Germany. Austro-Hungary:—

943 Bryce (J.) The Holy Roman empire [to 1806] 4079
943 Gould (S. Baring-) *and* Gilman (A.) Germany [to 1871] ... 4080
943 Markham (*Mrs.*) History of Germany [to 1867] 4081
943 Menzel (W.) History of Germany [to 1842]; trans. by Mrs. G. Horrocks, 3v. [1848-9] 4082
943 Sime (J.) History of Germany [to 1890] 4083
j943 Yonge (C. M.) Stories of German history [to 1893] ... 7086
943 Bax (E. B.) German society at the close of the Middle Ages [to 1525] 4084
Robertson (W.) History of the reign of Charles V.; ed. by W. H. Prescott, 2v. [1857] 3502
943 Gardiner (S. R.) The thirty years' war [1618-48] 4085

Class.

943 Longman (F. W.) Frederick the Great and the seven years' war 4086
Sell (C.) Alice, grand duchess of Hesse (1884) 3434
Lowe (C.) Prince Bismarck, 2v. (1887) 3458
Sophia, *Electress of Hanover.* Memoirs; trans. by H. Forester (1888) 3816
943 Vambéry (A.) *and* Heilprin (L). Hungary [to 1849] ... 4087
Forster (F. A.) Francis Deák, Hungarian statesman (1880) 3549

944—**France:—**

944 Yonge (C. M.) History of France [to 1879] 4088
Rothschild (F.) *Baron.* Personal characteristics from French history 3406
Guizot (F. P. G.) Saint Louis 3682
Oliphant (*Mrs.* M.) Jeanne d'Arc 4868
Robinson (A. M. F.) Margaret of Angoulême 3696
Baird (H. M.) The Huguenots and Henry of Navarre, 2v. (1886) 706
Hassall (A.) Louis XIV. and the zenith of the French monarchy 3683
Du Hausset, *Madame.* Private memoirs of Louis XV. ... 4089
Bishop (M. C.) Prison life of Marie Antoinette 3697
944 Rocquain (F.) The revolutionary spirit preceding the French revolution; condensed and trans. by J. D. Hunting (1891) 4090
944 Bax (E. B.) Story of the French revolution 4891
944 Carlyle (T.) The French revolution: a history, 3v. ... 4091
944 Gardiner (B. M.) The French revolution, 1789-95 ... 4093
944 Lamartine (A. de) Pictures of the first French revolution ... 4092
944 Michelet (J.) Précis de la révolution française 4094
944 Mignet (F. A. M.) Histoire de la révolution française, 1789-1814, 2v. 4095
Hazlitt (W.) Life of Napoleon Buonaparte, 3v. (1894) 3723-5
Morris (W. O'C.) Napoleon, warrior and ruler 3726
Seeley (J. R.) Short history of Napoleon the First ... 3727
944 Tolstoï (L. N.) *Count.* Napoleon and the Russian campaign; Power and liberty 4892
Ussher (*Sir* T.) *and* Glover (J. R.) Napoleon's last voyages 3728
Saint-Amand (I. de) Memoirs of the Empress Marie Louise 3698
944 Browning (O.) Modern France, 1814-79... 4096
Rémusat (P. de) A. Thiers; trans. by M. B. Anderson (1892) 3843

945—**Italy:—**

Bryce (J.) The Holy Roman empire 4079
945 Hunt (W.) History of Italy [to 1870] 4097
945 Sewell (E. M.) Outline history of Italy [476-1878] ... 4098
945 Machiavelli (N.) History of Florence [to 1492] 4099
945 Oliphant (*Mrs.* M.) The makers of Florence 4100
945 Biagi (G.) Private life of the Renaissance Florentines ... 4101

Class.

Roscoe (W.) Life of Lorenzo de' Medici... 4871
945 Oliphant (*Mrs.* M.) Makers of Venice 4102
945 Wiel (A.) Venice [to 1866] 4103

946—**Spain and Portugal :—**

946 Condé (J. A.) History of the Arabs in Spain [710-1492], 3v. 4105
946 Watts (H. E.) Spain [711-1492] 4104
946 Yonge (C. M.) Story of the Christians and the Moors of Spain 4106
946 Prescott (W. H.) Reign of Ferdinand and Isabella, 3v. ... 4107
Robertson (W.) History of the reign of Charles V.; ed. by W. H. Prescott, 2v. [1857] 3502
946 Prescott (W. H.) Reign of Philip II., 3v. 4108
946 Stephens (H. M.) Portugal [to 1889] 4109

947—**Russia :—**

947 Little (H. W.) Short history of Russia [to 1885] 4110
947 Morfill (W. R.) Russia [to 1889] 4111
Waliszewski (K.) Romance of an empress [Catherine II.], 2v. (1894) 3494
— Story of a throne [Catherine II.], 2v. (1895) 3495
Tolstoi (L. N.) *Count.* Napoleon and the Russian campaign 4892
For the Crimean war see 942—*English history.*
947 Samson-Himmelstierna (H. von) Russia under Alexander II.; trans. by J. Morrison (1893) 4113
947 Frederic (H.) The new exodus: a study of Israel in Russia (1892) 4112

948—**Norway. Sweden. Denmark :—**

948 Otté (E. C.) Scandinavian history [to 1872] 4114
Stevens (J. L.) History of Gustavus Adolphus 3604
948 Voltaire (F. M. Arouet de) History of Charles XII. [1750] 3503
Snorri, *Sturlason.* The Heimskringla, or chronicle of the kings of Norway; trans. and ed. by S. Laing, 3v. (1844) 2693

Holland :—

j949 Griffis (W. E.) Brave little Holland (1896) 6911
949 Rogers (J. E. T.) Holland [to 1813] 4115
949 Motley (J. L.) Rise of the Dutch republic [1555-84] ... 4116
Putnam (R.) William the Silent, 2v. 3881

Switzerland :—

949 Hug (*Mrs.* L.) *and* Stead (R.) Switzerland [to 1890] ... 4117
949 Mackenzie (H. D. S.) Switzerland [to 1871] 4118

Turkey, etc. :—

949 Poole (S. Lane-), Gibb (E. J. W.) *and* Gilman (A.) Turkey [1250-1880] 4119
949 Minchin (J. G. C.) Growth of freedom in the Balkan peninsula (1886) 4120
949 Carr (W.) Montenegro (1884) 4121
949 Torr (C.) Rhodes in modern times [to 1522] 4122

950—ASIA.

See 915 *for Travel, Description, etc.*

951—China. 952—Japan :—

Class.		
951	Gordon (C.) Events in the Taeping rebellion; ed. by A. E. Hake (1891)	4123
j952	Griffis (W. E.) Japan in history, folk lore, and art (1892)...	6912

953—Arabia :—

	Palmer (H. S.) Sinai, to the present day [1878]	3947

954—India. 958—Afghanistan :—

954	Hunter (W. W.) Brief history of the Indian people [to 1881]	4124
954	Keene (H. G.) History of India [to 1887], 2v.	4125
954	Martineau (H.) British rule in India [to 1857]	4126
	Lyall (*Sir* A.) Warren Hastings	3613
	Trotter (L. J.) Warren Hastings	3614
	Temple (*Sir* R.) Lord Lawrence	3663
954	Malleson (G. B.) The Indian mutiny of 1857	4127
954	Trevelyan (G. O.) Cawnpore	4128
958	Eyre (*Sir* V.) The Kabul insurrection of 1841-42; ed. by G. B. Malleson (1879)	4130
958	Forbes (A.) The Afghan wars, 1839-42 and 1878-80 ...	4129

960—AFRICA.

See 916 *for Travel, Description, etc.*

962	Adams (F.) The new Egypt (1893)	4131
965	Gordon (D.) *ed.* The French in Algiers	4132
966	Hay (*Sir* J. D.) Ashanti and the Gold Coast (1874) ...	4133
966	Ellis (A. B.) History of the Gold Coast [to 1888]... ...	4134
968	Froude (J. A.) Two lectures on South Africa (1880) ...	4135
968	Theal (G. M.) South Africa [to 1895]	4136

970—NORTH AMERICA.

See 917 *for Travel, Description, etc.*

General Works :—

970	Doyle (J. A.) History of America [1875]	4893
j970	Gilman (A.) Tales of the pathfinders	7087
970	Mackenzie (R.) America [to 1894]	4137

971—Canada :—

971	Bourinot (J. G.) Canada [to 1891]	4138
971	Bryce (G.) Short history of the Canadian people [to 1886]...	4139
971	Greswell (W. P.) History of the Dominion of Canada [to 1890]	4140
971	Bryce (G.) Manitoba [to 1881]	4141

Class.

972—Mexico. Central America:—

972 Prescott (W. H.) History of the conquest of Mexico 4142, 4143
972 Roche (J. J.) Story of the filibusters 4144

973—United States:—

973 Bancroft (G.) History of the United States [to 1776], 7v. 4145-51
973 Higginson (T. W.) Larger history of the United States [to 1837] 4152
973 Parkman (F.) La Salle and the discovery of the great West 4153
973 Ludlow (J. M.) War of American independence ... 4894
Winsor (J.) Reader's handbook of the American revolution 4
Lodge (H. C.) George Washington, 2v. 3867
Morse (J. T.) John Adams 3428
Brooks (N.) Abraham Lincoln and the downfall of American slavery 3668
Hope (E.) New world heroes: Lincoln and Garfield ... 3669

980—SOUTH AMERICA.

See 918 *for Travel, Description, etc.*

Mackenzie (R.) South America [to 1894] 4137
985 Prescott (W. H.) History of the conquest of Peru 4154, 4155
Towle (G. M.) Pizarro, his adventures and conquests ... 3752
989 Washburn (C. A.) History of Paraguay [to 1868], 2v. ... 4156

990—OCEANICA.

See 919 *for Travel, Description, etc.*

994—Australia:—

994 Bonwick (J.) First twenty years of Australia [1788-1808]... 4895
994 Tregarthen (G.) Australian commonwealth [to 1893] ... 4157
994 Westgarth (W.) Half a century of Australian progress [1840-88] 4158
Hodder (E.) George Fife Angas, father and founder of South Australia 3437

JUVENILE SECTION.

Tales and Stories:—

Adams (E. C.) Bow and the sword 6914
Alcott (L. M.) Jo's boys 6915
— Little men 6916
— Little women and good wives 6917
— Work, and beginning again 6918
Aldrich (T. B.) Story of a bad boy 6919
Allen (F. M.) Little green man 7088
Amicis (E. de) Heart 6939

Anderson (L.) Among typhoons and pirate craft 6920
Andrews (W.) *ed.* New fairy book 6921
Atkinson (J. C.) Scenes in fairyland 6922
Austin (S.) Rags and tatters 7089
— Stumps 7090
Ballantyne (R. M.) Battery and the boiler 6923
— Coral island 7091
— Dog Crusoe 7092
— Dusty diamonds 6924
— Iron horse 6925
— Lifeboat 6926
— Lighthouse 6927
— Post haste 6928
— Young fur-traders 6929
— Young trawler 6930
Baumbach (R.) Tales from wonderland 6931
Burnett (F. H.) Little Lord Fauntleroy 6932
— One I knew best of all 6933
— Two little pilgrims' progress 6934
Carroll (*L.*) Alice's adventures in wonderland 6935
— Through the looking-glass 6936
Clifford (*Mrs.* W. K.) Very short stories 6937
Cummins (M. S.) Lamplighter 6938
Defoe (D.) Robinson Crusoe 6940, 6941, 6942
Ewing (J. H.) *Mrs.* Brownies, *etc.* 6943
— Flat iron for a farthing 6944
— Jackanapes 7093
— Lob lie-by-the fire, *etc.* 6945
— Melchior's dream, *etc.* 6946
— Mrs. Overtheway's remembrances 6947, 6948
— Story of a short life 6949
— We and the world 6950
Fenn (G. M.) Cormorant crag 6951
— Fire island 6952
— Planter Jack 6953
— Roy Royland 6954
Frith (H.) Cruise of the 'Wasp' 6955
— Under Bayard's banner 6956
Groves (J. P.) Scotland for ever! 6957
Hall (C. W.) Adrift in the ice-fields 7094
Harraden (B.) Things will take a turn 6958
Henty (G. A.) By sheer pluck 6959
— Dash for Khartoum 6960
— Facing death 6961
— Maori and settler 6962
— Under Drake's flag 6963
— With Clive in India 6964
— With Wolfe in Canada 6965
— Woman of the Commune 6966
Hope (*A. R.*) Youngsters' yarns 7095
Hughes (T.) Tom Brown's schooldays 6967

Hutcheson (J. C.) Crown and anchor 6968
Jefferies (R.) Wood magic 6969
Ker (D.) Wizard king 7096
King (C.) Fort Frayne 6970
King (E.) Red terror 6971
Kingsley (C.) Water-babies 7097
La Motte Fouqué (F. de) Undine 6972
Marryat (*Capt.* F.) Masterman Ready 6973
Marshall (E.) Eastward ho! 6974
— In Colston's days 6975
— In the east country 6976
— Lady Alice 6977
— Old gateway 6978
— Under the Mendips 6979
Martineau (H.) Feats on the fiord 7098
Mitford (B.) Luck of Gerard Ridgeley 6980
Molesworth (*Mrs.* M. L.) Blanche 6981
— 'Carrots' 6982
— Girls and I 6983
— Little Miss Peggy 6984
— Rosy 6985
— Tell me a story 6986
— 'Us' 6987
Munroe (K.) At war with Pontiac 6988
— Fur-seal's tooth 6989
Nisbet (H.) Kings of the sea 6990
O'Grady (S.) Lost on Du-Corrig 6991
Page (T. N.) Among the camps 6992
Pemberton (T. E.) Fairbrass 6993
Phelps (E. S.) Gypsy Breynton 6994
— Gypsy's cousin Joy 6995
— Gypsy's sowing and reaping 6996
— Gypsy's year at the golden crescent 6997
Reed (T. B.) Adventures of a three guinea watch ... 6998
— Fifth form at St. Dominic's 6999
— Sir Ludar 7000
Reid (M.) Boy hunters 7001
— Cliff-climbers 7002
— Giraffe hunters 7003
— Plant hunters 7004
Scott (M.) Cruise of the 'Midge' 7005, 7006
— Tom Cringle's log 7007
Scott (*Sir* W.) Abbot 7099
— Anne of Geierstein 7100
— Antiquary 7101
— Betrothed 7102
— Bride of Lammermoor 7103
— Count Robert of Paris 7104
— Fair maid of Perth 7105
— Fortunes of Nigel 7106
— Guy Mannering 7107

Scott (*Sir* W.) Heart of Mid-Lothian 7108
— Ivanhoe 7109
— Kenilworth 7110
— Legend of Montrose; Black dwarf 7112
— Monastery 7111
— Old Mortality 7113
— Peveril of the Peak 7114
— Pirate 7115
— Quentin Durward 7116
— Redgauntlet 7117
— Rob Roy 7118
— St. Ronan's well 7119
— Surgeon's daughter; Castle Dangerous 7120
— Talisman 7121
— Waverley 7122
— Woodstock 7123
Stanley (H. M.) My Kalulu 7124
Stevenson (R. L.) Catriona [sequel to 'Kidnapped'] ... 7009
— Kidnapped 7008
— Treasure island 7125
Stowe (H. B.) Uncle Tom's cabin 7010, 7011
Swift (J.) Gulliver's travels 7012
Twain (*M.*) Adventures of Huckleberry Finn 7015
— Adventures of Tom Sawyer 7013
— Tom Sawyer abroad 7014
Verne (J.) Abandoned 7126
— Archipelago on fire 7127
— Around the world in eighty days 7129
— Begum's fortune 7130
— Blockade runners 7131
— Burbank the Northerner 7132
— Captain of the 'Guidara' 7133
— Child of the cavern 7134
— Clipper of the clouds 7135
— Cryptogram 7136
— Demon of Cawnpore 7137
— Dr. Ox's experiment; Master Zacharius 7138
— Dropped from the clouds 7139
— Eight hundred leagues on the Amazon 7140
— Five weeks in a balloon 7141
— Flight to France 7142
— Floating city 7143
— From the earth to the moon 7144
— Fur country 7145
— Godfrey Morgan 7146
— Green ray 7147
— Lottery ticket 7148
— Martin Paz 7149
— Mathias Sandorf 7150

Class.

Verne (J.) Mysterious island :—
Part 1—Dropped from the clouds 7139
Part 2—Abandoned 7126
Part 3—Secret of the island 7152
— Round the moon 7128
— Scarpante the spy 7151
— Secret of the island 7152
— Texar the Southerner 7153
— Three Englishmen and three Russians in South Africa ... 7154
— Tigers and traitors 7155
— Tribulations of a Chinaman 7156
— Twenty thousand leagues under the seas 7157
— Vanished diamond 7158
— Winter amid the ice 7159
Wallace (L.) Ben-Hur 7016
Wetherell (*E.*) Daisy 7017
— Golden ladder 7018
— Old helmet 7019
— Wide, wide world 7020, 7021
Wiggin (K. D.) Story of Patsy 7022
Wordsworth (E.) Snow garden 7023
Wyss (J. D.) Swiss family Robinson 7024
Yonge (C. M.) *ed.* Storehouse of stories 7160

Ethics. Religion. Sunday School Books :—

j 170 Everett (C. C.) Ethics for young people (1893) 6751
j 232 Clodd (E.) Jesus of Nazareth (1889) 6752
j 244 Adams (W. H. D.) *and others.* Jessie Oglethorpe, *etc.* (1885) 6753
j 244 Bickerstaffe (M. B.) *and others.* White roe of Glenmere, *etc.* (1885) 6754
j 244 Buckland (A. J.) *and others.* Marius Flaminius, *etc.* (1885) 6755
j 244 Bunyan (J.) Pilgrim's progress 6768
j 244 — Pilgrim's progress and holy war 6766, 6767
j 244 Claudius (M.) *and others.* Little orphans, *etc.* (1885) ... 6756
j 244 Cupples (*Mrs.* G.) *and others.* Found afloat, *etc.* (1885) ... 6757
j 244 — Miss Matty, *etc.* (1885) 6758
j 244 — Woodfords, *etc.* (1885) 6759
j 244 Harding (E. G.) Leoline (1888) 6760
j 244 *Hope* (*Ascott R.*) *and others.* Horace Hazelwood, *etc.* (1885) 6763
j 244 M'Clintock (L.) *and others.* Archie Mason, *etc.* (1885) ... 6761
j 244 — Old Andy's money, *etc.* (1885) 6762
j 244 Schmid (C. von) *and others.* Rhine inundation, *etc.* (1885) ... 6764
j 244 *Anon.* Paul and Marie, *etc.* (1885) 6765
j 252 Stanley (A. P.) *Dean.* Sermons for children [1887] ... 6769

Politics :—

j 302 Forster (H. O. Arnold-) Laws of every day life [1888] ... 6770
j 320 Nordhoff (C.) Politics for young Americans [1875] ... 6771

Juvenile Section.

Education of Girls :—

Class.		
j 374	Ashmore (R.) Side talks with girls (1895)	6772
j 376	Peters (C.) *ed.* Girl's own indoor book [1888]	6773
j 376	— *ed.* Girl's own outdoor book [1889]	6774

Fairy Tales. Legends :—

j 398	Andersen (H. C.) Fairy tales and stories	6776
j 398	Arabian nights' entertainments	6775
j 398	Doyle (R.) Jack the giant killer	6777
j 398	Hawthorne (N.) Wonder-book for boys and girls [1851] ...	6778
j 398	Jacobs (J.) More English fairy tales (1894) ...	6780, 7026
j 398	Lamb (C.) Beauty and the beast	7027
j 398	Lang (A.) Blue fairy book (1895)	6781
j 398	— Red fairy book (1895)	6782
j 398	— Yellow fairy book (1895)	6783
j 398	Malory (*Sir* T.) Boy's King Arthur (1888)	7025
j 398	Wilson (J. M.) Tales of the Borders [selected]	7028

Science :—

j 500	Boys (C. V.) Soap-bubbles (1895)	6794
j 502	Bert (P.) First year of scientific knowledge [1885] ...	6784
j 502	Hooker (W.) Child's book of nature	6785
j 504	Buckley (A. B.) Fairy-land of science [1878]	6786
j 504	— Through magic glasses [sequel to 'Fairy-land of science'] (1890)	6787
j 504	Faraday (M.) Various forces of nature [1874]	6788
j 509	Buckley (A. B.) Short history of natural science (1894) ...	6789
j 515	Byrne (O.) Geometry of compasses (1877)	6790
j 523	Ball (*Sir* R. S.) Star-land (1895)	6791
j 523	Giberne (A.) Among the stars (1889)	6792, 6793
j 523	Williams (J. W.) The telescope (1891)	7029
j 530	Pepper (J. H.) Boy's book of science [1860]; revised by T. C. Hepworth	7030
j 540	Furneaux (W. S.) Elementary chemistry (1896)	7031
j 541	Faraday (M.) Chemical history of a candle [1862] ...	6795
j 551	Kingsley (C.) Madam How and Lady Why [1869] ...	6796
j 560	Williams (J. W.) British fossils and where to seek them [1890]	7032
j 571	Clodd (E.) Childhood of the world [1872]	7033

Plants. Animals :—

j 579	Furneaux (W.) Out-door world (1894)	6797
j 580	Henslow (G.) Botany for beginners (1888)	6798
j 580	Pratt (M. L.) Fairyland of flowers [1890]	6799
j 581	Kitchener (F. A.) A year's botany (1894)	7034
j 587	Lowe (E. J.) British ferns (1891)	7035
j 588	Bagnall (J. E.) Handbook of mosses [1886]	7036

Class.

j589 Gray (P.) *and* Woodward (B. B.) Sea-weeds, shells, and fossils (1886) 7039

j589 Holmes (E. M.) *and* Gray (P.) British fungi, lichens, and mosses (1886) 7037

j589 Smithson (T. S.) Pond life: algæ, *etc.* (1894) 7038

j590 Brightwen (*Mrs.* E.) Inmates of my house and garden (1895) 6802

j590 Davies (G. C.) The 'Swan' and her crew [1876] 6803

j590 Leys (J. K.) New natural history (1886) 6800

j590 Morgan (C. L.) Animal sketches [1891] 6804

j590 Page (H. A.) Animal anecdotes (1887) 6805

j590 Wood (J. G.) Common objects of the country [1858] ... 6806

j590 — Half hours with a naturalist [1885] 6807

j590 — Handy natural history (1886) 6801

j590 — Petland revisited [1884] 6808

j591 — Strange dwellings [1871] 6809

j591 White (G.) Natural history and antiquities of Selborne [1789] 6810, 6811

j592 Buckley (A. B.) Life and her children [1880] 6812

j592 Kingsley (C.) Glaucus: wonders of the shore [1855] ... 7040

j594 Williams (J. W.) Land and fresh-water shells (1892) ... 7041

j594 Woodward (B. B.) Young collector's handbook of shells [1886] 6813

j595 Aaron (E. Murray-) Butterfly hunters in the Caribbees (1894) 6815

j595 Bath (W. H.) Ants, bees, dragon-flies, earwigs, *etc.* (1890) 7044

j595 Butler (E. A.) Pond life: insects (1893)... 7043

j595 — Silkworms (1888) 6816

j595 Kappel (A. W.) *and* Kirby (W. E.) Beetles, butterflies, moths, and other insects (1893) 6814

j595 Kirby (W. F.) British butterflies, moths, and beetles (1896) 7045

j595 Skuse (F. A. A.) British stalk-eyed crustacea and spiders (1887) 7046

j596 Buckley (A. B.) Winners in life's race [1882] 6817

j598 Hopley (C. C.) British reptiles and batrachians (1893) ... 7047

j598 Kearton (R.) Birds' nests, eggs and egg-collecting (1896) ... 6818

j598 Macpherson (H. A.) British birds (1891) 7048

j599 Strachey (J. St. L.) *ed.* Dog stories from the 'Spectator' (1896) 7049

Useful Arts:—

j600 Matéaux (C. L.) Wonderland of work [1895] 6819

j608 Hale (E. E.) Stories of invention (1895)... 6820

j622 Greene (H.) Coal and the coal mines (1891) 6821

j669 Pepper (J. H.) Boy's book of metals [1861] 7050

j680 Bower (J. A.) How to make common things (1895) ... 6822

j680 Waite (H. R.) *ed.* Boy's workshop [1884] 7051

j694 Davidson (E. A.) Boy joiner and model maker [1874] ... 7042

Coins :—

j737 Higgins (F. C.) Copper coins of modern Europe (1892) ... 7052
j737 Howorth (D. F.) Coins and tokens of the English colonies (1890) 6823

Music. Opera :—

j781 Troutbeck (J.) *and* Dale (R. F.) Music primer for schools [1874] 7053
j782 Maud (C.) Wagner's heroes [1895] 6824

Games and Sports :—

j790 Champlin (J. D.) *and* Bostwick (A. E.) Young folks' cyclopædia of games and sports (1890) 6825
j790 Whitley (*Mrs.* M.) *ed.* Every girl's book of sport, occupation, and pastime (1897) 6828
j790 Wood (J. G.) Boy's modern playmate [1880] 6826
j793 Gomme (A. B.) Children's singing games (1894) 6827
j793 — *Same ; 2nd series* [1894] 7054
j796 Hutchison (G. A.) *ed.* Outdoor games and recreations (1892) 6829
j799 Meunier (V.) Adventures on the great hunting grounds of the world [1868] 7055

Poetry, Drama, etc. :—

j811 Longfellow (H. W.) Poetical works ; ed. by E. Hope (1884) 6830
j811 — Evangeline 6831, 6832
j821 Henley (W. E.) *ed.* Lyra heroica : verse for boys (1893) ... 6833
j821 Lang (A.) *ed.* Blue poetry book (1891) 6834
j821 Patmore (C.) *ed.* Children's garland from the best poets [1863] 7056
j821 Milton (J.) Poetical works ; ed. by J. Bradshaw, 2v. (1887-8) 6837
j821 Scott (*Sir* W.) Poetical works ; ed. by W. Sharp, 2v. (1885-6) 6838
j821 Stevenson (R. L.) Child's garden of verses (1895) 6835, 6836
j822 Shakespeare (W.) Romeo and Juliet 7057
j839 Howarth (M.) Stories of Norway in the Saga days ... 6839

Classics :—

j870 Livy. Stories from Livy, by A. J. Church 7058
j870 Virgil. Stories from Virgil, by A. J. Church [1878] ... 7059
j880 Church (A. J.) *ed.* Stories from the Greek tragedians [1879] 7060
j880 Aesop. Fables ; trans. by S. Croxall, *etc.* 6840
j880 Herodotus. Stories of the East from Herodotus, by A. J. Church 7061
j880 — Story of the Persian war, by A. J. Church 7062
j880 Homer. Stories from Homer, by A. J. Church 7063
j880 Lucian. The Greek Gulliver : stories from Lucian, by A. J. Church (1891) 6841
j880 — Traveller's true tale, after the Greek, by A. J. Church ... 7064

History. Biography. Travel :—

j902 Stirling (A. H.) Torch-bearers of history [B.C. 327 to A.D. 1799] 6844
j908 Lang (A.) *ed.* Red true story book (1895) 6843

Class.		
j908	Lang (A.) *ed.* True story book (1893)	6842
j910	Frost (T.) Half-hours with the early explorers	7067
j910	Kingsley (H.) Tales of old travel	7066
j910	Cook (*Capt.* J.) Three voyages round the world	7068
j910	Payn (J.) In peril and privation: stories of marine disaster	7069
j913	Church (A. J.) Roman life in the days of Cicero	7070
j913	— Three Greek children: home in old time	7071
j915	Geddie (J.) Beyond the Himalayas: wilds of Thibet (1892)	7072
j916	Knox (T. W.) Boy travellers on the Congo (1888) ...	7073
j916	Stanley (H. M.) How I found Livingstone in Central Africa [1872]	6845
j916	— Through the dark continent [1878]	6846
j920	Adams (W. H. D.) In perils oft: romantic biographies ...	7074
j920	Bernard (F.) Wonderful escapes	7075
j920	Gardiner (S. R.) Historical biographies	7076
j920	Gardner (J.) *ed.* Select Christian biographies	6876
j920	Hale (H. E.) *ed.* Boys' heroes	6877
j920	Hubbard (E.) Little journeys to the homes of good men and great [1895]	7077
j920	Molesworth (*Mrs.* M. L.) Stories of the saints for children	6878
j920	Muddock (J. E.) *ed.* For valour: the 'V.C.' (1895) ...	6879
j920	Parton (J.) Captains of industry, 2v. (1896) ...	6880–1
j920	Putnam (G. P.) *ed.* Little journeys to the homes of American authors [1853]	7078
j920	Strickland (A.) Historical tales of illustrious British children [1833]	7079
j920	Towry (M. H.) Life stories of famous children (1886) ...	6882
j920	Phillips (E. C.) Sir Henry Havelock and Lord Clyde ...	7081
j920	Drake. Drake, the sea-king of Devon, by G. M. Towle [1882]	7080
j920	Livingstone. Donald (J.) David Livingstone, his life and travels	6883
j920	Savonarola. True to himself, by F. E. Cooke	7082
j920	Washington. George Washington, by H. E. Scudder (1896)	6884
j933	Josephus. Story of the last days of Jerusalem, by A. J. Church (1880)	7083
j937	Yonge (C. M.) Stories of Roman history	7084
j937	Schmitz (L.) History of Rome [1875]	6905
j938	— History of Greece [1874]	6906
j940	Strickland (A.) Tales and stories from history, 2v. (1839) ...	7065
j941	Scott (*Sir* W.) Tales of a grandfather [1827-30]	6907
j942	Calcott (M.) *Lady.* Little Arthur's history of England [to 1871]	7085
j942	Church (A. J.) Stories from English history	6908
j942	Dickens (C.) Child's history of England [1854]	6909
j942	Schmitz (L.) History of England [1873]	6910
j943	Yonge (C. M.) Stories of German history [to 1893] ...	7086
j949	Griffis (W. E.) Brave little Holland (1896)	6911
j952	— Japan in history, folk-lore, and art (1892)	6912
j970	Gilman (A.) Tales of the [American] pathfinders	7087

Books for Reference Use Only.

Baptie's Musicians of all times.

Bartholomew's Gazetteer of the British Isles.

Haydn's Dictionary of dates.

Johnston's General atlas.

Kelly's Handbook to the titled classes, *latest issue.*

Mitchell's Press directory, *latest issue.*

Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Bye-laws of Armstrong and Elswick parks.

— City accounts, 1878-83, 1885-96.

— Council reports, 1877-8, 1882-3.

— Municipal citizen roll, *latest issue.*

— Rent roll, 1877.

Newcastle Chronicle Year book, *latest issue.*

Reference Catalogue of current literature, *latest issue.*

Ward's Directory of Newcastle, *etc.*, *latest issue.*

Webster's Dictionary.

Whitaker's Almanack, *latest issue.*

Who's who? *latest issue.*

SUBJECT INDEX.

[*The numbers are class-numbers, and refer to the place in the classified catalogue where the subject will be found.*]

	Class.
Abyssinia, travel	916
Accidents, protection against	614
Acoustics, music	781
physics	534
Acting, theatre	792
Administration, polit. science	350
Adriatic, Italy	914
Adventures, travels, etc.	910
Advertising	659
Aerial world, meteorology	551
Aerodynamics	533
Afghanistan, history	958
Africa, history	960
travel	916
Ages, archæologic	571
geologic	551
Agnosticism, natural theology	211
Agrarian laws, polit. science	333
Agricul. classes, polit. economy	331
Agriculture	630
co-operative	334
rent of land	333
Air analysis, chemistry	543
hygiene	613
public health	614
meteorology	551
Albert N'yanza, travel	916
Alcohol, hygiene	613
Alcoholic liquors, manufacture	663
temperance	178
Ales, manufacture	663
Algæ	589
Algebra	512
Algeria, history	965
travel	916
Aliens, naturalization	325
Alloys	671
Alps, travels in Switzerland	914
Amateur manuals, mech. trades	680
theatricals	793
Amazon river, travel	918
America, Central, history	972
North, history	970
travel	917
South, history	980
travel	918
American independence, history	973
literature	810
organ, music	786
philosophy	191
slavery	326
Amusements	790
Analysis, chemical	543
Anatomy, animals	591
art	743
human	611
plants	581
Ancestry, genealogy	929
Ancient architecture	722
customs	913
geography	911
history	930
law	349
philosophies	180
Anecdotes, legal	340
English miscellany	828
personal, see biography	
Angling	799
Anglo-Saxon history	942
language	429
literature	829
Animal intelligence, zoology	591
kingdom	590
magnetism	134
painting	758
products	591
Animals, cruelty to, ethics	179
domestic	636
evolution	575
geog. distribution of	591
locomotion of	591
palæontology	560

Subject Index.

	Class.
Antarctic explorations, travel	919
Anthropoid apes, mammals	599
Anthropology	573
Antiquities, classical	913
customs	390
prehistoric	571
Ants, insects	595
Apes, mammals	599
Apiary, bees	638
Apocalypse, Bible	228
Apodidæ	595
Apologetics	239
Apostles' creed	238
Applied chemistry	660
mechanics, engineering	621
Aquaria	590
Arabia, modern history	953
travel	915
Arabs in Spain	946
Aramaic language	492
Arbitration, capital and labour	331
Arboriculture, forestry	634
Archæology, ancient descriptn.	913
Biblical	220
prehistoric	571
Archery, Badminton library	790
Arches, engineering	624
Architectural drawing	744
Architecture	720
naval, building	699
naval, engineering	623
Arctic explorations, travels	919
Arithmetic	511
Army, military science	355
Art anatomy	743
history	709
Artillery, military science	358
Artistic furniture	749
Arts, fine	700
useful	600
Aryan races, ethnology	572
Ashantee, history	966
Asia, antiquities	913
history	950
travel	915
Asia Minor, ancient history	939
travel	915
Assaying	669
Assent, logic	163
Associations	360
Assyria, ancient history	935
antiquities	913
Assyrian language	492
Astronomy	520
Athanasian creed	238
Athens, ancient history	938
Athletic sports	796
hygiene	613
Atlases, maps, etc.	912
star	523
Atmosphere, meteorology	551
Atomic theory	541
Aurora borealis	523
Australasia, travel	919
Australia, history	994
travel	919
Austria, history	943
travel	914
Avesta, Zend, religion	295
Babylon, ancient history	935
Baconian philosophy	192
Bacteria, botany	589
infection	614
Badminton library, amusements	790
Baffin's Bay, travels	919
Bahamas, travel	917
Baking, cookery	641
Balkans, history of Turkey	949
Ball playing, amusements	797
Ballads, English poetry	821
song books	398
vocal music	784
Banking	332
Bards, English poetry	821
Barley, agriculture	633
brewing	663
Barrows, archæology	571
Base ball, Bohn's handbooks	796
Baths, hygiene	613
Batteries, electric	537
Battles, English history	942
military science	355
naval science	359
Bechuanaland, travel	916
Bee-keeping	638
Beer drinking, ethics	178
manufacture	663
Bees, insects	595
Beetles, insects	595

Subject Index.

	Class.
Behaviour, etiquette	395
Belgium, travel	914
Bell-ringing	789
Belles-lettres	800
Bells, electricity	537
Belting, machinery	621
Bends, seamanship	656
Beverages, manufacture	663
Bible	220
aids to study	220
and science, apologetics	239
Bibliography	010
Bicycling, Badminton library	790
Billiards, Badminton library	790
Bimetallism, coinage	332
Binding (book), trades	686
Biography	920
Biology	570
Birds, zoology	598
cage, domestic pets	636
eggs, oology	598
Black Forest, trvl. in Germany	914
Blacksmithing	682
Blast furnace	669
Blasting, explosives	662
mining	622
Blind asylums	362
Blindness, colour-	617
Blowpiping, apparatus	542
assaying	669
mineralogy	549
qualitat. analysis	544
Boat building	699
Boating	797
Badminton library	790
Body and mind	130
care of, hygiene	613
Boilers, engineering	621
Bone caves, archæology	571
Book-binding, trades	686
Book of Common Prayer	264
Book-keeping, accounts	657
Books, bibliography	010
library economy	020
lists of best	028
Bootmaking	685
Border ballads, English poetry	821
tales, traditions	398
Borneo, travel	919
Borough, local government	352
Botany	580
agricultural	630
Bowls, amusements	796
Boxing, athletics	796
Brain, mental derangements	132
mental physiology	131
Brakes, railway engineering	625
Brass manufacture	673
Brazil, travel	918
Brewing	663
Bric-a-brac	739
Bricks, building material	691
manufacture	666
Bricklaying	693
Bridges, engineering	624
British America, history	971
travel	917
colonies, polit. science	325
Columbia, travel	917
constitution	342
empire, history	942
India, history	954
travel	915
Isles, botany	581
geography	914
philosophers	192
Brittany, travel in France	914
Bronze age, archæology	571
Bronzes	739
Buccaneers, adventures, etc.	910
Buddhism	294
Budding, orchards	634
Buhlwork	749
Building	690
architecture	720
ship	699
stones, geology	553
Bull fights, amusements	791
Burma, travel	915
Business ethics	174
manuals	658
Butter, dairy	637
Butterflies	595
Cabinet making	684
Cables, road engineering	625
Cæsars, Roman history	937
Cage birds, domestic pets	636
Calculus, mathematics	517
Cambridge university, history	378

Subject Index.

	Class.
Cameos	736
Camera, photography	771
Camping out	796
Canada, history	971
travel	917
Canadian literature	810
Canal engineering	626
Canary birds, care of	636
Cannon, military engineering	623
Canoeing, Bohn's handbooks	796
Canon, music	781
of Scripture	220
Cant, ethics	170
Cantata, dramatic music	782
sacred music	783
Capital and labour	331
Carbon, organic chemistry	547
process, photography	773
Card playing, amusements	795
Caribbean sea, travel	917
Caricature, drawing	741
Carnations, culture	716
Carnivora, mammals	599
Carpentry	694
Carpets, manufacture	677
Carriage making	684
Carving, sculpture	736
Caspian Sea, travel in Russia	914
Casting, foundries	671
Catholic church	282
Cattle	636
Cawnpore, Indian history	954
Celtic literature	891
Celts, English history	942
Cements, building material	691
manufacture	666
Central Africa, travel	916
America, history	972
Asia, travel	915
Centrifugal blowers, engineer.	621
Century magazine, periodicals	050
Ceramics, fine arts	738
manufacture	666
Cereals, agriculture	633
Ceylon, ancient history	934
travel	915
Chairmen, parliamentary rules	328
Chaldea, ancient history	935
Chapbooks	398
Character, ethics	170
Character, formation of	374
reading	138-139
Charitable associations	361
Charities and corrections	360
Cheese, dairy	637
Chemical technology	660
Chemistry	540
agricultural	631
applied to the arts	660
of photography	771
Chess, amusements	794
Children, books for (pages 281-9)	
education of	372
home life	173
Child's Guardian, societies	362
China, history	951
travel	915
China ware, fine arts	738
useful arts	666
Choir, music	783
Christian apologetics	239
architecture	726
mediæval	723
church	260-289
doctrines	230
institutions	260
Christianity, evidences	239
history	270-289
Christology, doctrine	232
Chromatics, optics	535
Chromatography	752
Church	260-289
architecture	726
mediæval	723
history	270-289
Circumnavigations	910
Cities, administration	352
ancient, description	913
health of	614
sanitation	628
Civil engineering	620
bridges, etc.	624
service, administration	351
war, English history	942
Civilization, philosophy of	901
sociology	301
Clans, Scottish history	941
Classical antiquities	913
education	375
geography	912

Subject Index.

	Class.
Classics, Greek literature ...	880
Latin ,, ...	870
Classification of animals ...	590
plants ...	580
Clerical support, tithes ...	254
Climate, meteorology ...	551
Climbing plants, habits ...	581
Clock-making	681
Cloth, manufacture	677
Clothing, domestic economy...	646
Clubs, social	367
Coach building	684
Coal, economic geology ...	553
gas	665
mining	622
tar colours	667
Coils, electricity	537
Coinage, political economy ...	332
Coins, numismatics	737
Collectivism, socialism ...	335
Collectors' manuals, biology	579
Colleges and universities ...	378
Collieries, mining	622
Colonies, political science ...	325
Colour blindness, diseases ...	617
Colour in plants	581
of animals	591
optics	535
painting	752
Colours, manufacture ...	667
Comedy, English drama ...	822
Comets	523
Commentaries, Bible... ...	220
Commerce, sociology	380
useful arts ...	650
Commercial morals, ethics ...	174
panics	332
Common Prayer	264
Commons, House of	328
Commonwealth, Eng. history	942
socialism ...	335
Commonwealths, ideal ...	320
Communication, sociology ...	380
useful arts...	650
Comparative anatomy, animals	591
plants	581
mythology ...	291
philology ...	410
religion	290
Compass, magnetism... ...	538

	Class.
Composition, elementary Eng.	428
music	781
rhetoric ...	808
Compromise, ethics	171
Concord river, U.S.	917
Concordances, Bible	220
Conduct, ethics	170
Confectionery	642
Congo basin, travel	916
Congregational church ...	285
Conic sections, analytic geom.	516
geometry ...	513
Conservation of energy, physics	531
Conservatives, English parties	329
Constantinople, trav. in Turkey	914
Constitutional law and history	342
Conveyances, law	347
Convicts, criminal law ...	343
Cookery	641
Co-operation, polit. economy	334
Copper coins, money	332
numismatics ...	737
manufacture	671
metallurgy	669
Copyright, publishing ...	655
Coral islands, travel	919
reefs, geology	551
Cordage, manufactures ...	677
Corn, agriculture	633
Cornhill magazine, periodicals	050
Cornwall, description ...	914
Corporation, administration	352
Correspondence, Eng. literature	826
letter writing	808
Costumes	391
Cotton manufacture	677
Counterpoint, music	781
Coursing, Badminton library	790
Covenanters, religious history	274
Cows, domestic animals ...	636
Crayfish, zoology	595
Creation, evolution	575
natural theology ...	213
Creeds, dogmatics	238
Cremation, public health ...	614
Crests, heraldry	929
Cricket, Badminton library...	790
Bohn's handbooks ...	796
Crimean war, English history	942
Crimes and punishments, law	343

Subject Index.

	Class.
Criminal law	343
Crises, commercial, polit. econ.	332
Crops, agriculture	633
Cruelty, ethics	179
Crusades, European history...	940
Crustacea, fisheries	639
zoology	595
Cryptogamia	586
Crystallography	548
Cuba, travel	917
Cullercoats, history	942
Culture, self education ...	374
Curling, amusements... ...	796
Currency, banking	332
Customs and manners ...	390
Cycling...	796
Cyclopædias, general ...	030
special, see subject	
Dahomey, travel	916
Dairy	637
Dakota, U.S., travel... ...	917
Dance-music	786
Dancing, Badminton library	790
Danish language	439
literature	839
Darwinism, biology	575
Death duties, finance... ...	336
Debates, rhetoric	808
Decoration, architectural ...	729
Decorative art...	740
Deductive logic	162
Deism, natural theology ...	211
Delusions	133
Democracy, form of state ...	321
social	335
Democratic party	329
Denmark, history	948
travel	914
Denominations, Christian ...	280
Derivation of words, comparative	412
English ...	422
French ...	442
Greek ...	482
Descent of man, evolution ...	575
Description, travel	910
Descriptive astronomy ...	523
,, geometry ...	515
Design, arts of	740
Deviation of the compass ...	538
Devon, description	914
Devotional theology	240
Diaries, biography	920
Dictionaries, English language	423
French ,,	443
German ,,	433
of quotations ...	808
Differential calculus	517
Diplomacy	327
Discomycetes, botany ...	589
Discoveries, geography ...	910
useful arts ...	608
Diseases	616
mental	132
of animals, veterinary	619
zoology...	591
of plants, agriculture	632
Dissenters, religious history...	274
Distillation, chemical tech. ...	668
Distribution of animals ...	591
plants ...	581
wealth ...	331
Ditches, natural history ...	590
Divinity, theology	230
Docks, harbour engineering...	627
Doctrinal theology	230
Dogma	230
Dogs, diseases of	619
domestic animals ...	636
zoology	599
Dolomites, travels in Austria	914
Domestic animals	636
architecture ...	728
duties, ethics ...	173
economy	640
sanitation	628
Double bass, music	787
Dragon flies, insects	595
Drainage, agriculture ...	631
house	628
of cities	628
Drama, English literature ...	822
French ,, ...	842
German ,, ...	832
Spanish ,, ...	862
Dramatic art, theatre ...	792
music	782
Drawing	740
architectural ...	744
engineering ...	620

Subject Index.

	Class.
Drawing, mechanical	621
Dress, costume	391
Dressmaking	646
Drill, military science	355
Drilling, mechanical engineering	621
mining engineering	622
Drinks, intoxicating, ethics	178
manufacture	663
Driving, Badminton library	790
Drunkenness, ethics	178
Durham, description	914
geology	554
history	942
Dutch Guiana, travel	918
republic, history	949
Duties, moral	170
Dwarfs, biology	573
Dwelling houses, architecture	728
hygiene	613
sanitation	628
Dyeing	667
Dynamics	531
Dynamos, electricity	537
Earth, astronomy	525
physical geology	551
Earthenware, manufactures	666
pottery	738
Earthquakes	551
Earwigs, zoology	595
East Indian archipelago, travels	915
Eastern churches	281
Ecclesiastical architecture	726
history	270-280
polity	262
Eclipses of moon or sun	523
Economic botany	581
geology	553
zoology	591
Economics, political economy	330
Economy, domestic	640
Edinburgh, description	914
Education	370
Eggs, oology	598
poultry	636
Egypt, antiquities	913
history, ancient	932
modern	962
travel	916
Eight-hours question	331
Elasticity, physics	539
Electricity and its applications	537
Elocution	808
Emigration, political science	325
Employers and employed	331
Encyclopedias, general	030
special, see subject	
Energy, conservation of	531
Engineering, civil	620
mechanical	621
topographic	526
England, antiquities	913
botany	581
geology	554
history	942
language	420
literature	820
painting	759
philosophers	192
private law	347
religious history	274
societies, general	062
travel	914
zoology	591
English composition, element.	428
rhetoric	808
Lake district	914
literature	820
philology	420
Engraving	760
Ensilage	633
Entomology, agriculture	632
zoology	595
Ephesus, ancient history	939
Epistles, Bible	227
Epitaphs, genealogy	929
Eruptions, volcanoes	551
Eskimos, travel	919
Essays, American literature	814
English ,,	824
French ,,	844
Italian ,,	854
special topics, see subject	
Etching	767
Eternal life	237
Eternity, natural theology	218
Ethics	170
Ethnology	572
Etiquette	395
Etymologies, English language	422

Subject Index.

	Class
Etymologies, French language	442
Greek ,,	482
Etymology, comparative ...	412
Euclidian geometry	513
Eulogies, biography	920
Euphrates, travel in Asia ...	915
Europe, antiquities	913
geology	554
history	940
religious history ...	274
travel	914
Evidences of Christianity ...	239
Evolution, biology	575
Examinations, schools ...	371
Exchange, money	332
Executors, law	347
Exercise, hygiene	613
Explorations, travels ...	910
Explosions, mining	622
Explosives, chemical tech. ...	662
Exports	382
free trade	337
Expression, facial, art anatomy	743
physiognomy	138
Extension, university ...	378
Extinct animals	560
plants	561
Eye, diseases	617
optics	535
Factories, sanitation	628
Fairs, customs..	394
Fairy tales, English fiction ...	823
folk lore	398
Faith, confessions of	238
logic of assent	163
Falconry, Badington library	790
Fallacies, logic	165
Family histories	929
life, ethics, ...	173
relations, customs ...	392
Famine	616
Farming	630
Farther India, travel... ...	915
Felinæ, zoology	599
Female education	376
employments ...	396
Fencing	796
Fermentation, chem. tech. ...	663
yeast, etc. ...	589
Ferns, botany	587
Fertilisers, agriculture ...	631
manufacture ...	668
Feudalism, political science...	321
Fibres, manufacture	677
Fiction, English literature ...	823
(pages 112-136)	
French ,, ...	843
German ,, ...	833
Fictitious characters, dict. of	803
Field fortifications	623
sports	796
Fiji Islands, travel	919
Filibusters, American history	972
Filtration, sanitary engin. ...	628
Finance, political economy ...	336
Finances, local government...	352
Fine arts	700
Finger prints, natural history	573
Fires, mining	622
protection of life ...	614
Fish culture	639
diseases	591
Fisheries	639
Fishes, zoology	597
Fishing, sports	799
Fives, amusements	796
Flags, heraldry	929
Flax, manufactures	677
Fleets, naval tactics	359
Flies, zoology	595
Flora, geographic	581
Florence, history of Italy ...	945
Flower painting	758
Flowers, botany	580
gardening	716
language of	716
Flying, animal locomotion ...	591
Folk-lore	398
Food, domestic economy ...	643
hygiene	613
preservation of ...	664
Football, amusements ...	797
Badminton library	790
Force and energy, statics ...	531
transmission, mill work	621
Foreign relations, polit. science	327
trade	382
Forestry, agriculture... ...	634
Forge, blacksmithing ...	682

Subject Index.

	Class.
Form, musical	781
Fortifications, military engin.	623
Fossils	560
Foundries, metal manufacture	671
Fowling, sport	799
France, history	944
language	440
literature	840
travel	914
Free speech, political science	323
trade and protection	337
will, theology	234
French language	440
literature	840
philosophy	194
revolution	944
Fret-work	747
Friendly societies	334
Fröbel's system, education	371
kindergarten	372
Frogs, zoology	597
Frost, meteorology	551
Fruit culture	634
Fuel, chemical technology	662
steam engineering	621
Fugue, musical form	781
Fungi, botany	589
Furniture, artistic	749
manufacture	684
Future life, natural theology	218
state, doctrinal theol.	237
Galvanism	537
Game, preservation	636
shooting	799
Games, amusements	790
Gardening, flower	716
kitchen	635
landscape	710
market	635
window	716
Gas engines	621
manufacture	665
sewer, sanitary engin.	628
Gases in mines	622
Gateshead, description, etc.	914
history	942
Gautama, Buddhism	294
Gearing, mill engineering	621
Gems, engraved	736
Genealogy	929
Genius	151
Geodesy	526
Geographic distribu., animals	591
plants	581
Geography, ancient	912
Biblical	220
descriptive	910
historical	911
maps	912
physical	551
Geology	550
Geometry	513
analytic	516
descriptive	515
German empire	943
language	430
literature	830
opera, music	782
painting	759
philosophy	193
socialism	335
Germany, history	943
religious history	274
travel	914
Giants, natural history	573
Gipsies	397
Girders, bridge engineering	624
Girls, female education	376
Glacial period	551
Glass manufacture	666
Glees, vocal music	784
Glissettes, curves	516
Gloves, costume	391
God, doctrine	231
Gold Coast, history	966
Gold coinage	332
metallurgy	669
Goldsmiths' work, fine arts	739
Golf, Badminton library	790
Gospels, Bible	226
Gothic architecture	723
language	439
Government, administration	351
forms of	321
political science	320
Grafting, fruit culture	634
Grain, agriculture	633
Graining, house painting	698
Grammar, comparative	415

Subject Index.

	Class.
Grammars, English language	425
French ,,	445
German ,,	435
Greek ,,	485
Latin ,,	475
Graphology, character reading	138
Grasses, agriculture	633
Gravity, physics	531
Grazing, farming	630
Great Britain, antiquities ...	913
church history	274
colonies ...	325
commerce ...	382
description ...	914
history ...	942
parliament ...	328
politics ...	329
Greece, ancient history ...	938
travel	914
Greek antiquities	913
art, history of	709
classics	880
language	480
literature	880
mythology ...	292
philosophy	180
Greenhouses	716
Greenland, travel	919
Greenwich, history	942
Grisons, Swiss travel... ...	914
Guano, agriculture	631
Guiana, travel...	918
Guide books, travel	910
Guilds, associations	367
Guinea, New, travel	919
Gun cotton, explosives ...	662
Gunnery, military engin. ...	623
Gunning, sports	799
Gutta percha, manufactures	678
Gymnastics, hygiene	613
sports	796
Gypsies	397
Habitations, architecture ...	728
Habits, animals	591
customs	390
labouring classes ...	331
plants	581
Hand railing, stair building	694
turning, lathes ...	621
Handbooks of travel ...	910
Handicrafts, mechanic trades	680
Hanover, history of Germany	943
house of, Eng. hist.	942
Happiness, ethics	171
Harbour engineering... ...	627
Harmonium, music	786
Harmony, music	781
of colours, painting	752
Hawaii, travel	919
Healing art, medicine ...	610
Health laws, hygiene ...	613
of students	371
public	614
resorts, hygiene ...	613
Hearing, acoustics	534
senses	152
Heat engines	621
physics	536
Heathen religions	290
Heaths, botany	582
Heating, buildings	697
sanitary engineering	628
Heaven, theology	237
Hebrew language	492
literature	892
religion	296
Hedges, botany	582
Hell, theology...	237
Hens, poultry...	636
Heraldry	929
Heredity, evolution	575
Heresies, church history	270-280
Herring fisheries	639
Hesse, history of Germany ...	943
Hides, leather manufacture...	675
Highway bridges	624
Highways, road engineering	625
Hills, physical geography ...	551
Himalayas, travel	915
Historical geography	911
History	900
ancient	930
constitutional ...	342
ecclesiastical	270
modern ...	940-999
natural	590
of civilization ...	901
philosophy of	901
sacred	220

Subject Index.

	Class.
History of special topics, see subject	
Hittites, history	939
Hockey, amusements	796
Holland, history	949
travel	914
Holy Roman empire	943
Scriptures	220
Home education	374
life, ethics	173
relations, customs	392
rule, politics	329
woman in	396
Homes, hygiene	613
of labouring classes	331
residences	728
Homiletics, sermons	252
Honey, agriculture	638
Hops, ,,	633
brewing	663
Horse, domestic animal	636
racing, amusements	798
shoeing	682
zoology	599
Horsemanship	798
Horticulture	716
fruits	634
vegetables	635
Hours of labour, political econ.	331
Hounds, hunting	799
House building	690
of Commons	328
of Lords	328
painting	698
sewerage	628
Household art, decoration	747
Household Words, magazines	050
Housekeeping	640
Houses, architecture	720
hygiene	613
Huguenots, church	284
Human anatomy	611
body and mind	130
body, art anatomy	743
faculties, psychology	150
life, accidents	614
physiology	612
race, ethnology	572
rights, politic. science	323
Humour, American literature	817
English ,,	827
Humour, French literature	847
German ,,	837
Italian ,,	857
Hungary, history	943
travel	914
Hunting, sport	799
Hydraulic engine, machinery	621
engineering	627
Hydromechanics	532
Hydrostatics	532
Hygiene	613
public	614
school	371
Hymns, sacred song	245
Hypnotism	134
Ice age, geology	551
Iceland, travel	914
Icelandic literature	839
Idolatry, non-Christian relig.	290
Illusions	133
Immigration	325
Implements, agricultural	630
Imprisonments, punishments	343
Incandescent light, electric	537
Incarnation, Christology	232
Independents, church	285
India, antiquities	913
botany	581
history, ancient	934
modern	954
travel	915
India rubber, manufactures	678
Indian archipelago, travel	915
Indian clubs, sports	796
Indic languages	491
Indoor amusements	793
Induction, electricity	537
Inductive logic	161
Indus, travel in Asia	915
Industrial classes, polit. econ.	331
economy	330
education	371
legislation	338
sanitation	628
Industries, statistics	313
useful arts	600
Infants, food for, hygiene	613
nursery	649
Infectious diseases	614

Subject Index.

	Class.
Injurious insects, agriculture	632
occupations, hygiene	613
Inorganic chemistry	546
Insanity, mind and body ...	132
Insects, fertilization of plants	581
injurious, agriculture	632
zoology	595
Instinct, animals	591
Institutions, charitable ...	360
Christian ...	260
educational ...	370
Instruction, education ...	370
Instrumental music	780
Instruments, drawing ...	744
mathematical...	510
Insurance	368
compulsory ...	331
Integral calculus	517
Intellect	151
Intellectual life, self-culture	374
Intelligence, mental science...	151
of animals ...	591
Intemperance, ethics... ...	178
Interest, political economy ...	332
International policy	327
Intoxicating drinks, ethics ...	178
Inventions, patents	608
Invertebrates, palæontology	562
zoology ...	592
Investments	332
Ireland, geology	554
history	941
travel	914
Irish literature	891
music	784
parliament	328
politics	329
Iron age, archæology... ...	571
bridges, engineering ...	624
manufacture	672
metallurgy	669
mining	622
ores, economic geology	553
ships	699
work, fine arts	739
Irrigation, agriculture ...	631
sewage	628
Islam, Mahometanism ...	297
Israelites, history, ancient ...	933
biblical ...	220
Israelites, history, modern ...	296
Italian language	450
literature	850
Italy, ancient history ...	937
modern ,, ...	945
religious ,, ...	274
travel	914
Jan Meyen, travel	919
Japan, history	952
travel	915
Jelly fish, zoology	593
Jerusalem, ancient history ...	933
Jests, English humour ...	827
Jesus, Christology	232
Jews, history, ancient ...	933
modern ...	296
religion	296
Joinery, ornamental	694
Joints, mechanical engineering	621
Journalism	070
Judaism	296
Judea, ancient history ...	933
Jurisprudence	340
Kabul insurrection	954
Keramics, art	738
chemical tech. ...	666
Khiva, travel	915
Kindergarten, education ...	372
Kinetics, physics ...	531
Kitchen boilers, fitting ...	696
economy	640
gardening	635
Knots, seamanship	656
Koran, Mahometanism ...	297
Labour party, politics ...	329
political economy ...	331
Labouring classes	331
Lakes, English, description ...	914
Lancashire, description ...	914
Lancaster and York, Eng. hist.	942
Land, political economy ...	333
surveying	526
Landscape drawing	741
gardening ...	710
painting	758
Language	400
of flowers	716

Subject Index.

	Class.
La Plata, travel	918
Lathe work, mechanical engin.	621
Latin antiquities	913
classics	870
geography	912
language	470
Latter-day saints, Mormonism	298
Laundry, domestic economy	648
Law	340
moral, ethics	170
Lawn tennis	796
Lead, metallurgy	669
work, fine arts ...	739
Leather manufacture... ...	675
work, decoration ...	740
Lectures, English oratory ...	825
on special topics, see subject	
Left-handedness, mind and body	130
Legends, folk-lore	398
Legislative bodies	328
Legislation, law	340
Lenses, optics	535
Letter-writing	808
Letters, English literature ...	826
German ,, ...	836
Levelling, geodesy	526
Liberals, English parties ...	329
Liberty, political science ...	323
Library economy	020
Lichens, botany	589
Lieder, vocal music	784
Lieder ohne Worte, piano ...	786
Life, biology	570
future, doctrinal theol.	237
natural ,,	218
insurance	368
saving, public health ...	614
Light, electric, electricity ...	537
houses, navigation ...	656
optics	535
polarization of ...	535
Limes, building material ...	691
chemical technology ...	666
Linen manufacture	677
Linguistics	400
Linkages, machinery	621
Liquid fuel	662
Liquors, manufacture ...	663
traffic in, ethics ...	178
Literary style, rhetoric ...	808

	Class.
Literature	800
bibliography of ...	016
Lithology	552
Live stock, agriculture ...	636
Lives, biography	920
Lobsters, fisheries	639
Local government	352
option	178
taxes, finance	336
Locomotion, animal	591
Locomotives, mechan. engin.	621
railways ...	656
Logic	160
Lombard Street, banking ...	332
London, history	942
description	914
Longevity, physiology ...	612
Loom, power	677
Lowestoft, description ...	914
Lozère, travel in France ...	914
Luxury, ethics	179
Lyrics, English poetry ...	821
Machinery, engineering ...	621
Mackerel, fisheries	639
Macmillan's Mag., periodicals	050
Madagascar, travel	916
Madrigal, music	784
Magazines, general periodicals	050
Magnetism	538
animal	134
Mahometanism	297
Mails, post-office	383
Majolica, pottery	738
Malay archipelago, travel ...	919
Mammalia, zoology	599
Man, antiquity of, archæology	571
nat. history	573
ethnography	572
mental faculties ...	150
natural history ...	573
origin of, evolution ...	575
physiology of	612
Manitoba, Canada, history ...	971
travel ...	917
Manly exercises	796
Manners and customs, general	390
For local, see special countries	
Mansions, architecture ...	728
Manual training, education...	371

Subject Index.

	Class.
Manufactures	670
chem. technology	660
production	338
Manures, agriculture	631
manufacture	668
sewage	628
Maps	912
star	523
Marble decoration, architect.	729
economic geology	553
Marine engines	621
painting	758
propellers	621
surveying	526
Mariner's compass, magnet.	538
Maritime discovery	910
Market gardening	635
Marooners, adventures	910
Marquetry, furniture	749
Martyrs, persecutions	272
Mashonaland, travel	916
Masonry, building	693
Materials, building	691
strength of, engin.	620
Mathematical drawing	744
instruments	510
Mathematics	510
Matter, physics	530
Mazurkas, piano music	786
Measures and weights	389
Measuring, surveying	526
Meccah, travel in Arabia	915
Mechanic arts and trades	680
Mechanical drawing	744
engineering	621
training in schools	371
Mechanics, physics	531
Mechanism, animal	591
engineering	621
Medals, numismatics	737
Medicine	610
Mediæval architecture	723
Europe, history	940
Medinah, travel in Arabia	915
Meditations, theology	242
Medo-Persia, ancient history	935
Memoirs, biography	920
Memory, mental derangements	132
Mensuration, arithmetic	511
surveying	526
Mental derangements, mind	132
faculties	150
physiology	131
science	150
Mermaids, folk-lore	398
Merrimac river, U.S.	917
Merv, travel in Asia	915
Mesmerism, mind and body	134
Metal turning, lathes	621
work, fine arts	739
Metallic ores, economic geol.	553
Metallurgy	669
Metals, manufactures	671
mining	622
Metaphysics	110
Meteorology	551
Meteors, astronomy	523
Method, metaphysics	112
Methodist church	287
Metrology	389
Mexico, history	972
Microbes, botany	589
infection	614
Microphone	537
Microscopes	578
optics	535
Middle Ages, history	940
Military engineering	623
history	355
science	355
Milk, dairy	637
Mill work, engineering	621
Mind	150
and body	130
Mineral veins, ore deposits	553
Mineralogy	549
Mining engineering	622
laws	622
Ministry, religion	250
Minstrelsy, English poetry	821
Mints, political economy	332
Modern history	940-999
philosophers	190
Mohammedanism	297
Molecular physics	539
Molluscs, fisheries	639
Monarchy	321
Money, banking	332
numismatics	737
Monkeys, zoology	599

	Class.
Monkseaton, history	942
Montenegro, history	949
Monthly Chronicle, Eng. hist.	942
Monuments, antiquities ...	913
pre-historic ...	571
Moon, astronomy	523
effect on tides... ...	525
Moors in Spain	946
Moral philosophy	170
Morphology, animals... ...	591
plants	581
Mormonism	298
Morocco, travel	916
Moslems	297
Mosses, botany	588
sea, algæ	589
Moths, zoology	595
Mould, fungi	589
Moulding, metal manufacture	671
Mounds, pre-historic archæol.	571
Mountaineering, Badmin. lib.	790
Mountains, physical geography	551
Movements of plants, botany	581
Municipal engineering ...	625
government ...	352
Muscular sense, physiology ...	612
Mushrooms, botany	589
culture	635
food	643
Music	780
Mussels, fisheries	639
Myths	291
Myxomycetes, botany ...	589
Names of persons and places	929
Narcotics, ethics	178
National aid to education ...	379
songs, music ...	784
Natural history, collecting ...	579
of man ...	573
travel ...	508
zoology ...	590
philosophy	530
religion	210
science	500
theology	210
Naturalization...	325
Nautical astronomy	527
surveying	526
Naval architecture	623

	Class
Naval battles	359
British	942
engineering	623
history	359
life, ocean travel ...	910
science	359
shipbuilding	699
Navigation, astronomy ...	527
seamanship ...	656
Needlework	746
Negative making, photography	770
Nervous functions of animals	591
physiology	612
Nests, bird life	598
Netherlands, history	949
travel	914
Neutral tint, painting ...	751
New Church, Swedenborgian	289
Forest, description ...	914
Guinea, travel	919
Testament	225
Zealand, travel	919
Newcastle-on-Tyne, description	914
history ...	942
Newfoundland, travel ...	917
Newspapers, journalism ...	070
Nice, travel in France ...	914
Niger river, description ...	916
Nile, ancient history	932
description	916
Nineveh, ancient history ...	935
Nocturnes, piano music ...	786
Non-Christian religions ...	290
Nonconformists ...	270-280
Norman architecture	723
conquest, English hist.	942
Normandy, travel in France	914
Normans in Europe	940
Norse literature	839
North America, history ...	970
travel ...	917
West Passage	919
Northumberland, description	914
flora of ...	581
history ...	942
Norway, history	948
travel	914
Norwegian language	439
literature ...	839
Novels, English literature ...	823

Subject Index.

	Class.
Novels, Fiction in English (pages 112-136)	
Numismatics	737
Nursing, domestic economy ...	649
medicine	610
Oak, botany	582
Occupations, injurious ...	613
Ocean exploration	910
tides	525
travel	910
Oceanica, history	990
travel	919
Oceans, physical geography...	551
Ohio, mound builders of ...	571
Oil painting, art	751
Old red sandstone, geology ...	551
Testament	221
Oligarchy	321
Opera, amusement	792
dramatic music ...	782
Optics	535
of photography ...	771
Oratorios, sacred music ...	783
Oratory	808
American literature	815
English ,,	825
French ,,	845
Orbits, descriptive astronomy	523
earth	525
Ordnance, engineering ...	623
Ores, economic geology ...	553
metallurgy	669
mineralogy	549
mining	622
Organ music	786
Organic chemistry	547
Organs of speech, anatomy ...	611
Oriental art	709
churches	281
customs	915
history	950
languages	490
literature	890
mythology	291
religions	290
Origin of man, natural history	573
religious belief ...	201
species, evolution ...	575
Ornament, decoration ...	740
Ornamental design	745
gardening ...	710
Out-door sports	796
world, collecting ...	579
Ownership of land	333
Oxford university	378
Oxus, travel in Asia	915
Oysters, fisheries	639
Pacific islands, travel ...	919
Paganism	290
Painting, fine art	750
house, sign, etc. ...	698
Paints, manufacture	667
Palæontology	560
Palestine, travel	915
Paper manufacture	676
Paraguay, history	989
Parasites, animals	591
plants	581
Parents, ethics...	173
Paris, travel in France ...	914
Parish councils	352
Parliament, constitutional law	342
of England ...	328
Parodies, English literature...	827
Parties, political	329
Pastimes, amusements ...	790
Patagonia, travel	918
Patent law, patents	608
Pathfinders, American history	970
Pathology, medicine	616
mental	131
Patience, games	795
Patriotism, ethics	172
Pattern-making, machinery ...	621
Pauperism	339
Pavements, road engineering	625
Peace and war, ethics ...	172
Peak district, description ...	914
Peasantry, political economy	331
Pedagogics	371
Pedigrees, genealogy	929
Pensions, government ...	351
Perch, fishes	597
Percussion instruments, music	789
Periodicals, general	050
Persecutions, theology ...	272
Persia, ancient history ...	935

Subject Index.

	Class.
Persia, travel	915
Persian literature	891
Personal hygiene	613
narratives, biography	920
religion	248
Perspective, descript. geom.	515
Peru, history	985
travel	918
Pestilences, public health ...	614
Pests, agriculture	632
Petroleum, economic geol. ...	553
Petrology	552
Pets, domestic animals ...	636
natural history	590
Phanerogamia, botany ...	582
Philately, postage stamps ...	383
Philology	400
Philosophy	100
natural	530
of special topics, see subject	
Phonetic shorthand	653
Phonography	653
Photographic chemistry ...	771
Photography	770
optics	535
Phrenology	139
Physical education	613
geography	551
sciences	500
Physics	530
molecular	539
Physiognomy	138
Physiography	551
Physiological botany	581
zoology... ...	591
Physiology	612
mental	131
Piano and organ	786
Pictorial art, fine arts ...	700
Piety, practical	240
Pigeons, care of	636
Pigs, domestic animals ...	636
Pilchard fisheries	639
Places, names of	929
Plane geometry	513
perspective	515
trigonometry	514
Planets, descrip. astronomy...	523
Plantagenets, English history	942
Plants	580
Plants, palæontology... ...	561
Platonic philosophy	184
Plays, English drama ...	822
parlour amusements ...	793
theatre	792
Plumbing	696
house drainage ...	628
Pneumatics	533
Poetical selections, Eng. lit....	821
general ...	808
Poetry, American literature...	811
English ,, ...	821
French ,, ...	841
German ,, ...	831
Italian ,, ...	851
sacred, hymnology ...	245
Spanish literature ...	861
Polar regions, travel	919
Polarization of light, optics ..	535
Polemic theology	230
Police, administration ...	351
Politeness, etiquette	395
Political economy	330
parties	329
science	320
status of women ...	396
Politics	329
Polo, Badminton library ...	790
Polonaises, piano music ...	786
Polygraphy	080
Pond life, microscopy ...	578
zoology	590
Poor, labouring classes ...	331
pauperism	339
Popes, church history ...	282
Popular ballads	784
delusions	133
education, public ...	379
science	500
Population, statistics ...	312
Porcelain, art	738
manufacture ...	666
Port Royal heresy	273
Portugal, history	946
Portuguese literature ...	869
Positivism, Comte	194
Postage stamps	383
Postal service	383
Potato, agriculture	633
Pottery, art	738

Subject Index.

	Class.
Pottery, manufacture ...	666
Poultry, domestic animals ...	636
Poverty, pauperism	339
Power, transmission of ...	621
Prayer books, church ...	264
Lord's	226
private, personal relig.	248
Preaching	251
Precious metals, metallurgy	669
mineralogy	549
stones, economic geol.	553
gems... ...	736
Pre-historic archæology ...	571
man, nat. history	573
Preservation of food	664
Preserving, taxidermy ...	579
Press, journalism	070
liberty of	323
Primitive Christianity ...	270
man, customs ...	571
Printing	655
Prisons	365
Private ownership of land ...	333
theatricals	793
Produce, agriculture	633
Production, political economy	338
Profit sharing, polit. economy	331
Progress, civilization	901
sociology	301
Propellers, ships'	621
Property, capital	331
city, taxation ...	352
law of title to ...	347
theory of, polit. econ.	335
Prosody, English language ...	426
Prospecting, mining engin. ...	622
Protection of human life ...	614
political economy	337
Protestants	270-280
Provence, travel in France ...	914
Proverbs, folk-lore	398
Providence, Divine	231
Pruning, agriculture	634
Psychology	150
Public administration ...	350
finance	336
health	614
law	340
meetings, rules for ...	328
sanitation	614

	Class.
Public schools	379
speaking	808
worship	264
Publishing	655
Pulpit oratory...	251
Pump, pneumatics ...	533
Pumping, waterworks ...	628
Pumps, engineering	621
Punishment, future, theology	237
law	343
Puritanism	285
Pyramids, Egyptian	913
Quadrupeds	599
Quakers	289
Qualitative analysis	544
Quantitative ,, ...	545
Quarrying, mine engineering	622
Queensland, travel	919
Quoits, amusements	796
Quotations, general collections	808
Rabbits, domestic animals ...	636
Races of man	572
Racing, amusements	798
Rackets, ,, ...	796
Radicals, English parties ...	329
Railway engineering	625
locomotives	621
Railways	656
sociology	385
Rationalists, apologetics agst.	239
Reading and aids	028
art of...	808
Reason in animals, zoology ...	591
natural theology ...	210
Receipts, dict. of, useful arts	603
Recipe books, cookery ...	641
Reclamation, agriculture ...	631
Recreation, hygiene	613
Recreative arts	790
Reform epoch, English history	942
Reformation, European ,,	940
religious ,,	270
Reformatory associations ...	364
Refraction, heat	536
optics	535
Refrigeration, food preserva.	664
Relations, domestic, polit. sci.	323
foreign, ,, ,,	327

Subject Index.

	Class.
Relations of capital and labour	331
Religion	200
and science, apologetics	239
nat. theol.	215
natural	210
practical	240
Religions, non-Christian	290
Religious fiction	244
history	270
poetry	245
Renaissance, architecture	724
European history	940
fine arts	709
religious history	270
Rent, political economy	333
Reporting, journalism	070
shorthand	653
Repose, hygiene	613
Representative government	321
Reptiles, zoology	598
Republic, political science	321
Residences, architecture	728
Rest and sleep	613
Revelation, Book of	228
Revenue, state finance	336
Revised version, Bible	220
Revival, Gothic, architecture	724
Revolution, American, history	973
English, ,,	942
French, ,,	944
Rhetoric	808
Rhine, travel in Germany	914
Rhodes, modern history	949
Rhymes, English prosody	426
Riding	798
Rifle shooting	799
Rights and liberties, law	342
polit. sci.	323
Rio Negro, travel	918
River pollution	628
Rivers, physical geography	551
water supply	628
Rivets, machine tools	621
Road engineering	625
Rock blasting, mining	622
Rocks, lithology	552
Rocky Mountains, U.S. travel	917
Roman antiquities	913
Catholic church	282
empire, modern	943
Roman history, ancient	937
law	349
literature	870
Wall, antiquities	913
Romans, English history	942
Roofs, engineering	624
Rope traction, engineering	625
Roses, culture of	716
Roulettes, curves	516
Roumania, travel in Turkey	914
Rounders, Bohn's handbooks	796
Rowing, sport	797
Royalties, mining	622
Ruins, antiquities	913
Rules of order, parliamentary	328
Runic inscriptions	439
Rural economy, agriculture	630
sports	796
water supply	628
Russia, history	947
travel	914
Russian literature	891
Sacred music	783
poetry	245
Sagas, Norse	839
Sailing, amusements	797
directions	656
navigation	527
Salads, cookery	641
Salmon fishing, angling	799
fisheries	639
Samoa, travel	919
Sandstone, old red	551
Sanitary affairs, public	614
appliances, hygiene	613
public	614
engineering	628
Satire, American literature	817
English ,,	827
French ,,	847
German ,,	837
Italian ,,	857
Sauces, cookery	641
Saving life, accidents	614
Savings banks	332
Saxon, Anglo-, language	429
literature	829
Saxons, English history	942
Scales, weights, and measures	389

Subject Index.

	Class.
Scandinavia, history	948
Scavenging of towns	628
Scepticism, natural theology	211
School funds, state education	379
hygiene	371
Schools, education	370
of painting	759
Science & religion, apologetics	239
nat. theol.	215
applied	600
mental	150
military	355
moral	170
natural	500
naval	359
of religion	201
political	320
sanitary	628
social	300
Scientific travel	508
Scientists, apologetics against	239
Scotch philosophy	192
Scotland, geology	554
history	941
travel	914
Screw cutting	621
propellers, engineering	621
Scriptural biography	220
commentaries	220
concordances	220
dictionaries	220
histories	220
Scriptures, Bible	220
Sculling, boating	797
Sculpture	730
Sea anemones, zoology	593
fisheries	639
mosses, algæ	589
ocean travel	910
physical geography	551
serpent, delusions	133
urchins, zoology	593
weeds, botany	589
Seamanship	656
Sects, Christian	280
Seedlings, botany	581
Seismology	551
Selborne, natural history of	591
Selection, evolution	575
Self-culture	374
Sensation in animals	591
plants	581
Sense, mental faculties	152
Sepia painting	751
Serfs, slavery	326
Sermons	252
Sewerage, disposal of	628
Seven years' war, history	943
Shafting, mill work	621
Sheep, domestic animals	636
Shells, zoology	594
Ship building	699
canals, engineering	626
Shipping, useful arts	656
Shipwrecks, adventures	910
Shoemaking	685
Shooting, sport	799
Shorthand	653
Siberia, travel	915
Sight, diseases of	617
mental faculties	152
optics	535
Sign boards, advertising	659
Silk manufacture	677
worm, agriculture	638
Silos, agriculture	633
Silver, metallurgy	669
money	332
Silversmiths' work, art	739
Sinai, ancient history	939
Singing games	793
vocal music	784
Skating	796
Skepticism, natural theology	211
Sketching, drawing	741
Skittles, amusements	796
Slates, building stones	553
Slavery	326
Sleep and rest, hygiene	613
Slide rule, instruments	510
Smelting, metallurgy	669
Smithy, blacksmithing	682
Smoking, ethics	178
Soap-making	668
Social clubs	367
democracy, socialism	335
science	300
Socialism	335
Societies	360
general	060

Subject Index.

	Class.
Sociology	300
Soils, agriculture	631
Solar system	523
Soldiers, military science	355
Sole, fisheries	639
Sol-fa method, music	784
Solids, geometry	513
Solomon Islands, travel	919
Sonatas, piano music	786
Song-books, folk-lore	398
Songs and ballads, Eng. lit.	821
music	784
Sonnets, English literature	821
Soudan, travel	916
Sound, physics	534
South Africa, history	968
travel	916
America, history	980
travel	918
Australia, history	994
travel	919
Space, astronomy	523
Spain, history	946
travel	914
Spanish language	460
literature	860
Speaking, oratory	808
Species, origin of	575
Spectacles, optics	535
Spectrum analysis, astronomy	523
chemistry	544
optics	535
Speech, organs of, anatomy	611
philology	400
Speeches, English oratory	825
Spiders, zoology	595
Spinning, manufactures	677
Spitzbergen, travel	919
Splices, seamanship	656
Sports, out-door	796
parlour	793
Stables, agriculture	636
Stairbuilding	694
Stamps, postage	383
Star fish, zoology	593
Stars, astronomy	523
State and church, polit. science	322
education	379
finance	336
ownership of land	333
State socialism	335
Statesmanship, polit. science	320
Stationary engines	621
Statistics	310
Steam boilers	621
engine, mech. engineer.	621
Steel, manufactures	672
metallurgy	669
Steeplechasing	798
Stimulants, action of	613
ethics	178
manufacture	663
Stock, live, agriculture	636
Stone age	571
construction, masonry	693
quarrying	622
Stones, economic geology	553
Stories, English fiction	823
Fiction in English (pages 112 to 136)	
Storms, meteorology	551
Strains, bridge engineering	624
Strategy	355
Street cleaning	628
Streets	625
Strength of materials, eng.	620
Stresses, bridge engineering	624
Strikes, political economy	331
Stringed instruments	787
Structural botany	581
geology	551
Stuarts, English history	942
Study, self-culture	374
Style, literary	808
Subterranean surveying	622
Sugar manufacture	664
Suicide, ethics	179
Sun, astronomy	523
Sunday at Home, magazines	050
school books	244
Surface features of the earth	551
Surgery	617
Surnames, genealogy	929
Surveying, geodesy	526
mine	622
Survival of the fittest, evolution	575
Sweating system, labour	331
Sweden, history	948
travel	914
Swedenborgian church	289
Swimming	796

Subject Index.

	Class.
Swine, domestic animals ...	636
Switzerland, history	949
travel	914
Syntax, English	425
Syria, ancient history ...	939
travel in Asia	915
Table games	793
Tactics, military	355
Taeping rebellion, history ...	951
Tales, English literature ...	823
Fiction in English (pages 112 to 136)	
Tanganyika, travels	916
Tanning	675
Tar, chemical technology ...	668
Tarantelles, piano music ...	786
Tariffs	337
Tasmania, travels	919
Taxation, local government	352
political economy...	336
Taxes, tariff	337
Taxidermy	579
Teachers and teaching ...	371
Technical dictionaries ...	603
Technology	600
chemical	660
Teetotalism, temperance ...	178
Telephone, electricity ...	537
Telegraph, ,, ...	537
Telescope, astronomy ...	522
optics	535
Temperance	178
hygiene	613
Tenure of land, polit. economy	333
Terms used in mining ...	622
Terrestrial magnetism ...	538
Testament, New	225
Old	221
Textile fabrics, manufacture	677
ornament ...	745
Theatres, amusements ...	792
Theatricals, private	793
Theism, natural theology ...	211
Theology	200
natural	210
Thermal chemistry	541
Thermodynamics	536
Thibet, travel in China ...	915
Thirty years' war, history ...	943
Thorough bass, music ...	781
Thought faculty ...	153
transference ...	134
Thrift, labouring classes ...	331
Tides, astronomy	525
physical geography ...	551
Ties, seamanship	656
Tigers, zoology	599
Tigris, travel in Asia... ...	915
Tiles, building material ...	691
manufactures	666
Timber, forestry	634
Tin, manufacture	671
metallurgy	669
Tissue printing	667
Tithes	254
Tobacco, cultivation	633
Tobogganing, Badminton lib.	790
Tokens, numismatics ...	737
Toleration, religious, ethics...	172
Tonic sol-fa, vocal music ...	784
Tools, mechanic trades ...	680
mechanical engineering	621
Tories, political parties ...	329
Torpedoes, naval engineering	623
Total abstinence	178
Towns, government	352
sanitation	628
Toys, manufacture	670
Traction, road engineering ...	625
Trade, communication ...	650
foreign	382
free	337
slave	326
Trades, mechanic	680
unions	331
Traditions, folk-lore	398
Tragedies, English literature	822
Training, hygiene	613
out-door sports ...	796
Trains, railways	656
Tramways, engineering ...	625
Translations are classed with originals	
Transmission of power, engin.	621
Transportation, useful arts ...	656
Transylvania, travel in Austria	914
Travellers, manuals for ...	910
Travels, general	910
special, see country	
Trees, botany	582

Subject Index.

	Class.
Trees, forestry	634
fruit culture	634
ornamental	715
painting	758
Trials, criminal law	343
Trigonometry	514
Trinity, doctrinal theology	231
Tropical plants	581
Trout, angling	799
Trusses, engineering	624
Trustees, law	347
Tuning the pianoforte	786
Turf, racing	798
Turkey in Asia, travel	915
Europe, history	949
travel	914
Turkish baths, hygiene	613
Turning lathes	621
Tyne, description	914
Typography	655
Understanding, faculty	153
Unions, trade	331
United Kingdom, history	942
travel	914
States, history	973
travel	917
Unity of God, doctrine	231
nature	501
Universe, astronomy	523
Universities	378
Urchins, sea	593
Useful arts	600
Usefulness of animals	591
plants	581
Utilitarianism, ethics	171
Utopias, political science	320
Value, standards of	332
Valves, mech. engineering	621
Variation, evolution	575
Vegetable physiology	581
world, botany	580
Vegetables, agriculture	635
Vegetarian cookery	641
Venice, history of Italy	945
Ventilating, building	697
mining engin.	622
sanitary ,,	628
Versification, Eng. prosody	426
Vertebrates, zooology	596
Veterinary medicine	619
Vice, crime	343
ethics	170
Village communities	321
Villas, architecture	728
Viola, stringed instruments	787
Violin ,, ,,	787
Violoncello,, ,,	787
Virtues	170
Vision, asylums for blind	362
diseases of eye	617
mental faculty	152
optics	535
Vital functions, animals	591
human	612
statistics, population	312
public health	614
Vocal culture, elocution	808
music	784
music	784
organs, anatomy	611
Voice, elocution	808
singing	784
Volcanoes, physical geography	551
Volkslieder, vocal music	784
Volunteers, army	355
Vosges, travel in Germany	914
Voyages, Arctic	919
round the world	910
scientific	508
travels, adventures	910
Wages, labour and	331
Wagnerian music	782
Wales, history	942
travel	914
Waltzes, piano music	786
War, ethics	172
science and art of	355
Warehouses, sanitation	628
Warming, building	697
Wasps, insects	595
Watchmaking	681
Water, chemical analysis	543
colours	751
engines, mech. engin.	621
hydraulics	532
motors, engineering	621
physical geography	551

Subject Index.

	Class.
Water, pollution	628
supply, waterworks	628
Wazan, travel in Morocco	916
Wealth, political economy	331
Weather, meteorology	551
Weaving	677
Weights and measures	389
Wells, physical geography	551
water supply	628
West Indies, travel	917
Wheat, agriculture	633
Whelks, fisheries	639
Whist, games	795
Whitley, history	942
Whittingham Vale, description	914
Will, theology	234
Winchester, description	914
Window gardens	716
Winds, meteorology	551
Wine, manufacture	663
Wings, animal locomotion	591
Wit, American humour	817
English	827
French	847
German	837
Italian	857
Woman, education of	376
Women's rights	396
work	396
Wood, carving	736
construction	694
engraving	761
turning, lathes	621
Wool, manufactures	677
Words, English etymology	422
Working classes	331
Workshop appliances	621
chem. tech.	660
receipts, dict of	603
Workshops, sanitation	628
World, voyages round	910
Worlds, plurality of	523
Worms, zoology	595
Wrestling	796
Writing, style	808
Yacht building	699
Yachting	797
Badminton library	790
Yeast, botany	589
Yellowstone, U S., description	917
York, house of, English hist.	942
Yorkshire, description	914
Zambesi, travel	916
Zend Avesta, religion	295
Zinc, metallurgy	669
Zoology	590

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA
017.142 N43SC18 C001
Catalogue of the Stephenson branch libra
3 0112 087487895

The Library is open to the Public every Week Day from 10 a.m. until 9 p.m., excepting on Wednesdays, when it is closed at 1 o'clock p.m.